

# Naahneesh Kwineeshee' "Nouns"

## Cahto Noun Lexicon

(2018 Web Edition)

compiled by Sally Anderson



# **Cahto Noun Lexicon**

## About This Document



This dictionary has been made possible in part by the National Endowment for the Humanities: Exploring the human endeavor. (Any views, findings,

conclusions, or recommendations expressed in this dictionary do not necessarily represent those of the National Endowment for the Humanities.)

CC-by-nc: 2018 Sally R. Andersonn

Cover Image: View toward Tintaahding (Laytonville, California) from Kiik (Cahto Peak, Signal Mountain), taken by the author, May 14, 2004 (CC-by-nc: 2004 Sally R. Anderson)



**\*'aang** *n ia* den, nest • (**uu'aang'**, *its den*)

**ch'aang<sub>3</sub>** *n a* hole

**Koolhkaal'uu'aang'lai'** *n a* Flea Nest Top village

**Nooniitcing'angding** *n a* Grizzly Den Village

**Nooniitcing-uu'angding** *n a* Grizzly's Den Village

**Nooniitcing-uu'aang'chii'** *n a* Grizzly's Den Creek Mouth

**'Aaw** *n a* Grandpa Bill Ray

**\*'aaw** *n ia* **1)** (*prim.*) paternal grandfather, father's father **1.1)** *n ia* paternal grandfather-in-law (spouse's paternal grandfather) **2)** paternal great uncle (father's parent's brother); **3)** great grandfather (mother's grandfather)

## A a

**antcin-t'ang'** *n ia* pepperwood leaf

## Aa aa

**aach'iliing** *n a* sexual intercourse

**aadiishtciik** *n a* red ant (*Formicidae*)

**aadiits** *n a* grasshopper

**aah** *n a* cloud

**too'aah** *n a* dew

**aal** *n a* firewood

**aal-tcwoltc** *n a* firewood

**aal-tcwoltc** *n a* firewood, kindling

**aan'ch'waichow** *n a* canyon live oak, golden cup oak, mountain live oak, sweet oak, maul oak (*Quercus chrysolepis*)

**aan'ch'waitc** *n a* interior live oak, live oak, Wislizeni oak (*Quercus wislizeni*)

**Aantcin-Biiyee'** *n a* Red Bridge, "Pepperwood's"

**aantcing** *n a* California bay laurel, pepperwood, peppernut, Oregon myrtle (*Umbellularia californica*) • (**antcing**, *var.*)

**antcin-t'ang'** *n ia* pepperwood leaf

**\*aash** *n ia* **1)** nephew (sister's son) **2)** cousin once-removed (female cousin's son) **3)** woman's step-son  
**4)** nephew-in-law (spouse's brother's son)

**\*indii-baashii** *n ia* nephew

**\*aashtc'ee'** *n ia* **1)** niece (sister's daughter) **2)** cousin once-removed (female cousin's daughter) **3)**  
woman's step-daughter **4)** niece-in-law (spouse's brother's daughter)

**\*aat** *n ia* **1)** elder sister, older sister **1.1)** *n ia* older half-sister **1.2)** *n ia* older step-sister **2)** cousin  
(man's older female cross cousin) **3)** cousin (older female parallel cousin) **4)** aunt (mother's brother's  
wife) **5)** paternal aunt (father's sister)

**Aatceegheeghitcik** *n a* **1)** Atceegheeghitcik (constellation) **2)** bulb sp. (edible)

**Aatciigheeghitcikchow** *n a* Evening Star, Venus

**Aatciighitcik** *n a* North Star, Polaris

**Aatciighitcikchow** *n a* North Star, Polaris (a star/constellation)

**aatwi'** *n a* large, flat edible mushroom (*Tricholoma magnivelare* and others)

## B b

**baisaana** *n a* bicycle

**ban'chow** *n a* big fly, tachinid fly (*Tachinidae*)

**ban'diltcaantc** *n a* buried fly, 'live in the ground' (insect sp.)

**ban'lhtcinchow** *n a* 'big black fly', "blue flies"

**ban'tc** *n a* housefly, small fly (*Musca spp.*; *Muscidae*)

**Ban'tcnaandeeding** *n a* Laytonville Bridge area camp, "Flies Fall Down Place"

**Ban'tcnoondilyeegh** *n a* NW Laytonville, "Flies Settle Under"

**Ban'tcteehnoondilkot** *n a* **1)** "Flies Settle on Water Creek" area **2)** "Flies Settle on Water Creek"

**baabeel** *n a* **1)** paper **2)** book

**chii'-papeel** *n a* toilet paper

**baagaa** *n a* cow, cattle (*Bos taurus*)

**baaghang** **1)** *n a* coast **2)** direct west, coastward

**baahaang** *n a* war

**baanaat'ai** *n a* center post

**baanchow**<sub>1</sub> *n a* **1)** marine mussels: horse mussel, blue mussel (*Mytilus californianus*, *M. trossulus*) **2)**  
freshwater mussel, freshwater clam (*Anodonta californiensis*, *Margaritifera falcata*)

**baanchow**<sub>2</sub> *n a* doe, female deer

**baanchow**<sub>3</sub> *n a* ocean

**toobaanchow** *n a* watermelon

**baanchow-saak'** *n a* mussel-shell spoon

**Baanchowseekw'it** *n a* Bruhel Point, Mussel Rock, "Mussel Rock On Top"

**baanchow-sits'** *n a* mussel-shell spoon

**baanchowtoo** *n a* ocean {*dial.*: **baantoo'**, ocean}

**baanhoo'yaash** *n a* bay-smelt, topmelt, topmelt silverside (*Atherinops affinis*)

**Baanoonaayaakaash** *n a* Doctor's School Graduation Ceremony, "Putting Basketfuls Back Down for Them"

**baansiitc** *n a* **1**) (*gen.*) shorebird: sandpipers, plovers (*Scolopacidae*, *Charadriidae*) **2**) (*spec.*) killdeer (*Charadrius vociferus*)

**baantoo'** *n a* **1**) ocean **2**) saltwater {*dial.*: **baanchowtoo**, ocean}

**baantoo' itaash** *n a* waves

**Baantoo'nee'ing'** *n a* Land of the Dead, "Other Side of the Ocean"

**baantoo'tcing** *n ia* ocean

**baantc** *n a* yearling doe

**baanyoo** *n a* mourning dove, "turtle-dove" (*Zenaida macroura*) • (**maanyuu**, *GM dial.*)

**baang** *n a* **1**) (*lit.*) its mother **2**) (*gen.*) female suffix **2.1**) *n a* (*spec.*) doe, female deer **3**) (*fig.*) big, large, 'mother of'

**"Kosh ly e cis" Bang** *n a* Kosh ly e cis pum (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandmother)

**Shit'aanii Bang** *n a* My Skirt Mother (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's mother)

**Baang-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Coast Yuki Tribe, "Coast Tribe"

**baatc'eeliin** *n a* girl (at menarche), pubescent girl {*cf.*: **bich'iliing**, menstruation}

**baats'ee'** *n a* **1**) hoop; ring **2**) net bow, bent stick for net

**ch'kaak'-baats'ee'** *n a* net bow

**shaa-baats'ee'** *n a* halo

**bee'aat'eegh** *n a* **1**) (*gen.*) school **2**) (*spec.*) boys' high school, "Doctor School"

**Ch'istiinbilh-bee'aat'eegh** *n a* Magicians' Exhibition

**Naaghaichow-Bee'aat'eegh** *n a* Big Head School

**Tyiining-bilh-Bee'aat'eeh** *n a* Doctor School

**bee'liing** *n a* eel, female Pacific lamprey, "night eel" (*Entosphenus tridentatus*)

**beech'aandoi'** *n a* poor man, poor person

**beech'ilgeettc** *n a* ring and pin game, pierced bone game, salmon spearing game

**Beeshshoochinmii'** *n a* Horseshoe Bend Rancheria, Beeshshoochinmii' Rancheria

**beelchow** *n a* large rope {*cf.*: **beelhchow**, twine}

**Beeldjing** *n a* Belgian, Soldier Frank, Belgian Frank

**beelgeet** *n a* **1**) salmon spear point; fish spear head **2**) fish spear **3**) harpoon

**beelghaal** *n a* beam

**beelkaats** *n a* spear shaft, pole

**beelh** *n a* rope, string

**beelchow** *n a* large rope



**beelhchow** *n a* cord, twine, rope {*cf.* **beelchow**, large rope}

**beelhtcing** *n a* rope, "Indian rope"

**beelhtcing kwitis-nooghildaash** *n a* skipping rope, jump-rope

**Beeniichii'** *n a* Horseshoe Bend (Mitchell's place)

**beeniish** *n a* prongs

**beesoo** *n a* money, modern money

**Beet'ai-Ch'iwidits** *n a* String Neck (Alex Frazier's name)

**beet'ailhtciikchow** *n a* red-breasted sapsucker (*Sphyrapicus ruber*)

**\*beetc'ee'** *n ia* **1)** mother-in-law **2)** sibling's mother-in-law **3)** aunt-in-law (mother-in-law's sister)

**\*tc'EEK-kwbeetc'ee'** *n ia* mother-in-law

**"beetsoo"** *n a* forest

**bich'aang-lhaan** *n a* rich man, wealthy person

**bich'iliing** *n a* menstruating woman; menstruation {*cf.* **baatc'eeliin**, pubescent girl}

**bilhchow** *n a* **1)** elk horn wedge **2)** chisel

**bilhch'il't'oi** *n a* pressure flaker

**bilhch'ilhtcii** *n a* seed-beater, basketry paddle

**bilhch'it'oong** *n a* shuttle

**bilhdai'** *n a* entrance, door, doorway

**bilhghilghis** *n a* fire-drill, fire sticks

**kong'bilhghilghis** *n a* fire drill

**bilhnaa'ch'ilnaa'** *n a* doctor's outfit

**bilhnaading-naaghiyai** *n a* bone dagger

**bilhnaaghighii** *n a* pack-strap, strap, tumpline

**bilhnaaghitan** *n a* punt, pole

**bilhninghilghaal'** *n a* **1)** shinny stick **2)** club

**bilhnoonghilsil** *n a* stone maul

**bilhteegot** *n a* net rope

**bilhtilshii'** *n a* basket scoop

**Bin'milgohkwot** *n a* Windem Creek, "Fish Spearing Shelter Creek"

**bin'milgoot** *n a* fish spearing shelter, brush shelter for spearing

**\*bink'aa** *n a* lake

**bink'it** *n a* lake

**Bink'aabii'** *n a* Lake Valley village

**bink'it** *n a* lake

**Bink'itlhsaiding** *n a* Dry Lake village

**Bink'itchow-lhgishding** *n a* Big Forked Lake Place village, Horseshoe Bend hill lake

**bintighiiyoot,** *n a* running down trailing, chasing (deer, elk) on foot

**bintcbil** *n a* common flicker, yellowhammer (*Colaptes auratus*)

**Bintcbil** *n a* Flicker, Yellowhammer

**Bintcbil Teegot** *n a* Feather Dance

**bintcbil-teegot** *n a* flicker feather headband, yellowhammer feather headband

**Bintcbil Teegot** *n a* Feather Dance

**bintc-soolee'** *n a* baleen, "whalebone"

**bing'** *n a* brush shelter for fishing

**bin'milgoot** *n a* fish spearing shelter

**tcaatimin'** *n a* bathroom

**bis** *n a* 1) bank 2) slide

**bisbintc** *n a* spotted owl, "barking owl" (*Strix occidentalis*)

**bischloo** *n a* 1) great horned owl (*Bubo virginianus*) 2) owl

**chuubischloo** *n a* saw-whet owl

**bischloo-lhgai** *n a* barn owl, white owl (*Tyto alba*)

**bischloo-titlaa** *n a* owl down (feathers)

**bischloo-yaashtc** *n a* young owl (*Bubo virginianus*)

√**BIT** *n a* cat (*Felidae*)

**bittc** *n a* bobcat

**bitchow** *n a* mountain lion

**bittc** *n a* bobcat, wild cat (*Lynx fasciatus*)

**too-bittc** *n a* house cat

**\*bit-tc'ee'aash** *n ia* intestines

**\*bit'** *n ia* 1) belly 2) stomach 3) entrails, intestines

**bit'lai'k'tc** *n ia* onion

**bit'tlai'tc** *n a* one-leaf onion

**P-bit'bi'** di-(n)..tc'aat *n ia* P's stomach hurts, aches; P has a stomachache

**bit'chow** *n a* stomach {cf: **\*bit'diichow**, stomach/paunch}

**bit'ch'lsaas** *n a* belt

**\*bit'diichow** *n ia* stomach, paunch {cf: **bit'chow**, stomach}

**bit'-ghilyool** *n a* intestinal gas, flatus, bloating

**bit'lai'k'tc** *n ia* onion, wild onion (*Allium bolanderi*, *A. unifolium*) {cf: **bit'tlai'tc**, one-leaf onion}

**bit'tlai'tc** *n a* onion, wild onion (*Allium unifolium*) {cf: **bit'lai'k'tc**, onion}

**bitchow** *n a* mountain lion, puma, cougar, panther (*Felis concolor*)

**too-bitchow** *n a* Water Panther

**bitck'ai'** *n a* sea gull (*Laridae*)

**bii' lhit-taa'naang** *n a* smoking

**bii'aaneel'ing<sub>1</sub>** *n a* mirror

**bii'ghidai** *n a chair*  
**bii'ghilit** *n a chimney, stone chimney*  
**bii'ghitiing** *n a 1) deerhide bed 2) bed*  
**bii'keeninch'it'** *n a net string*  
**bii'keeninch'it' chinmeelhyiits** *n a net toggle*  
**bii'lit** *n a fireplace*  
**bii'lihtaanaan** *n a tobacco pipe, smoking pipe*  
**bii'lhit-taayhinaang** *n a tobacco pipe, smoking pipe*  
**bii'nooch'illheek'** *n a acorn leach*  
**bii'taah-naach'yaan** *n a bark platter, tray*  
**bii'tee'iing** *n a window*  
**biidoosee** *n a rice (Oryza sativa)*  
**biinee'ti'ohteeltc** *n a western aquatic garter snake, "water snake" (Thamnophis atratus)*  
**boo'tc** *n a harbor seal, hair seal (Phoca vitulina)*  
**toont'its'ding boo'tc** *n a Northern fur seal*  
**boo'tsee** *n a harbor seal, hair seal (Phoca vitulina)*  
**booshee'** *n a hump*  
**Nee'booshee'kw'it** *n a Bumpy Ground Hilltop*

## Ch ch

**\*chai** *n ia 1) grandchild, woman's daughter's child 1.1) n ia grandchild-in-law, spouse's grandchild 2) grand nephew/niece, woman's sibling's daughter's child*  
**chaitc** *n ia grandchild, woman's daughter's child*  
**chaa'**<sub>1</sub> *n a 1) deerhide cloak 2) apron 3) deerhide cape {cf: "Chockley", Captain Chockley (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandfather)}*  
**chaa'chow** *n a skirt, Indian skirt*  
**chaa'tcing** *n a leggings*  
**chaa'-tc'eeldeelh** *n a woman's fringed skirt*  
**chaa'yaashtc** *n a woman's deerhide apron-skirt*  
**chaalhnii** *n a varied thrush, "varied robin", "mountain robin" (Ixoreus naevius)*  
**\*chaan** *n ia belly, abdomen*  
**ch'aan** *n a belly*  
**ghilchaan** *n a woman with child*  
**chaanees** *n a wasp*

**chee'nees** *n a* mountain lion, panther, puma, cougar (*Puma concolor*)

**\*cheeltc** *n ia* **1)** younger brother **1.1)** *n ia* younger half-brother **1.2)** *n ia* younger step-brother **2)** nephew-in-law (husband's sister's son) **3)** cousin (woman's younger male cross cousin) **4)** cousin (younger male parallel cousin)

**\*cheel'** *n ia* **1)** younger brother **1.1)** *n ia* younger half-brother **1.2)** *n ia* younger step-brother  
**\*chilhtc** *n ia* younger brother

**Chilhsaitcding** *n a* Little Dry Tree Place village

**\*chilhtc** *n ia* younger brother

**chilhtciik** *n a* summer salmon, "red stick" (*Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus*)

**Chilhtciik** *n a* January/February, "Red Stick" month

**chim-meelhyiits'** *n a* net stick

**chim-meesilhghaal'** *n a* shinny stick, angled shinny stick

**chin ch'djoosh** *n a* hollow tree

**chinch'baagh** *n a* Lewis' woodpecker (*Melanerpes lewis*) • (**chin-ch'baaghaa**, var.)

**chinch'baaghchow** *n a* pileated woodpecker (*Hylatomus pileatus*)

**Chinch'djooshbii'** *n a* **1)** Hollow Tree valley **1.1)** *n a* Hales Grove

**chinch'ghiichow** *n a* pileated woodpecker, "red-headed woodpecker", "woodcock" (*Hylatomus pileatus*)

**chin-ch'idaa** *n a* stump

**chin-ch'teelghaal** *n a* split-stick rattles

**chin-daasits** *n a* tanoak, tanbark oak, chestnut oak (*Notholithocarpus densiflorus*)

**\*chinee'** *n ia* base of

**\*laa'chinee'** *n ia* wrist

**Lheetcghaa'chinee'ding** *n a* Moss Base Village

**Saak'eeninsinchinee'ding** *n a* Streeter Creek Ridge village

**Seelhgaichinee'ding** *n a* White Rock Base village

**T'ang'lhtcinchowchinee'ding** *n a* Black Leaf Base village

**T'aan'lhghiinchowchin** *n a* Big Varnish Leaf Ceanothus Base

**Ts'isnoi'chinee'ding** *n a* Mountain Base village

**chinkwt'iing** *n a* kelp sp., "tree kelp" (*Postelsia palmaeiformis*)

**chin-lhaan** *n a* stick game, "many sticks"

**Chinlhgaichowding** *n a* White Log village, "Big White Log place"

**chin-lhgish** *n a* forked post

**chinlhook'etc** *n a* spring-run king salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*)

**chinlhtciik** *n a* steelhead (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)

**Chinlhtciik** *n a* February/March, "Red Stick" month

**chin-naatilk'as** *n a* stick thrown up game

**chinnilhtcintc** *n a* Lewis' woodpecker (*Melanerpes lewis*)

**Chins'aanding** *n a* Tree Lies village

**chin-s'isnaatc** *n a* little wood wasp

**chin-saalhtciik** *n a* red-breasted sapsucker (*Sphyrapicus ruber*)

**chin-silhtiing** *n a* log {*cf.* √TIIN<sub>2</sub>, in 'crosscut saw', **ch'istiing**, foot drum, **ch'istiing**, foot drum, **s..lhtiin**, lie down}

**chinsits'** *n a* bark

**chinsits'-nighilhk'ai** *n a* target archery

**chinsii'** *n a* pine cone

**chinsii'tcing** *n a* edible bulb sp., "pine cone sort" (*Boschniakia strobilacea*)

**chinsii'ts** *n a* conifer cone, pine cone, "little tree-head"

**chinsool** *n a* blue elder, blue elderberry (*Sambucus cerulea* (*S. glauca*))

**chinshwoltc** *n a* small stick

**chintaah<sub>2</sub>** *n a* in the forest

**Chintaah-Naastbaats'** *n a* Man Eater ogress, "Rolls Around in the Forest" {*cf.* **Noonii Tc'yaantcing**, Old Woman Grizzly Bear}

**chin-tbilh** *n a* box

**chin-ti'aalhtc** *n a* beaver, North American beaver (*Castor canadensis*)

**chin-tilghaal** *n a* shaman's rattle, split-elder clapper

**chin-tcghee'dilbai** *n a* mountain mahogany, "ironwood" (*Cercocarpus betuloides*)

**chintciit** *n a* woodpecker (*Picoides spp. ?*)

**chin-wo'** *n a* hook

**chin-yaantc** *n a* brown black bear, "little stick eater" (*Ursus americanus*)

**ching** *n a* **1**) wood **1.1**) *n a* stick **1.2**) *n a* pole, post **2**) tree **3**) stick tool, "stick" **3.1**) *n a* war spear, "stick" **3.2**) *n a* stone-handling sticks **3.3**) *n a* message stick, "stick" • (**chintaah<sub>1</sub>**, *trees; among trees*)

**Chilhsaitcding** *n a* Little Dry Tree Place village

**chin ch'djoosh** *n a* hollow tree

**chinch'baagh** *n a* Lewis' woodpecker

**chinch'ghiichow** *n a* pileated woodpecker

**chin-ch'teelghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle

**chin-daasits** *n a* tanbark oak

**chinkwt'iing** *n a* tree kelp

**chinlhook'etc** *n a* spring salmon

**chinnilhtcintc** *n a* Lewis' woodpecker

**chin-s'isnaatc** *n a* little wood wasp

**chin-silhtiing** *n a* log

**chinsits'** *n a* bark (of a tree)

**chinsii'** *n a* pine cone

**chinsool** *n a* blue elderberry

**chintaah<sub>2</sub>** *n a* in the forest

**chin-tbilh** *n a* box

**chin-tilghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle

**chin-tcghee'dilbai** *n a* mountain mahogany

**chintciit** *n a* woodpecker

**chin-wo'** *n a* wooden hook for hunting

**ching bilh naantan yiyai** *n a* pole weapon

**chuunaaldaaltc** *n a* nuthatch

**k'aa'ching** *n a* arrow foreshaft

**toonai-chingch'itintcok'** *n a* fish carrying frame

**ching bilh naantan yiyai** *n a* pole weapon, sneak attack spear

**ching bilhnaach'ilhnaa'** *n a* medicine stick, curing wand

**Ching Ch'ilhwohding** *n a* Bald Hill

**Ching Kinaayaabaasding** *n a* Inglenook Pond, Sticks Turning About place, "Sticks Turning Round and Round Place" place

**ching naaldeel** *n a* stick dice game

**ching naas'its** *n a* messenger, "stick-runner"

**ching noonilit** *n a* unburned wood

**Ching Noots'inyaading** *n a* Log Jam place, "Wood Goes Straight to a Limit Place"

**Ching Tc'eelaahbii'** *n a* Stick Floating Out valley

**Ching Waanintc'iiding** *n a* Bald Hill, Wind-Blown Tree place, "Wind Tree Place"

**ching-bilh'aaghingholh** *n a* scratching stick

**chingchow** *n a* flat kelp

**ching-ch'tilghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle

**ching-git** *n a* board, plank

**ching-kiiboo'istc** *n a* bent down tree

**ching-kiitsaa'** *n a* small boiling basket

**ching-lheeghili'** *n a* raft

**ching-lheeghili'tc** *n a* log raft

**Ching-Lhgishding** *n a* Noyo River mouth village, "Foggy Tree"

**Chings'aanding** *n a* Abalone Point, "Stick Lies Place"

**ching-saahaal** *n a* wooden awl

**ching-staang** *n a* water basket

**ching-teebaash** *n a* shinny puck

**ching-teelghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle {*cf.* **ching-tilghaal**, forked feathered stick headdress}

**ching-teelh** *n a* mush stirrer, mush paddle, stirring paddle

**ching-tilghaal** *n a* forked feathered stick headdress {*cf.* **ching-teelghaal**, split-stick rattle}

**\*chii'** *n ia* **1)** tail **2)** mouth **3)** butt, buttocks **4)** north end, south end **5)** big end, butt end • (**uuchii'-bii'**, *in its bottom*)

**Beeniichii'** *n a* Horseshoe Bend (Mitchell's)  
**Ch'nankatchii'** *n a* Deer Lick Creek Mouth village  
**chee'nees** *n a* mountain lion  
**K'ai'tc-chii'** *n a* Peterson Creek Mouth village  
**K'ashtaahchii'** *n a* Grub Creek Mouth village  
**Lheetghaa'toochii'** *n a* Jack of Hearts Creek Mouth village  
**naalhii chii-tcgholtc** *n a* bobtailed dog  
**Nee'lhsowchii'** *n a* Mud Springs Creek Mouth village  
**Nee'uuchii'ding** *n a* World Its Tail Place  
**Nooniitcing-uu'aang'chii'** *n a* Grizzly's Den Creek Mouth  
**Seeliingchii'** *n a* Hardy Creek mouth  
**Shoochii'** *n a* Usal Flat  
**T'ang'lhtcintcchii'** *n a* Black Leaf Creek Mouth village  
**tcok'-chi'** *n a* sea anemone  
**Ti'ohdaichii'** *n a* Dutch Henry Creek Mouth village  
**Ti'ohtoo'tchii'**<sub>1</sub> *n a* Little Prairie Water Creek Mouth village  
**Ti'ohtoo'tchii'**<sub>2</sub> *n a* Little Charlie Creek Mouth village

**chii'-papeel** *n a* toilet paper, butt paper

**Chii'ding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Southern tribe, Butt-End tribe

**\*chii'lai'k'** *n ia* tail end, tip of tail

**Chii'nees** *n a* Chinese person, "Long Tail"

**chiibowitc** *n a* Northern pigmy owl (*Glaucidium gnoma*)

**chiileek'ee** *n a* slime

**chiilgaitc** *n a* sore-tail salmon

**chiilsoostcii** *n a* red-breasted sapsucker (*Sphyrapicus ruber*)

**chiilhgish** *n a* earwig, "fork-tail"

**chiisghintc** *n a* Western brook lamprey (*Lampetra richardsoni*)

**"Chockley"** *n a* Captain Chockley (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandfather) {*cf.*:  $\sqrt{\text{TC}^{\text{AAT}}_1$ , hat, chaa'<sub>1</sub>, apron/cloak}

**chuubischloo** *n a* Northern saw-whet owl (*Aegolius acadicus*)

**chuunaaldaaltc** *n a* nuthatch, "run-around-a-tree" bird (*Sitta spp.*) • (choowiinaaldaaltc, var.)

## Ch' ch'

**ch'aan** *n a* belly, abdomen

**ch'aantaahsaak** *n a* clam

**ch'aan-taaghadii-ghiisit** *n a* gristmill

**ch'aantaahsaak** *n a* clam, larger clams (*Saxidomus spp.*, possibly others)

**ch'aantaahsaaktc** *n a* small clam, littleneck clam (*Leukoma (Protothaca) staminea, esp.*)

**ch'aan-tighaadii** *n a* acorn flour, flour

**ch'aang<sub>2</sub>** *n a* food

**beech'aandoi'** *n a* poor man

**ch'aang<sub>3</sub>** *n a* hole

**P-ghaach'aang** *n a* hole through P

**kaach'aang'** *n a* hole/burrow

**Seedoo'-Yiich'aangding** *n a* Basin Rock

**ch'aang taatcat** *n a* cooked food

**ch'baagh** *n a* medicine

**chinch'baagh** *n a* Lewis' woodpecker

**noonii-ch'baaghee'chow** *n a*

**ch'daayee<sub>1</sub>** *n a* flower, bloom

**yoo'dai'itc** *n a* small-flower beads

**ch'djoosh** *n a* hollow, hollow in something

**chin ch'djoosh** *n a* hollow tree

**ch'ee'eelnai** *n a* roasting meat, broiling meat

**ch'eeghaatc** *n a* rattling sound

**ch'eeek'aas** *n a* brush fence

**ch'eelee'<sub>1</sub>** *n a* **1)** singing **2)** musical bow **3)** singing doctor

**ch'eeeneesh** *n a* **1)** thunder **2)** thunderheads, cumulonimbus cloud

**Ch'eeeneesh** *n a* **1)** Thunder, Creator God **2)** God **3)** (*fig.*) hummingbird

**Kaach'eeniish** *n a* Thunder (Creator God)

**Ch'eeeneesh ailaagh-ee** *n a* rainbow, "Thunder made it so"

**Ch'eeeneesh Naa'tc** *n a* Thunder Eye (girl's name)

**Ch'eeeneshtinee'** *n a* Milky Way, "Thunder's Trail"

**Ch'eenish** *n a* Thunder (Charlie's name)

**ch'eest** *n a* mortar hopper basket, milling basket

**ch'istts** *n a* mortar hopper basket

**ch'eestibing** *n a* skewer, meat skewer

**ch'ghaah** *n a* parching tray basket, basket pan, winnowing tray

**ch'ghaalyiish** *n a* dreamer, dream shaman

**ch'ghaatc** *n a* basket sifting tray, sifting basket, small basket tray

**ch'ghaats'ee'** *n a* **1)** iris; iris fiber (*Iris spp.*) **1.1)** *n a (spec.)* ground iris, bowl-tube iris (*Iris macrosiphon*) **2)** iris twine **3)** (*ext.*) dogbane (*Apocynum spp.*)



**Ch'ghaats'ee'kwonteelhbii'** *n a* Round Valley, "Iris Valley", "Dogbane Valley"

**ch'ghilin-teelhtaah** *n a* channels, places water flows down

**ch'ghoot'oo** *n a* **1**) cocoon (*Hyalophora euryalus*) **1.1**) *n a* "oak galls" **2**) cocoon rattle; shaman's rattle

**ch'ibaatee'** *n a* buttercup (*Ranunculus occidentalis*, *R. californicus*, *R. eisenii*)

**ch'idee'** *n a* sea lion teeth (*Zalophus californianus*)

**ch'idinii'** *n a* thunder

**Ch'ighaayiltcin** *n a* Big Time ceremony, Tribal/Intertribal Ceremony

**ch'igheeshee'** *n a* egg

**ch'ighilhdilh** *n a* bell

**ch'ikeelee'** *n a* shoe

**ch'illaa'kwaaloong** *n a* sunflower star, "soft seastar" (*Pycnopodia helianthoides*)

**ch'illaa'kw'iing** *n a* sea star, starfish (*Pisaster spp.*, etc.)

**ch'ildeeh-ding** *n a* shinny goal

**ch'ileek** *n a* boy • (**ch'ileekee**, *dial.*)

**ch'ileektc** *n a* little boy, pre-pubescent boy

**ch'ileektc-yaashtc** *n a* boy

**ch'ilgai** *n a* anklet

**ch'ilhaang** *n a* battle/war

**ch'lhaanding** *n a* battleground

**ch'ilhaang-yaatcii** *n a* war

**ch'ilhbat'** *n a* bullroarer

**ch'ilhbaat'itc** *n a* bat (mammal)

**ch'ilhgai** *n a* war attire, "with something white"

**ch'ilhghee** *n a* grizzly bear (*Ursus arctos horribilis*)

**ch'ilhghee'** *n a* hunter, skilled deer hunter

**ch'ilhgheechow** *n a* grizzly bear

**ch'ilhsidii-daa'neeschow** *n a* California thrasher, "big long-beaked thrasher" (*Toxostoma redivivum*)

**ch'ilht'owi** *n a* pressure flaking

**ch'inaaslaal** *n a* dream

**ch'ineelkaan** *n a* (*gen.*) coiled basket

**ch'ineelt'aats'**<sub>1</sub> *n a* meat cut in strips

**iintc'ee' ch'ineelt'aats'** *n a* venison cut in strips

**ch'ining'** *n a* stuffed deer head, deerhead disguise

**ch'inshoon** *n a* good luck

**ch'int'aan-noo'ool'** *n a* mouldy acorns

**ch'int'aang** *n a* acorns (*gen.*) (*Quercus spp.*)

**Ch'int'aang Ch'nee** *n a* Acorn Dance, Acorn Sing

**ch'int'aang-sk'ee'** *n a* acorn soup

**ch'int'aang-f'aast** *n a* acorn bread

**Ch'intc** *n a* Round Valley Yuki tribe

**Ch'intcing** *n a* Sherwood Pomo tribe

**ch'ing** *n a* noise, sound

**Ch'ingchiinooldeel'** *n a* Noise Went Down spring

**Ch'ingkii'nooldeel'lai'** *n a* Noise Went Down Peak village

**ch'isai'** *n a* red-tailed hawk, "chicken-hawk" (*Buteo jamaicensis*) • (**itsai'**, RR dial.)

**ch'isai'lhgai** *n a* gray jay, camprobber, "white jay" (*Perisoreus canadensis*)

**ch'isai'lhshinchow** *n a* Steller's jay (*Cyanocitta stelleri*)

**ch'isai'tcinchow** *n a* Steller's jay (*Cyanocitta stelleri*)

**ch'isai'tcing** *n a* scrub jay, California jay, "bluejay" (*Aphelocoma californica*)

**ch'isai'yaashtc** *n a* small hawk (*Accipiter sp.*)

**ch'isaalhi'** *n a* ceremonial obsidian knife

**ch'isdiichow** *n a* sooty grouse (*Dendragapus fuliginosus*)

**ch'iseetc** *n a* hail, hailstone

**Ch'istiinbilh-bee'aa'eegh** *n a* Magicians' Exhibition, "Foot Drum School"

**ch'istiing** *n a* foot drum, hollow half-log drum {cf:  $\sqrt{\text{TIIN}_2}$ , in 'crosscut saw', **chin-silhtiing**, log, **chin-silhtiing**, log, **s..lhtiin**, lie down}

**ch'istts** *n a* mill basket, mortar hopper basket

**ch'istciing** *n a* woman at childbirth, parturient woman

**ch'itjol** *n a* noise

**ch'it'oong** *n a* twined basket

**ch'iwidits** *n a* string, twisted string

**Beet'ai-Ch'iwidits** *n a* String Neck (Alex Frazier's name)

**ch'yooyii** *n a* 1) strange, dangerous thing 2) (poisonous.plant)

**Naahneesh-Ch'yooyii** *n a* Strange Person (name)

**ch'yooyiigoostgaitc** *n a* death camas (*Toxicoscordion (Zigadenus) venenosum*)

**ch'iighee'** *n a* lard

**ch'iikolkantc** *n a* little black ant

**ch'iik'aa'** *n a* tallow

**ch'kaa** *n a* 1) periwinkle (*Littorina spp.*) 2) (*gen.*) edible marine snail, "periwinkle"

**ch'kaak'** *n a* 1) net 1.1) *n a* salmon net 1.2) *n a* surffish dipnet 2) netted shinny stick

**ch'kaak'-baats'ee'** *n a* net bow

**ch'kaak'biinee'** *n a* net handle, "net's back-bone"

**Ch'kaa-Siingding** *n a* Barnacle Standing, "Shell Standing Place"

**ch'kee-ch'ilee'** *n a* moccasins

**ch'laakii** *n a* acorn woodpecker, California woodpecker (*Melanerpes formicivorus*)

**Ch'leeghchii'** *n a* 1) Juan Creek 2) Juan Creek mouth 2.1) *n a* Union Landing

- Ch'leegkwot** *n a* **1)** Chadbourne Gulch, "Fish Come In Creek" **2)** Blues Beach, Chadbourne Gulch beach
- ch'leelintc** *n a* hummingbird (*Selasphorus sasin*, *S. rufus*)
- ch'lhaandin-kw'it ninkaa't'iining** *n a* war chief
- ch'lhaanding** *n a* battleground, fighting ground
- Ch'lhaanding** *n a* **1)** Hardy Creek village, "Fighting Place" **2)** Hardy
- Ch'nankat** *n a* Deer Lick spring
- Ch'nankatchii'** *n a* Deer Lick Creek Mouth village
- Ch'nankatchii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Deer Lick Creek Mouth band
- Ch'nankaabii'** *n a* Deer Lick Valley village, "Deer Lick In It"
- Ch'nankaalai'** *n a* Deer Lick Top village
- Ch'nankaalai'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Deer Lick Top band
- ch'ngakat** *n a* deer lick, salt lick
- ch'naalaal** *n a* **1)** dream **2)** dream-shaman, "dreamer"
- ch'naalhdai** *n a* First Flowers, Girl's Menarche/Puberty
- ch'naalhdang** *n a* **1)** adolescent girl, girl (at menarche) **2)** menarche, puberty, first menstruation, "First Flowers" **3)** menstruation
- ch'naalhdang-noolhtish** *n a* girl's puberty ceremony
- ch'nee** *n a* song, singing
- Ch'int'aang Ch'nee** *n a* Acorn Sing
- ch'noo'** *n a* storage bins
- ch'oning** *n a* stranger, person from elsewhere
- ch'ots'** *n a* **1)** sinew **2)** tendon
- kaa'ch'ots'** *n a* root
- ch'oobaagh** *n a* poison
- ch'oobaagh-aatiltciitc** *n a* flint pains
- ch'oogeet** *n a* fisherman
- ch'ooghilhit** *n a* graveyard
- ch'oolhit** *n a* undertaker
- Ch'oonilhkaichowding** *n a* Ch'oonilhkaichowding village {cf: **ch'-n-(s)..lhkaa/kaan**, coil a basket}
- ch'ooyoostcing** *n a* **1)** California condor (*Gymnogyps californianus*) **2)** turkey vulture, buzzard (*Cathartes aura*)
- ch'see'chow** *n a* bull snake, gopher snake (*Pituophis catenifer*) • (**t'seechow**, dial.)
- ch'sii'** *n a* head
- ch'siitcing** *n a* coyote (*Canis latrans*)
- Ch'siitcing** *n a* Coyote
- ch'siitcing-lai'** *n a* keyhole limpet (*Fissurellidae*)
- ch'tighaang** *n a* mouldy acorns

**ch'tilk'ish** *n a* lightning

**\*ch'uus'eek'it** *n ia* end of umbilical cord

**ch'wosh** *n a* foam, something's foam

**ch'woshtcee'** *n a* foam

**ch'yaa'chow** *n a* Pacific Coast tick, wood tick (*Dermacentor spp.*)

**ch'yaa'lhtciiktc** *n a* red wood tick, Western black-legged tick (*Ixodes pacificus*)

## D d

**dai'ii** *n a* ghost, "those outside"

**dai'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* 1) Outside People, Little People Beings, Dwarf Spirits 2) Ghosts

**\*daa'** *n ia* 1) mouth 1.1) *n ia* lip 2) beak, bill 3) voice 3.1) *n ia* crying 4) opening 4.1) *n* doorway

**ch'ilhsidii-daa'neeschow** *n a* California thrasher

**lhoo'yaash-daabaanchow** *n a* Humboldt sucker

**daa' ch'ilht'oot** *n a* kissing

**daa' nshoong** *n a* smile

**daa' nshoong ghilhtciing'** *n a* pet, "smile maker"

**Daa'binghaa Tcee'tc** *n a* Dirty Around the Mouth (girl's name)

**\*daa'ghaa'** *n ia* mustache, beard

**daa'lhtciikchow** *n a* "big red mouth" bird

**daa'yaa'nteel'iichow** *n a* geese, "big flat mouths"

**\*daabaatee'** *n ia* lip(s)

**daabii'teelbil** *n a* acorn string, acorn buzzer, mouth rattle

**daaghaa'neestc** *n a* "little long beard" bird

**daahbii'lighik'** *n a* cremation

**daah-kiiyaahaang** *n a* eastern tribe

**Daah-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Wailaki Tribe, "The East Tribe"

**Daahkw** *n a* Eastern Tribe

**daahkw'itch'ilhsai-bii'** *n a* drying platform

**daahtaitc** *n a* western gray squirrel (*Sciurus griseus*)

**daahtceelh** *n a* storage bin

**daaht'ool'** *n a* 1) California wild grape, wild grape vine (*Vitis californica*) 2) grape (*Vitis vinifera*, *V. spp.*)

**Daah't'ool'kwot** *n a* Rattlesnake Creek, "Grapevine Creek"

**daaht'ool'uutoo'** *n a* 1) grape juice 2) wine

**daalhgai** *n a* Pacific dogwood (*Cornus nuttallii*)

**Daalhgailai'** *n a* 1) Dogwood Top village 2) Dogwood Top ridge

**daang<sub>1</sub>** *n a* pinole, seed meal

**daang<sub>2</sub>** *n a* pile

**lheetc daang** *n a* pile of dirt

**Seedaang** *n a* Rock Pile rock

**daaschaang** *n a* gopher, pocket gopher (*Thomomys spp.*)

**daatcaahaal** *n a* coho salmon, hookbill salmon, dog salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*)

**Daatcaahaal-Kwaa'ch'ileeh** *n a* Feeling For Hookbill Salmon, Coho Salmon-Fishing By Hand (Bill Ray's name)

**daatcaan'chow** *n a* common raven (*Corvus corax*)

**daatcaan'kaa'** *n a* **1)** (*spec.*) bracken fern (*Pteridium aquilinum*) **2)** (*gen.*) fern

**daatcaan'tc** *n a* crow, American crow (*Corvus brachyrhynchos*)

**daatcaang'** *n a* **1)** raven/crow (*Corvus spp.*) **1.1)** *n a* American crow (*Corvus brachyrhynchos*) **1.2)** *n a* common raven (*Corvus corax*)

**Daatcaang'-Beef'ai** *n a* Sherwood Peak, "Crow Neck"

**daatciishii** *n a* doorway

**\*dee'** *n ia* horn, antler

**ch'idee'** *n a* sea lion teeth

**dee'saak** *n a* elkhorn spoon

**jeeschow-dee'** *n a* elk horn wedge

**Dee'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* **1)** Rattlesnake Creek band of Wailaki, "North Tribe" **2)** Eel River Wailaki tribe, "North Tribe"

**dee'saak** *n a* elkhorn spoon

**dee'soos** *n a* two year old spike buck (*Odocoileus hemionus*)

**dee'soostc** *n a* two year old spike buck (*Odocoileus hemionus*)

**deedoolhoolh** *n a* cremation, burning a corpse

**deelkishtc** *n a* fawn (*Odocoileus hemionus*)

**deelh** *n a* sandhill crane (*Antigone (Grus) canadensis*)

**deelhaang** *n a* four point buck (*Odocoileus hemionus*)

**deenaadilash** *n a* firewood

**Deesiin'ang-Tilhyeeloo** *n a* West Wind

**\*deeskee'** *n ia* lungs, "lights"

**Deewaantc'ii'-Tilhyeeloo** *n a* South Wind

**di'l-t'eel** *n a* elkhorn spoon

**dikw'on'** **1)** *n a* left side **2)** *adv* left

**dilaantc** *n a* salamander

**dilkic** *n a* fawn (*Odocoileus hemionus*)

**dilniik'** *n a* **1)** whistle **2)** bone whistle

**seedilniik'** *n a* stone pipe

**dilniik'-lheeghili'** *n a* double-whistle, dance whistle

**diltyiish** *n a* echo

**diltciik** *n a* yellow pine, ponderosa pine, bull pine (*Pinus ponderosa*)

**Diltciiknilhtcinding** *n a* Caspar, "Pine Scent Place" village

**Diltciiknilhtcingkwot** *n a* Caspar Creek, Caspar Canyon, "Pine Scent Creek"

**Diltciikninsingkwot** *n a* Wilson Creek, "Yellow Pine Hillside Creek"

**diltciiktc** *n ia* yellow pine, ponderosa pine, bull pine (*Pinus ponderosa*)

**dilhghaaghiltciing lheyooch'ikeet** *n a* **1**) trade, trading, exchange **2**) trade gathering, exchange meeting

**dindai** *n a* **1**) flint **2**) arrowhead, point **3**) bullet

**Dindai-ntcee'tcding** *n a* Bad Flint Place village

**dindai-teelee'** *n a* buckskin sack, arrowhead sack

**dintc'aah** *n a* pain

**dintc'iik'** *n a* spicy edible mushroom

**ding** *n a* **1**) man, male **2**) husband

**\*gheeding** *n ia* brother-in-law (of woman)

**ninkaa'ding** *n a* man (male)

**Dist'eegits'-iiyw** *n a* Under the Crooked Madrone village

**dist'eeh** *n a* madrone, madroña tree (*Arbutus menziesi*)

**dist'eeh-k'oon'ee'** *n a* madrone, madrone berries (*Arbutus menziesi*)

**dist'eeh-k'oon'ee'-naadilyai** *n a* madrone berry necklace

**dist'eeh-naaghiloots** *n a* spinning bark, whirligig, disc buzzer

**distcaang** *n a* animate pain

**dishchow** *n a* ruffed grouse (*Bonasa umbellus*)

**dishtc** *n a* California quail, valley quail (*Callipepla californica*)

**dishtc weeshee'** *n a* quail eggs

**dishtcii'chow** *n a* mountain quail, big quail (*Oreortyx pictus*)

**dii'antc'ing'** **1**) *adv* toward this **2**) *adv* right (side) **3**) *n a* right side {*cf*: **hai'antc'ing'**, this side}

**diidak-kiiyaahaang** *n a* northern tribe

**Diidee'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Mattole Tribe, "The North Tribe"

**Diidee'yii-naahneesh** *n a* Wailaki People, "In the North People"

**diinak'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* southern tribe

**diinees** *n a* willow (*Salix spp.*) {*cf*: **Sii'nees**, Long Hair (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's father)}

**Diineeschowkwot** *n a* Dutch Henry Creek, "Big Willow Creek"

**diinees-ghili'** *n a* fire fan

**Diinees-S'aanding** *n a* Westport, "Willow Lies Place"

**Diinees-Ts'ii'yiichow** *n a* Willow Brush Sweathouse

**diisee'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* western tribe

**Diisee'-Nee'ding** *n a* Tenmile, "West Land"

**\*diishee'** *n ia* shoulder

**diishoo'** **1)** *pron (prim.)* something **1.1)** *pron* anything **2)** *adj* some sort, some kind of **3)** *n a (gen.)*  
snake

**Dook'ang** *n a* Future World

**dook'ang-waanyaanii** *n a* girls' school teacher

**doolii** *n a* black bear (*Ursus americanus*)

**doolhtc** *n a* biting midge, "gnats" (*Culicoides spp.*)

## Dj dj

**djaang** *n a* **1)** mud **2)** muddy water

**Toodjaanding** *n a* Albion Ridge village

**Toodjaangkw'idah** *n a* Albion River

**djeeh** *n a* **1)** pitch, tree gum, resin **2)** pitchwood

**Djeeh Kwaat'aash** *n a* Throwing Burning Pitch ceremony, Winter New Moon ceremony

**djeeh-ghi'aal'** *n a* pine pitch, chewing pitch

**djeeh-ghilheeh** *n a* black paint

**\*djii'** *n ia* **1)** heart **2)** (*fig.*) mind **3)** center of emotion, "heart"

**djii'itc** *n a* wild strawberry, strawberry (*Fragaria chiloensis*; *F. vesca*)

**djiidinggooyaantc** *n a* Swainson's thrush, russet-back thrush (*Catharus ustulatus*)

**djiiding-s'aang** *n a* afterbirth, placenta

**djiikwong'chow** *n a* tarantula, "big fire heart" spider (*one or more species of Mygalomorphae*)

**Djiikwong'chow** *n a* Tarantula, Big Spider, Fire-Heart Spider

**djiing** *n a* day, daytime

**uudjiing** *n a* about day

**djiing naaghai** *n a* sun, "day traveler"

**\*djiishiishtee'** *n ia* lungs

**djiitcwotc** *n a* black-headed grosbeak (*Pheucticus melanocephalus*)

**\*djodjiilh** *n ia* kidney

**djoosh** *n a* hollow

**ch'djoosh** *n a* hollow

## Ee ee

**eelht'iing** *n a* yellow-flowered clover (*Triphysaria versicolor*)

**\*eeshaakeet-ee'** *n ia* shadow {*cf.* **shaakee't**, shade}

**\*eet'ai** *n ia* front of neck, neck

**Beet'ai-Ch'iwidits** *n a* String Neck (Alex Frazier's name)

**beet'aillhtciikchow** *n a* red-breasted sapsucker

**Daatcaang'-Beet'ai** *n a* Sherwood Peak

## G g

**(gainaa')** *n a* (chicken)

**(galwaashaa)** *n a* (pumpkin)

**\*gatsee'** *n ia* shoulder

**gatsee'-naahaateebish** *n a* side-stroke swimming race

**gatsee'-naamee** *n a* side stroke

**(gaaboodee')** *n a* (coat)

**Gaakee-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Gaakee band

**\*gaanee'** *n ia* arm

**gaanee' yeehch'isdai** *n a* bracelet

**\*gaanee'taah** *n ia* arms

**gaash** *n a* Pacific yew (*Taxus brevifolia*)

**gaashchow** *n a* coast redwood (*Sequoia sempervirens*)

**gaashchow-kw'it-kwiyaaghic** *n a* Douglas squirrel (*Tamiasciurus douglasii*)

**Gaashchowlhctciikbii'** *n a* **1**) Jackson Valley, "Red Redwood Valley" **2**) Branscomb

**Gaashkwot** *n a* Little Case Creek, "Yew Creek"

**Gaashlai'** *n a* Yew Top village

**Gaashckwot** *n a* Rancheria Creek, "Little Yew Creek"

**Gaashct'eeng'aading** *n a* Yew Sticks Out Place village

**Gaashct'eeng'aading-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Yew Sticks Out Place band

**gaat'tcyoo'** *n a* barnacle {*cf.* √**GHAAT**<sub>1</sub>, shake}

**gees** *n a* **1**) king salmon, Chinook salmon, black salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) **2**) bullhead catfish, brown bullhead (*Ameiurus nebulosus*)

**geeshshing'** *n a* black salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*)

**Geesnaa'** *n a* October/November, "Salmon Eye" month



**geessan** *n a* black salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*)

**geessan-f'eel** *n a* cooked black salmon

**(geeyeedaa')** *n a* (cracker)

**gii-lah** *n a* wide-leaved seaweed (*Pyropia spp.*, *Porphyra spp.*)

**gosh** *n a* red osier dogwood (*Cornus sericea*)

**\*got'** *n ia* knee

**gwot'yoo'its** *n a* bluebird

**Tciichaang Got' Bee'sittc** *n a* Mashing White Oak Acorns on the Knee (boy's name)

**goo** *n a* **1)** (*prim.*) worm, worm-like creature **1.1)** *n a* earthworm, angleworm (*Lumbricidae*) **2)** crawling insect **3)** (*gen.*) caterpillar **3.1)** *n a* (*spec.*) ash armyworm, ash fallow-moth caterpillar, edible caterpillar (*Sympistis fortis*) **4)** rice

**Gooyaanee'** *n a* Evening Star/Venus

**teegootc** *n a* earthworm

**P-wo' goo ghitghiitc** *n ia* toothache

**goo-kaal'ai** *n a* caterpillar plant

**goolbistcing** *n a* species of edible bulb

**gooneeschow** *n a* earthworm, angle worm (*Lumbricidae*)

**Gooneeschow** *n a* Earthworm (deity)

**goontc** *n a* common brodiaea, Ithuriel's spear, grassnut, "Indian potato" (*Triteleia laxa*)

**(goos)** *n a* (camas) (*Camassia quamash*)

**ch'yooyiigoostgaitc** *n a* death camas

**gooschow** *n a* soaproot, wavyleaf soaproot, amole (*Chlorogalum pomeridianum*)

**gooschow kwaats** *n a* soaproot stem (*Chlorogalum pomeridianum*)

**gooyaanee'** *n a* (*gen.*) star

**djiidinggooyaantc** *n a* Swainson's Thrush, "russet-backed thrush"

**Gooyaanee'** *n a* (*spec.*) Evening Star, Venus

**gwot'yoo'its** *n a* Western bluebird (*Sialia mexicana*)

## Gh gh

**\*ghandaan** *n ia* **1)** son-in-law **2)** nephew-in-law (woman's sister's son-in-law) **3)** nephew-in-law (man's sibling's son-in-law) **4)** child-in-law's brother

**\*ghandaanee** *n ia* son-in-law

**\*ghanding** *n ia* home

**\*ghaa'** *n ia* hair

**\*daa'ghaa'** *n ia* beard, mustache

**lheetcghaa'** *n a* mud moss

**seeghaa'** *n a* rock moss

**sghaa'** *n a* head hair

**\*siighaa'** *n ia* head hair

**tooghaa'** *n a* water moss

**waa'chow** *n a* blanket

**P-ghaach'aang** *n a* **1)** hole through **P 2)** piercing in **P**

**\*inwaach'aang** *n ia* nostril

**\*ghaang'** *n ia* brain

**siighaang'** *n a* brain

**\*ghaatcaadee'** *n ia* claws

**\*ghee** *n ia* **1)** same-sex sibling-in-law **1.1)** *n ia* man's brother-in-law **1.2)** *n ia* woman's sister-in-law  
**2)** aunt-in-law (woman's father-in-law's sister) **3)** niece-in-law (woman's brother's son's wife) **4)**  
 niece-in-law (husband's sister's son's wife)

**\*gheeding** *n ia* brother-in-law (of woman)

**\*gheetc'EEK** *n ia* sister-in-law (man's)

**\*gheeyeekii** *n ia* sister-in-law (of man)

**\*gheeding** *n ia* **1)** woman's brother-in-law **2)** nephew-in-law (woman's brother's daughter's husband)

**\*gheeshii'** *n ia* egg • (**\*gheeshee'**, *BR dial*)

**dishtc weeshee'** *n a* quail eggs

**t'aa'kwli'ing-weeshii'** *n a* bird egg

**\*gheetc'EEK** *n ia* **1)** man's sister-in-law **2)** aunt-in-law (man's father-in-law's sister) **3)** cousin-in-law  
 (sister-in-law's cousin)

**\*gheeyeekii** *n ia* man's sister-in-law

**ghilchaan** *n a* pregnant woman, woman with child

**ghilk'otc'tcing** *n a* sour angelica (*Angelica sp.*)

**\*ghilsing** *n ia* husband

**ghiltaatc'** *n a* **1)** tattoo **2)** mark **3)** picture, image, drawing **4)** letter, writing

**Ghilhtsai** *n a* May/June, "Become Dry" month

**ghindaan-it** *n a* spring time

**ghinkai'** *n a* winter

**ghint'an'** *n a* fall, autumn

**ghint'an'k'it** *n a* fall, autumn

**ghintl'its'**<sub>1</sub> *n a* ice

**ghisdaalee-teelee'** *n a* quiver

**\*ghiitc'** *n ia* **1)** throat **2)** (*fig.*) voice

**Ghiitc'ntcee'tc** *n a* Throat No Good (name)

## H h

**hindeel** *n a* oldtime, traditional, "Indian"

**hindeelyii** *n a* house, "oldtime" house {*cf.* **hindilyeeh**, village}

**hindilyeeh** *n a* village {*cf.* **hindeelyii**, house ("oldtime" house)}

## I i

**idiiyiing** *n a* sucking doctor, medicine-man, shaman

**ilhghil**<sub>1</sub> *n a* **1)** darkness **2)** evening, night

**ilhghil-it** *n a* evening time, getting dark

**P-ilh-(ghin)..tyiin** *n a* doctor P, (doctor) stand with P

**\*in** *n ia* nose

**\*inwaach'aang** *n ia* nostril

**\*inbii'staang** *n ia* septum piercing, hole in nasal septum

**\*inditc** *n ia* cousin (man's male cross cousin)

**\*indii** *n ia* **1)** cousin (man's male cross cousin) **2)** brother-in-law (wife's sister's husband)

**\*indii-baashii** *n ia* nephew

**\*indiikoo** *n ia* cousin

**\*indiitc** *n ia* friend

**\*ink'ai'** *n ia* **1)** maternal aunt (mother's sister) **2)** aunt (father's brother's wife) **3)** stepmother

**\*int** *n ia* **1)** cousin (man's male cross cousin) **2)** brother-in-law (wife's sister's husband)

**\*inditc** *n ia* cousin (man's male cross cousin)

**\*indii** *n ia* cousin (man's male cross cousin)

**\*intc** *n ia* nose

**bintcbil** *n a* flicker

**bintc-soolee'** *n a* baleen

**\*in** *n ia* nose (comb.)

**\*intcbii'staan** *n ia* nose bone, nose ornament, nose stick, septum piercing • (**bintcbii'staan**, *his/her* nose ornament)

**\*intcbii'waaghishii'** *n ia* nose bone, nose ornament, septum piercing • (**bintcbii'waaghishii'**, *her/his* nose ornament)

**\*intcii** *n ia* nose

**\*inwaach'aang** *n ia* nostril  
**ityaash** *n a* old ones  
**ltsaitc** *n a* Little Dry (man's name)

li ii

**\*iidaa'** *n ia* chin {*cf.* **\*yiits'nee'**, cheek}  
**lidaahkw** *n a* **1)** (*spec.*) Wailaki Tribe, "Near Eastern" people **2)** Easterners  
**iidaakii** *n a* **1)** a kind of rope **2)** twisting cord down the thigh  
**lidaakwaa** *n a* Wailaki  
**\*iighee'** *n ia* marrow  
**iihool** *n a* beans  
**iihoolgai** *n a* white beans  
**iihooltcik** *n a* brown beans  
**iiloo** *n a* thread  
**iinaakii** *n a* twisting cord up on the thigh, up-stroke  
**iinchan** *n a* buck  
**\*iinee'** **1)** *n ia* back **2)** *n ia* spine, backbone **2.1)** *n ia* stringer **3)** *postp* in back of P, behind P •  
(**biinee'**, *its back*)  
    **biinee'tl'ohteeltc** *n a* western aquatic garter snake  
    **ch'kaak'biinee'** *n a* handle of net  
    **naaning'ai' biinee'** *n a* stringer of weir  
    **toonai biinee' shwoltc** *n a* "little round back" fish  
    **ts'ing -iinee'** *n ia* backbone  
**P-iinee'-k'it-ch'inaa-(ghin)..bee** *n a* swim back stroke, swim on one's back  
    **niinee'k'it-ch'inaamee** *n a* swimming backstroke  
**iintc'ee'** *n a* **1)** deer, blacktail deer, mule deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*) **2)** venison **3)** (*gen.*) meat  
**iintc'ee' ch'ineelt'aats'** *n a* venison cut in strips, jerky  
**iintc'ee' kw'aah** *n a* deer tallow  
**iintc'ee' naach'yiish** *n a* buck (*Odocoileus hemionus*)  
**iintc'ee' naach'yiishchow** *n a* buck (*Odocoileus hemionus*)  
**iintc'ee' sits'** *n a* **1)** (*gen.*) deerhide **2)** (*spec.*) breech-cloth **3)** side-veil, deerhide screen  
**lintc'ee' Taanaan** *n a* Soft Deer, "Water Deer" {*cf.* **lintc'ee' Teeloong**, Soft Deer}  
**iintc'ee' teelee'** *n a* deerhide sack  
**lintc'ee' Teeloong** *n a* Soft Deer {*cf.* **lintc'ee' Taanaan**, Water Deer}  
**iintc'ee' uusii'** *n a* deer head  
**iintc'ee'baang** *n a* doe, female deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*)

**iintc'ee'-chang-'aaw** *n a* big old buck, big grandpa buck  
**iintc'ee'-lhsai** *n a* **1)** dried venison; dry meat **2)** dried meat, jerky  
**linc'ee'nchaahding** *n a* Cleone, "Big Deer Place" village  
**iintc'ee'-t'eel** *n a* jerky, dried meat  
**iintc'ee'-tc'eek** *n a* doe, female deer  
**iintc'ee'-tc'eek-tc'ing** *n a* big grandma doe  
**\*iitc** *n ia* man's child  
**iiwaant'oo** *n a* cocoon rattle

## J j

**jeeschow** *n a* elk, wapiti (*Cervus canadensis*)  
**jeeschow ch'ineelt'aats'** *n a* elk cut in strips, elk jerky  
**jeeschow-dee'** *n a* elk horn wedge  
**jeeschow-sits'** *n a* elk-skin robe

## K k

**kachii** *n a* knife  
**kachiiya** *n a* knife  
**kai<sub>1</sub>** *n a* winter, winter time  
**uukai** *n a* year  
**kai<sub>2</sub>** *n a* **1)** conifer root, pine root, fir root (*Pinus sabiniana*; *Pseudotsuga menziesii*) **2)** sedge root, cutgrass root (*Carex barbarae*, *C. obnupta*, *C. spp.*, *Scirpus microcarpus*)  
**Kaibits'ili** *n a* Kibesillah  
**kai-kwontaah** *n a* **1)** winter house **2)** winter camp  
**Kai-kwontaah** *n a* Cahto Rancheria, "Winter Camp"  
**kait'** *n a* pack basket, burden basket {cf: **k'ai'**-<sub>1</sub>, open-work basketry, **k'ai'tbilh**, openwork burden basket}  
**kait'in** *n a* surffish net  
**kakyiitc'ish** *n a* buckskin robe  
**kalkat** *n a* boy's elementary school, Ghost School, "Going Up" school  
**kaltcintc** *n a* ash armyworm, ash sallow-moth caterpillar, edible caterpillar (*Sympistis fortis* (formerly *Homoncognemis fortis*, *Agrostis vorax*))

**kaschiin'nees** *n a* wild carrot, yampah, "anise", "sweet clover" (*Perideridia kelloggii* (*Carum kelloggii*))

**kaschiing'** *n a* yampah, "wild carrot" (*Perideridia sp.*)

**kassak'** *n a* dried

**kassak'-t'eel** *n a* dried fish

**kashghanii** *n a* **1)** firetender, assistant chief **1.1)** *n a* instructor, teacher

**kaa'<sub>2</sub>** *n a* hawk-feather headdress {*cf.* **kaah<sub>2</sub>**, feathers}

**kaa'ch'ots'** *n a* root

**kaa'indai** *n a* corpse, body

**Kaa'indai Sii'-bilh Ghidaash** *n a* Scalp Dance, Victory Dance

**kaach'aang'** *n a* hole, burrow

**Kaach'aang'chow'it** *n a* Redemeyer's Place rancheria, "Big Hole Top"

**Kaach'eeniish** *n a* Thunder (Creator God), Thunder Person

**Kaach'intceeghii** *n a* Ursa Major, The Big Bear {*cf.* **Kaach'ingshii'**, Pleiades}

**Lhghil-Kaach'ingcheeghi** *n* Evening Star

**Kaach'ingshii'** *n a* Pleiades, "Dug Up Bunch" {*cf.* **Kaach'intceeghii**, Big Bear/Ursa Major constellation}

**kaaghiliing** *n a* spring

**kaah<sub>1</sub>** *n a* (*gen.*) goose

**kaah<sub>2</sub>** *n a* feathers {*cf.* **kaa'<sub>2</sub>**, hawk-feather headdress}

**sii'biis'aang-kaah** *n a* feather headnet

**kaahcinyaantc** *n a* coot, mudhen, American coot (*Fulica americana*)

**\*kaak'ee'** *n ia* net

**Kaaldaash** *n a* Morning Star, Venus

**kaal'ai'** *n a* **1)** (*spec.*) hazel (*Corylus californica*) **2)** (*gen.*) plant, "growing thing"

**\*kaank'ee'** *n ia* **1)** ribs **2)** weir pole **3)** knife handle

**Tisbil-Kwaank'ee'tc** *n a* Little Eagle Rib (name)

**kaank'eebilhch'eelghaal** *n a* ground stone knife

**kaansool** *n a* big leaf maple (*Acer macrophyllum*)

**kaashkiitc** *n a* old man

**kaashtc** *n a* obsidian knife, flaked stone knife

**kaashtc-lhtsow** *n a* blue flint knife, "blue knife"

**kaat<sub>2</sub>** *n a* plant species that grows in valley

**Kaatineebii'** *n a* **1)** Rockport, Cottaneva, "Trail Up From Below Valley" village **2)** Kaatineebii' love song • (**Kaatiniibii'**, *dial.*)

**Kaatineebii' Tc'eeghiliinding** *n a* Cottaneva Creek Mouth village, "Trail Up From Below Outflow Place"

**kaatctighaayii** *n ia* child's parent-in-law

**\*kaats** *n ia* stem, stalk

**gooschow kwaats** *n a* soaproot stem

**k'aa'kas** *n a* arrowwood

**\*kee'**<sub>1</sub> *n ia* **1)** foot **2)** track, footprint {*cf.* √**KEE'**<sub>1</sub>, track}

**\*kee-lee'** *n ia* shoe/moccasin

**\*keetcwaichow** *n ia* big toe

**naalhghii-kee'** *n a* dog's foot

**kee'aat'eeh** *n a* boys' elementary school, Ghost School

**\*kee'biik'** *n ia* sole, inside of foot

**Kee'lhtciing** *n a* Short Foot (man's name)

**\*kee'yaashtc** *n ia* **1)** little toe **2)** toe

**keebil** *n a* **1)** knife **2)** red flint blade, red treasure blade, "Indian money"

**seek'aankeebilh** *n a* flaked stone knife

**keech'inghiit** *n a* poison oak (*Toxicodendron diversilobum*) {*cf.* **Keech'ing-kiiyaahaang**, Usal tribe}

**Keech'ing-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Usal tribe; Usal band of Coast Sinkyone {*cf.* **keech'inghiit**, poison oak}

**Keehang** *n a* Pomo people, "All in One Tribe" {*cf.* **-kiiyaahaang**, tribe}

**\*kee-lee'** *n ia* shoe, moccasin

**ch'ikeelee'** *n a* shoe

**ch'kee-ch'ilee'** *n a* moccasin

**keele-taaloong** *n a* moccasin, soft shoes

**keeltiing** *n a* widow

**keelhgai** *n a* blonde black bear, "white-foot" black bear (*Ursus americanus altifrontalis*)

**\*keetaal'** *n ia* **1)** heel **2)** calf

**Keetaal'nees** *n a* **1)** Sharp Heels, Long Heels **2)** effigy stick of Sharp Heels

**keetiniis** *n a* poison oak (*Toxicodendron diversilobum*)

**\*keetcaadee'** *n ia* toenail

**\*keetcwaichow** *n ia* big toe, great toe

**kilisee'** *n a* dry bark

**kineesh**<sub>1</sub> **1)** *n ia* talking, speech, language **2)** *n a* language **3)** *n a* word

**Kiik** *n a* Signal Mountain, "Branscomb Mountain"

**kiitsaa'** *n a* basket pot, cooking basket

**ching-kiitsaa'** *n a* small boiling basket

**kiitsaa'chow** *n a* large twined cooking basket, large basket pot

**kiitsaa'yaashtc** *n a* small cooking basket, small basket pot

**Kiiyaahaang** *n a* Cahto Tribe

**Kiiyaang** *n a* The First People

**kolaa** *n a* crier, messenger, orator

**kolchit** *n a* Naaghaichow Catchers

**kolit-din** *n a* fireplace

**Kon'chowittc** *n a* January/February, "Big Fire Burning" month

**kon'naaghai** *n a* star

**kon'tcee'** *n a* ashes

**Kon'tcee'kwot** *n a* Noyo River, "Ashes River"

**Kon'tcee'wiiyeeh** *n a* Noyo, "Under the Ashes"

**konaadeeltcaang** *n a* table

**koncheechee** *n a* pigeon berry, coffee berry, cascara sagrada (*Frangula (Rhamnus) californica tomentella*)

**konlhbi'** *n a* lake

**Konteelhbii'** *n a* Long Valley, "In The Valley"

**Konteelchowbii'** *n a* Round Valley, "Big Valley"

**Konteelhneebii'** *n a* Long Valley, "Long Valley"

**Konteelhtcbii'** *n a* **1)** Streeter Creek Valley, "Little Valley" **2)** Streeter Creek Valley Rancheria

**Konteelhtc-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Streeter Creek Valley band

**kong' tiyaang daantcit** *n a* spring season

**kong'bilhghilghis** *n a* fire drill

**kong'bilhtaishii'** *n a* fire poker

**kong'biit'c'eebaas** *n a* firestick hearth

**Kong'doolis** *n a* November/December, "Fire Doesn't Heat" month

**kong'k'itdaa** *n a* soot

**kong'tc'ii** *n a* steamboat

**kong'yilghis** *n a* fire drill

**kos** *n a* cough (n)

**kos teesyaa** *n a* whooping cough, pertussis, "gone cough"

**koschogoitc** *n a* barn swallow (*Hirundo rustica*)

**"Kosh ly e cis" Bang** *n a* Kosh ly e cis pum (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandmother) {*cf:* **kosh-daayee**, rose}

**Koshbii'** *n a* **1)** Mill Creek Valley, Bennett Creek Valley, "Blackberry Valley" **2)** Mill Creek Valley village, "Blackberry Valley"

**Koshbii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Mill Creek band, "Blackberry Valley band"

**kosh-daayee** *n a* wild rose (*Rosa spp.*) {*cf:* **"Kosh ly e cis" Bang**, Kosh ly e cis pum (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandmother)}

**Koshkaatinii** *n a* Blocksburg, "Blackberry Trail Up"

**Koshkwot** *n a* Mill Creek, "Blackberry Creek"

**koshyeeh-sdaitc** *n a* cottontail, brush rabbit (*Sylvilagus bachmani*)

**kowinteeh<sub>2</sub>** *n a* flat ground, level ground

**Koo'yooahaang** *n a* Cahto Tribe

**kooldjii** *n a* striped skunk, big skunk (*Mephitis mephitis*)

**koolghiing** *n a* mosquito (*Culicidae*)



**koolk'oos** *n a tule (Schoenoplectus acutus var. occidentalis)*

**koolk'oosbaang** *n a cattail (Typha spp.)*

**Koolk'ooschowbii'** *n a 1) Little Lake Valley, Willits area, "Big Tule Valley" 2) Willits, Little Lake*

**koolhkaal'** *n a flea (Pulex spp.)*

**Koolhkaal'uu'aang'lai'** *n a Flea Nest Top village*

**koot** *n a 1) mealing brush 2) hairbrush*

**kootc** *n a pig, bacon, ham*

## K' k'

**k'ai'**<sub>1</sub> *n a 1) hazelnut (Corylus californica) 2) hazel shrub (Corylus californica) {cf: k'ai'-<sub>1</sub>, open-work basketry}*

**seek'ai'** *n a deerbrush*

**k'ai'**<sub>2</sub> *n a basket*

**K'ai'bii'** *n a Wilson Creek Mouth Valley village, "Hazelnut Valley" village*

**k'ai'doo'ii** *n a chamise (Adenostoma fasciculatum)*

**k'ai'koslitc** *n a bird (sp.)*

**K'ai'kwot** *n a Peterson Creek, "Hazelnut Creek"*

**k'ai'neestc** *n a wren (Troglodytes spp.)*

**k'ai'tbilh** *n a packbasket, open-twined burden basket {cf: kait', pack basket}*

**k'ai'tbilh-lhgai** *n a new burden basket*

**k'ai'teel** *n a basket pan, sifter; large, flat basket tray; used to eat venison out kai.tel; basket sifter; basket-pan; pan*

**K'ai'tc-chii'** *n a Peterson Creek Mouth village, "Little Hazelnut Creek Mouth" village*

**k'ai'tcint** *n a large open-twined basket*

**k'ai'tc'eehtc** *n a wren (Troglodytes spp.)*

**k'ai'tseetc** *n a wren (Chamaea fasciata)*

**k'antaaghiitc** *n a jackrabbit, black-tail jackrabbit (Lepus californicus)*

**k'antaaghiitc sits' ghitt'oong'** *n a rabbitskin blanket*

**k'as** *n a snow*

**k'ash** *n a alder tree (Alnus rhombifolia)*

**K'ashbii'** *n a Dutch Henry Creek Mouth Valley, "Alder Valley"*

**K'ashtaahchii'** *n a Grub Creek Mouth village, "Among the Alders Creek Mouth" village*

**K'ashtaahkwot** *n a Grub Creek, "Among the Alders Creek"*

**K'ashtaakashbii'** *n a Little Charlie Creek village, "Alder Falls in Water Valley"*

**K'ashtc'eeng'aading** *n a Alder Sticks Out Place village*

**K'ashyii'uuyehtookwot** *n a* **1)** Windem Creek village, "Water Under the Alders Creek" village **2)**  
Windem Creek, "Water Under the Alders Creek"

**k'aa** *n a* sea otter

**k'aa'** *n a* arrow

**tl'ohk'aa'** *n a* arrow-grass

**k'aa'ching** *n a* arrow foreshaft

**K'aa'chowkwot** *n a* Stapp Creek, Big Arrow Creek

**k'aa'kas** *n a* **1)** common snowberry (*Symphoricarpos albus* (*S. racemosus*)) **2)** mock orange  
(*Philadelphus lewisii*)

**k'aa's'ilhtiing'** *n a* bow (specifically), "arrow bow"

**K'aa'taaskaal'ding** *n a* Sandhill Pond, "Busted Arrow place"

**k'aa'ting** *n a* arrow point

**\*k'aah** *n a* hard fat

**iintc'ee' kw'aah** *n a* deer tallow

**kw'aa'**<sub>2</sub> *n a* tallow

**mii-kw'aah** *n a* elk tallow

**noonii-kw'aah** *n a* bear grease

**sits'k'aah** *n a* scalp-grease

**slee'lhkishtc kw'aah** *n a* skunk grease

**K'aahcing** *n a* Fat One (boy's name)

**k'ing'** *n a* withes {cf: **k'iing'**<sub>1</sub>, juneberry}

**\*k'itcghaa'** *n ia* armpit, axilla

**k'iing'**<sub>1</sub> *n a* juneberry, serviceberry, saskatoon, "wild plum berry" (*Amelanchier alnifolia*) {cf: **k'ing'**,  
withes}

**k'iing'**<sub>2</sub> *n a* bow

**K'iing'naanit** *n a* Streeter Creek village, "Juneberry"

**√K'OS** *n ia* neck

**k'osoghchow** *n a* wood duck (*Aix sponsa*)

**k'osowiichow** *n a* wood duck (*Aix sponsa*)

**k'oong'** *n a* fish eggs, roe, salmon roe

**dist'eeh-k'oon'ee'** *n a* madrone berries

## Kw kw

**kwaileeh** *n a* fire {dial.: **kwaillit**, fire}

**kwaillit** *n a* fire {dial.: **kwaileeh**, fire}

**kwaan-beedin skii** *n a* woman after miscarriage

**kwee'nteelc** *n a* black-crowned night-heron, "little broad foot" (*Nycticorax nycticorax*)

**kwee'nteelh** *n a* black-crowned night-heron, "broad-foot" (*Nycticorax nycticorax*)

**kwilhch'iteel** *n a* childbirth

**kwinyeehghileeh** *n a* diving

**kwitchaang** *n a* parsnip, wild parsnip, Indian parsnip (*Lomatium californicum* ? *Cymopterus terebinthinus* ?)

**kwiiyaantc** *n a* older boys

**kwiiyaang** *n a* old men

**kwiiyiint** *n a* band-tailed pigeon (*Patagioenas fasciata*)

**\*kwontaah** *n a* home, camp

**kai-kwontaah** *n a* winter house

**Kai-kwontaah** *n a* Cahto Rancheria/Winter Camp

**kwontaah-ding 1)** *n a* home **2)** *adv* at home **3)** *adv* house, at home

**kwonteelh** *n a* valley, flat

**Ch'ghaats'ee'kwonteelhbii'** *n a* Round Valley

**Konteelhchowbii'** *n a* Round Valley

**Konteelhneesbii'** *n a* Long Valley

**Konteelhtcbii'** *n a* Streeter Creek Valley

**Konteelhtc-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Streeter Creek Valley band

**Naakong-konteelbii'** *n a* Little Valley

**kwontishkaataah** *n a* shallow places, shallower places

**kwong'** *n a* **1)** (*prim.*) fire **2)** car **3)** train

**djiikwong'chow** *n a* tarantula

**Djiikwong'chow** *n a* Fire-Heart Spider

**Kon'chowlitc** *n a* January/February

**kon'naaghai** *n a* star

**kon'tcee'** *n a* ashes

**kong' tiiyaang daantcit** *n a* spring season

**kong'bilhghilghis** *n a* fire drill

**Kong'doolis** *n a* November/December

**kong'k'itdaa** *n a* soot

**kong'tc'ii** *n a* steamboat

**kong'yilghis** *n a* fire drill

**kwong' bilh-nidaash** *n a* competitive sweating [fire-with it-dance]

**kwong'ding** *n a* fireplace

**kwong'waaneesaang** *n a* firetender

**Naahneesh-biiyee'-kwong'** *n a* fire drill, fire sticks

**see-kwong'** *n a* fire rock

**kwong' bilh-nidaash** *n a* competitive sweating

**kwong'ding** *n a* fireplace, fire pit

**kwong'lit** *n a* smokehole of dance house

**kwong'minghaa** *n a* hearth, before the fire

**kwong'waaneesaang** *n a* firetender

**kwosh** *n a* **1)** (*prim.*) thorn, prickle, spine **2)** (*gen.*) thorny plant **2.1)** *n a* trailing blackberry, Pacific dewberry (*Rubus (vitifolius) ursinus*) **2.2)** *n a* coastal black gooseberry (*Ribes divaricatum*) **2.3)** *n a* rose (*Rosa spp.*) **2.4)** *n a* coast whitethorn (*Ceanothus incanus*) **3)** (*gen.*) berry

**kosh-daayee** *n a* rose

**kwoshkw'iing** *n a* sea urchin, "sea egg" (*Strongylocentrotus spp.*)

**kwot** *n a* small stream, creek

**kwshiish** *n a* ochre

## Kw' kw'

**kw'aa'**<sub>2</sub> *n a* tallow

**kw'aah** *n a* **1)** fat, grease **2)** tallow

**kw'it-noonaaghaal** *n a* pocket knife

**kw'ittaah** **1)** *n a* country **2)** *adv* on places, all over

## L I

**lah** *n a* edible seaweed (*Pyropia columbiensis*, *P. lanceolata complex*)

**gii-lah** *n a* wide-leaf seaweed

**lah-t'eel** *n a* dried seaweed

**lah-t'eel** *n a* dried seaweed

**Lai Kw'isiintcing** *n a* Standing On the Penis, "Standing on 'Something'" (boy's name)

**Lai Olittc** *n a* Burnt Penis, "Burnt 'Something'" (boy's name)

**lai'** **1)** *postp* top of P, on top of P **2)** *n ia* top, end

**\*chii'lai'k'** *n ia* tail end/tip of tail

**yeehlai'** *n a* house top

**\*lai'** *n ia* penis

**ch'siitcing-lai'** *n a* keyhole limpet

**\*lai'k'** *n ia* top of the forehead

**sint'aa' \*lai'k'** *n ia* top of the forehead

**yeehlai'k'** *n a* roof

**\*laa** *n ia* **1)** nephew (man's brother's son) **2)** nephew-in-law (wife's sister's son) **3)** man's step-son

**\*laa'** *n ia* **1)** hand **2)** fingers {*cf.*: √LAA, hand motion}

**ch'ilaa'kw'iing** *n a* sea star

**\*laach'woichow** *n ia* thumb

**\*laayaashtc** *n ia* finger

**\*laa'bii'k'** *n ia* palm, inside of hand

**\*laa'chinee'** *n ia* wrist

**laa'nees** *n a* raccoon, "long fingers" (*Procyon lotor*)

**\*laa'taah** *n ia* hand

**Laa'tciin** *n a* Black Hand (boy's name)

**\*laach'woichow** *n ia* thumb

**Laashee'chingnaat'aading** *n a* Navarro Point, "Buckeye Tree Standing Place"

**Laashee'lhgaitc** *n a* September/October, "Buckeyes White" month

**Laashee'sdaading** *n a* Navarro Point, "Buckeye Sitting Place"

**laashii'** *n a* **1)** California buckeye (*Aesculus californicus*) **2)** buckeye dough

**Laashii'lhgai** *n a* September/October, "Buckeyes White" month

**Laashii'lhgaitc** *n a* September/October, "Buckeyes White" month

**Laashii'lhgaitc shaa** *n a* September/October month, "Buckeye White" month

**\*laashtc'ee'** *n ia* **1)** niece (man's brother's daughter) **2)** man's step-daughter **3)** niece-in-law (wife's sister's daughter)

**laat** *n a* **1)** (*spec.*) laver seaweed, nori (*Pyropia columbiensis*, *P. lanceolata* complex) **2)** (*gen.*) seaweed, algae

**laatwaaniishaantc** *n a* sea louse

**laatwaaniishaantc** *n a* isopod, rock weed isopod, "sea louse", "seaweed guardian" (*Pentidotea wosnesenskii*)

**\*laatcaadee'** *n ia* fingernail

**laayaa** *n a* handle, grip

**\*laayaashtc** *n ia* forefinger

**\*laayaashtckeetc** *n ia* fingers

**"Le-mi-ah"** *n a* Sam Ray

**liidjii'** *n a* milk, dairy milk • (**leechii**, *dial.*)

**loo** *n a* **1)** ice **2)** frost **3)** hail

**see-ch'iloo** *n a* hailstone

**\*loo** *n ia* dog (*Canis lupus familiaris*)

**\*lookee'** *n ia* calf, under knee

\*lootc *n ia* puppy, small dog (*Canis lupus familiaris*)

## Lh lh

**lhaa'haa' kai** *n a* year, one year

**lhaalaabii'naaghilai** *n a* feather cape, feathers sewn in net

**lhaanding** *n a* where there are many

**lhaantaah-haa'** *n a* places with much X

**lheech'isii** *n a* weregild, settlement goods

**lheech'oo'its** *n a* archery contest, target practice

**lheedoon'-lhgai** *n a* white salt, pure rock salt

**lheedoon'-lhshing'** *n a* black salt, impure salt

**Lheedoon'tclai'** *n a* Little Salt Top village

**lheedoong'** *n a* salt

**Lheeliingchowding** *n a* Big Confluence village

**lheenaahheeghileegh** *n a* swimming competition, competitive swimming

**lheenaahiyaaghiltc'aak'** *n a* one-legged race

**lheetc** *n a* 1) mud, dirt 2) clay

**lheetc daang** *n a* pile of dirt

**lheetcbaa** *n a* blue clay, grey clay

**lheetcbaa-too** *n a* blue clay water

**lheetc-"choontee"** *n a* mud

**lheetcghaa'** *n a* moss, "mud moss"

**Lheetcghaa'chinee'ding** *n a* Moss Base Village

**Lheetcghaa'toohii'** *n a* Jack of Hearts Creek Mouth village, "Moss Water Creek Creek Mouth" village

**lheetc-lhgai** *n a* white paint

**lheetc-lhtciik** *n a* red paint

**lheetcyeehdeeleechow** *n a* edible bulb sp.

**lheyaa'its** *n a* running race, foot race

**lhgish<sub>1</sub>** *n a* gap, postezielo

**Nee'lhgishding** *n a* Low Gap

**Lhghil-Kaach'ingcheeghi** *n* Evening Star, Venus

**lhishdiichow** *n a* rotten log

**lhit** *n a* smoke

**bii' lhit-taa'naang** *n a* smoking

**Nee'lhitchowbii'** *n a* Big Smoky Ground valley

**lhit-taanaang** *n a* tobacco, wild tobacco, "Indian tobacco" (*Nicotiana quadrivalvis* (*N. bigelovii*))

**bii'lhintaanaan** *n a pipe*

**bii'lhitaayhinaang** *n a pipe*

**lhitaanaang-bii'aaliin** *n a tobacco pipe, smoking pipe*

**lhittc** *n a ashes*

**yeehlitcee'** *n a soot*

**Lhit'angchii'** *n a Lewis Creek Mouth village, "Smoke Side Creek Mouth", "Toward Smoke Creek Mouth"*

**Lhit'angkwot** *n a Lewis Creek, "Smoke Side Creek", "Toward Smoke Creek"*

**lhiin'chow** *n a horse (Equus ferus caballus)*

**lhiin'chow uuyeeghee'** *n a barn*

**lhoo'teel** *n a surf perch (Embiotocidae)*

**lhoo'teelh** *n a surf perch, "flat fish" (Embiotocidae)*

**lhoo'teelhgai** *n a false halibut, Pacific sanddab, "white flat fish" (Citharichthys sordidus)*

**lhoo'yaash** *n a 1) surffish, surf smelt (Hypomesus pretiosus) 2) Sacramento sucker (Catostomus occidentalis)*

**baanlhoo'yaash** *n a smelt*

**Lhoo'yaash Ch'isleegh** *n a 1) Juan Creek village, "Surffish Run" village 2) Juan Creek, "Surffish Run"*

**lhoo'yaash-daabaanchow** *n a Humboldt sucker (Catostomus occidentalis humboldtianus)*

**lhoo'yaashgai** *n a trout, resident rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)*

**lhoo'yaashgaitc** *n a trout, rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)*

**lhoo'yaashlhgaitc** *n a trout, rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)*

**lhoo'yaash-teebaash** *n a jacksmelt, jack silverside (Atherinopsis californiensis)*

**lhoo'yaashtc** *n a 1) trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus, O. c. clarkii) 2) surffish, surf smelt (Hypomesus pretiosus) 3) Sacramento sucker (Catostomus occidentalis)*

**lhoo'yaash-tc'ooloo** *n a giant kelp fish (Heterostichus rostratus)*

**lhoo'yaash-uuyaashtc** *n a small fish*

**lhook'** *n a steelhead, silver salmon, spring salmon (Oncorhynchus mykiss)*

**chinlhook'etc** *n a spring salmon*

**\*lookee'** *n ia calf (of leg)*

**lhook'chow** *n a sturgeon, green sturgeon (Acipenser medirostris)*

**\*lhook'ee** *n ia salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.)*

**\*lhook'eetc** *n ia little salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.)*

**lhoon'lhgai** *n a bushy-tailed woodrat, packrat (Neotoma cinerea)*

**lhoon'tcghhee'neestc** *n a white-footed mouse, deer mouse, "long-eared mouse" (Peromyscus spp.)*

**lhoong'** *n a 1) rodent; rodent-like small animal 2) (gen.) squirrel*

**lhoong'kaanaas** *n a gopher, pocket gopher (Thomomys spp.)*

**(lhoot)** *n* (scab, sore)

**lhooteelh** *n a* nock

**lhsai**<sub>2</sub> **1)** *adj* dry **2)** *n a* dried meat **3)** *adj* dry wood **4)** *vd* it is dry

**Bink'itlhsaiding** *n a* Dry Lake Village (below Cummings)

**Chilhsaitcding** *n a* Little Dry Tree Place village

**iintc'ee'-lhsai** *n a* dried venison

**Lhtaaghlhsai** *n a* Dry Black Oak (man's name)

**noonii-lhsai** *n a* bear-man

**toonai-lhtsai** *n a* dried fish

**ts'ii'lhsai** *n a* stick

**lhtaagh** *n a* California black oak (*Quercus kelloggii*)

**Lhtaaghlhsai** *n a* Dry Black Oak (man's name)

**lhtaagh-sits'** *n a* black oak bark

**lhtaagh-sits' naalht'ai** *n a* slow match, bark match

**Lhtaaghtaahding** *n a* Black Oaks Village, "Among the Black Oaks Place"

**lhtceeketcing** *n a* lhtceeketcing bulb

**lhtcil** *n a* mud

**lhtc'iish** *n a* dust, fine sand

**Lhtc'iishtc'etinding** *n a* **1)** Sherwood Valley, Sherwood region, "Where the Dust Comes Out place" **2)**

Sherwood Valley Rancheria, Sherwood village

**Lhtc'iishtc'etinding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Sherwood Pomo people, "Where the Dust Comes Out" band,

Kulá Kai Pomo

**lhtsai** *n a* dry wood

**lhtsoghing** *n a* gray fox, silver fox (*Urocyon cinereoargenteus*)

## M m

**main** *n a* **1)** badger (*Taxidea taxus*) **2)** weasel

**(mandaa)** *n a* (calico, fabric)

**maskaalaa** *n a* handkerchief

**maayiish** *n a* corn, maize

**mitt'aon** *n a* abalone shell (*Haliotis spp.*)

**mii** *n a* elk (*Cervus canadensis*)

**mii-kw'aah** *n a* elk tallow

**mooliinaa** *n a* sawmill, mill

**muletaa** *n a* sea anemone, "horse's ass"

**muula** *n a* sea anemone, sea flower, "horse's ass"



**muula-t'eel** *n a* prepared sea anemone

## N n

**nailyiish<sub>2</sub>** *n a* resting

**nailyooltc** *n a* gopher (*Thomomys spp.*)

**Nait'laitcin** *n a* Nait'laitcin (boy's name)

**nalghis-naalhgai** *n a* scouts

**\*naa'<sub>1</sub>** *n ia* eye • (**naa'-bii'**, *in the eye(s)*)

**Ch'eneesh Naa'tc** *n a* Thunder Eye (girl's name)

**Geesnaa'** *n a* October/November

**naa' k'istaang** *n a* cradle beads

**\*naading** *n ia* face

**\*naadoosee'** *n ia* eyebrow

**naagoltciik** *n a* spotted towhee

**naalghii-uunaa'** *n a* dog's eye

**\*naasits'** *n ia* eyelid

**toonai-naa'lhaa'haa'lh** *n a* flounder

**naa' k'istaang** *n a* cradle beads

**naa'aalee'** *n a* onion sp. (*Allium bolanderi*, *A. spp.*)

**naa'aatii** *n a* mallard (*Anas platyrhynchos*)

**naa'ch'noonii** *n a* midwife

**naa'ghii** *n a* quiver

**naa'lhshiik** *n a* shining eyes, glowing eyes, "eye shining"

**naa'shook'aa** *n a* robin, American robin (*Turdus migratorius*)

**\*(naa'too')** *n ia* (tears)

**naa'tc'aite** *n a* swallow (bird) (*Hirundinidae*)

**naachil** *n a* **1**) orphan, bereaved child **2**) illegitimate child, bastard

**naach'got** *n a* fisherman, skilled fisherman

**naach'iai** *n a* skinny

**naach'ighilnaa'** *n a* herbal doctor {cf: **naach'ilhnaa**, curing fright sickness performing doctor}

**Naach'ighindeeghee** *n a* August/September, "Acorns Dropped to the Ground" month

**naach'ilkaachow** *n a* dragon fly (*Anisoptera*)

**Naach'ilnaa-kw'it Ch'eelee'** *n a* dance-curing

**naach'ilt'oong'** *n a* flicking stones, stone filliping

**naach'ilt'aaw** *n a* sling

**naach'iltc'ai** *n a* **1)** stick bouncing game **2)** throwing stick

**naach'ilhnaa** *n a* **1)** curing fright sickness **2)** soul-loss doctor, performing doctor {*cf.* **naach'ighilnaa'**, herbal doctor}

**naach'ing'ai'** *n a* lintel

**naach'iyiish** *n a* buck, male deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*)

**iintc'ee' naach'yiish** *n a* buck

**iintc'ee' naach'yiishchow** *n a* buck

**naach'iiyoos** *n a* **1)** buckskin **2)** tanned hide, leather

**Naach'lhee** *n a* Doctor Dance

**Naach'ooghillhit** *n a* Second Burning

**naach'oonch'it'** *n a* rainbow {*cf.* **naanaach'ooch'it'**, rainbow, **naanaach'oonch'it'**, rainbow}

**naach'yiik** *n a* **1)** spirit, ghost **2)** doctor's power

**naadeel'** *n a* **1)** sugar pine tree (*Pinus lambertiana*) **2)** sugar pine nuts

**naadilchow** *n a* pine nuts shell

**Naadeel'naat'aa'ding** *n a* Sugar Pine Standing village

**naadeelh** *n a* sugar pine nuts (*Pinus lambertiana*)

**naadeelhtoo** *n a* sugar pine sap (*Pinus lambertiana*)

**naadeelhtc** *n a* small pine tree (*Pinus attenuata*, *P. sp.?*)

**naadilchow** *n a* pine nuts shell

**naadilyai** *n a* necklace

**dist'eeh-k'oon'ee'-naadilyai** *n a* madrone-berry necklace

**Seelhgai Naadilyaitc** *n a* White Rocks Necklace (dog name)

**yoo'naadilyai** *n a* clamshell-bead necklace

**Naadin Ch'ilhchoos** *n a* Making Faces (Bill Ray's father)

**\*naading** *n ia* face

**yinaading** *n a* smokehole of family house

**yiinaading** *n a* doorway

**naadiil'** *n a* **1)** pine cones **2)** sugar pine (*Pinus lambertiana*)

**Naadiil'** *n a* Sugar Pine (man's name)

**naadiis** *n a* whirlwind

**naadiis naasyaa'** *n a* whirlwind, dust-devil

**naadoos** *n a* **1)** snail, land snail **2)** slug

**\*naadoosee'** *n ia* eyebrow

**naagolc'ciik** *n a* spotted towhee (*Pipilo maculatus*)

**naaghai** *n a* **1)** moon **2)** phase of the moon

**djiing naaghai** *n a* sun

**shaa t'ee'naaghai** *n a* moon

**t'ee'naaghai** *n a* moon

- naaghai beeghideel-ee** *n a* **1**) waning gibbous moon, "third quarter moon" **2**) fifth 4-5 day "week", "dying moon" period
- naaghai ch'inaaslaat-ee** *n a* **1**) full moon **2**) fourth 4-5 day "week", "moon floated around" period
- naaghai seeghindii-ye** *n a* **1**) waxing gibbous moon, "second quarter moon" **2**) third 4-5 day "week", "moon getting old" period
- naaghai shaa beediin-ee** *n a* **1**) waning crescent moon, "last quarter moon" **2**) sixth 4-5 day "week", "dead moon" period
- naaghai tc'inyaan-ee** *n a* **1**) waxing crescent moon, "first quarter moon" **2**) second 4-5 day week, "grown moon" period
- Naaghaichow** *n a* **1**) Naaghaichow, The Great Traveler (deity) **2**) devil **3**) Big Head, Kuksu
- Naaghaichow-Bee'aat'eegh** *n a* Big Head School, Naaghaichow School
- naaghiltc'aak'** *n a* one-legged race
- naaghitang** *n a* log raft
- Naaghitlhit-it** *n a* June/July, "Burnt Around" month
- Naaghiisiyitc'** *n a* Sunday, Resting day
- naahaa-ti-ghiish** *n a* be O's lungs
- naaheetoo'**<sub>1</sub> *n a* incoming tide
- naahneesh** *n a* **1**) person, people, human **2**) friend {*cf*: **noo-naa-(nin)..neesh/yiin**, move camp back to a limit}
- Diidee'yii-naahneesh** *n a* Wailaki People
- Naahneesh** *n a* **1**) Cahto person, people **1.1**) *n a* Indian person, Native
- Naahneesh Toodjihbii'** *n a* Cahto Valley people, people of Cahto
- Naahneesh-biiyee'-kwong'** *n a* Fire sticks
- Naahneesh-Ch'yoyyii** *n a* Strange Person, Dangerous Person
- naahneesht** *n a* tea, iced tea
- naahneesh-tghil** *n a* buried corpse
- naakee'itc'** *n a* (*gen.*) duck, "little swimmers"
- Naakee'itckwot** *n a* Pudding Creek, "Duck Creek"
- naakon-doon'** *n a* clammy clover, "salt clover", "sour clover" (*Trifolium obtusiflorum*)
- naakontc** *n a* red clover (*Trifolium spp.*)
- naakong** *n a* **1**) (*spec.*) clover (*Trifolium spp.*) **2**) (*gen.*) greens, edible leaves **3**) cabbage
- Naakong-konteelbii'** *n a* Little Valley, "Clover Valley"
- naak'ai** *n a* crazy person
- naak'it** *n a* gravel bar, river bar
- naak'it-see** *n a* gravel
- naak'it-seelhgai** *n a* white gravel
- naak'it-seelhgai** *n a* white gravel
- naalch'il** *n a* wedgeleaf ceanothus, buckbrush, smoke brush (*Ceanothus cuneatus*)

**naalyiitc** *n a* resting place

**naalhbas** *n a* edible plant sp.

**Naalghil** *n a* November/December, "Evening Again" month

**naalghii** *n a* 1) dog, old time dog (*Canis lupus familiaris*) 2) in 'merganser'

**naalhii chii-tcgholtc** *n a* bobtailed dog

**naalghii-dilshin** *n a* black dog (*Canis lupus familiaris*)

**naalghii-kee'** *n a* dog's foot

**naalghii-lhgai** *n a* common merganser, "white duck" (*Mergus merganser*)

**naalghiiitc** *n a* little dog, small dog (*Canis lupus familiaris*)

**naalghii-tciik** *n a* red dog (*Canis lupus familiaris*)

**naalghii-uunaa'** *n a* dogs eye

**naalghii-wo'** *n a* dog teeth

**naalghii-yaashtc** *n a* puppy, small dog (*Canis lupus familiaris*)

**naalhii chii-tcgholtc** *n a* bobtailed dog (*Canis lupus familiaris*)

**naalhii-tc'eek** *n a* female dog (*Canis lupus familiaris*)

**naalhshoot** *n a* garter snake, western terrestrial garter snake, "grass-snake" (*Thamnophis elegans*)

**naalhshootc** *n a* common garter snake, "grass-snake" (*Thamnophis sirtalis*)

**naalhtiing** *n a* twins

**naalhton'tc** *n a* 1) kangaroo rat (*Dipodomys californicus* (formerly *D. heermanni californicus*)) 2) long-tailed weasel (*Mustela frenata*)

**t'ohk'aa-naalhton'tc** *n a* kangaroo rat

**naanaach'ooch'it'** *n a* rainbow {cf: **naach'oonch'it'**, rainbow, **naanaach'oonch'it'**, rainbow}

**naanaach'oonch'it'** *n a* rainbow {cf: **naach'oonch'it'**, rainbow, **naanaach'ooch'it'**, rainbow}

**Naanaadaash** *n a* He Came Down (boy's name)

**naaneelhyaang** *n a* sprouted acorns

**naaning'ai'** *n a* 1) weir, fish dam 1.1) *n a* dam 1.2) *n a* bridge 1.3) *n a* footbridge 2) lintel (of a house)

**naaning'ai' biinee'** *n a* stringer of weir, weir top

**naaniitc-bilhninishoot** *n a* spear

**Naaniitkwot** *n a* Howard Creek

**\*naang** *n ia* mother

**baang** *n a* its mother

**\*naang-kii'eeskii** *n ia* cousin (mother's sisters child)

**\*naasits'** *n ia* eyelash, eyelid

**Naasliingchii'** *n a* 1) South Fork Eel River, "Flows Around Creek Mouth" 2) Garberville, "Flows Around Creek Mouth" village

**Naasliingchii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Garberville Tribe, "Flows Around creek mouth Tribe"

**naasnaaldaaltc** *n a* edible bulb sp., naasnaaldaaltc bulb

**\*naashaalhii** *n ia* ankle (inside)

**naateelsit'** *n a* razor

**naateelhghaalh** *n a* archery distance contest, arrow shot for distance

**naateelhtc'ai** *n a* **1)** hoop-rolling contest **2)** stick-throwing contest

**naatgeet** *n a* thunder

**naatilyeeh-naaghai** *n a* hunter

**naatloos** *n a* ordinary dance, social dance

**naat'ilhchow** *n a* porpoise

**naat'ii** *n a* dog (*Canis lupus familiaris*)

**naatc'aitc** *n a* **1)** small bird, dicky bird **1.1)** *n a* swallow (bird) **1.2)** *n a* bushtit (*Psaltriparus minimus*) **1.3)** *n a* goldfinch (*Spinus tristis*)

**naatsiilhgai** *n a* mallard (*Anas platyrhynchos*)

**naayaan-tcing** *n a* the sort who eats X, X-eater

**nchaagh taahsit** *n a* extreme low tide, very low tide

**nee'** *n a* **1)** land, ground **2)** country, territory **3)** soil, earth, dirt **4)** World, Earth

**Diisee'-Nee'ding** *n a* Tenmile

**Nee'sii'ding** *n a* Land Up North

**nee'tc** *n a* gravel

**Yaahbii'nee'** *n a* Upper World

**\*nee'** *n ia* lower leg

**\*nee'taah** *n ia* lower legs

**Nee'booshee'kw'it** *n a* Wilson Ranch, "Bumpy Ground Hilltop", "Humped Ground Hilltop"

**Nee'chii'ding** *n a* Humboldt Bay area, "Land's Creek Mouth Place"

**Nee'chii'ing'** *n a* South Country, "Toward the Land's Creek Mouth Country", "Butt-end Country"

**Nee'chii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* South Tribe, Butt-end Country Tribe

**Nee'-Ch'itngaang'** *n a* Sherwood Rancheria, "Moldy Ground"

**nee'dilbai** *n a* gray pine, bull pine, "digger pine", ghost pine (*Pinus sabiniana*)

**Nee'iiyih** *n a* Under the Land village, "Ground Under" village

**Nee'kaisboot'** *n a* Blue Slide, Blues Beach, "Raised Up Ground", "Loose Ground"

**nee'kwinchaaah-taah** **1)** *adv* among a large place, in large places **2)** *n a* place large

**Nee'lhgishding** *n a* Low Gap, "Land Gap"

**Nee'lhitchowbii'** *n a* Big Smoky Ground valley

**nee'lhsow** *n a* mud spring, "blue earth"

**Nee'lhsowchii'** *n a* Mud Springs Creek Mouth village, "Blue Earth Creek Mouth"

**Nee'lhsowchii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Mud Springs Creek Mouth band, "Blue Earth Creek Mouth band"

**Nee'lhsowkwot** *n a* Mud Springs Creek, Blue Hill Creek, "Blue Earth Creek"

**Nee'lhsowkwot-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Mud Springs Creek band, Blue Hill Creek band, "Blue Earth Creek band"

**Nee'Ihtciikbii'** *n a* Red Mountain, "Red Earth In It"

- Nee'lhtciikchowtis** *n a* Above Big Red Earth village  
**Nee'lhtciiklghishding** *n a* Red Earth Gap, "Red Earth Gap place"  
**Nee'lhtciiktiskwoh-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Above Red Ground Creek band  
**Nee'lhtciitcchinee'ding** *n a* Red Earth Base village, "Little Red Ground Base place"  
**Nee'lhtsowtc** *n a* Blue Mud (man's name)  
**nee'naidiyaalchow** *n a* gray whale (*Eschrichtius robustus*)  
**Nee'naalaading** *n a* **1)** Shelter Cove, "Floating Land" **2)** Laguna Point, "Floating Land"  
**nee'naalii'** *n a* earthquake  
**nee'nchaagh** *n a* large country  
**nee'nchaahding** *n a* large country, big country  
**Nee'nilhsit** *n a* Nee'nilhsit (Captain Frank's name)  
**Nee'ntcee'** *n a* Mud Springs, "Bad Land"  
**Nee'ntcee'chowbii'** *n a* Big Mud Spring Valley  
**Nee'seeliing** *n a* **1)** Hardy Creek, "Earth Blood" Creek **2)** Hardy village, "Earth Blood"  
**Nee'seeliingkw'it** *n a* Hardy Ridge, "Earth Blood Hilltop"  
**Nee'sii'ding** *n a* North Country, Land Up North, "Earth Head Place"  
**Nee'sii'ing'** *n a* North Country, Tip Country  
**Nee'sii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* North Tribe, Tip-end Tribe  
**\*nee'taah** *n ia* lower legs, legs below the knee  
**nee'taah dintc'aat** *n a* rheumatism, arthritis, pain in the legs  
**Nee'taang'ailai'** *n a* Land That Water Runs Along On peak village, "Water Extends In Land Top"  
**nee'taash** *n a* slide, land-slide, rock-slide, mud-slide  
**nee'teeli'** *n a* earthquake  
**Nee'teesyai** *n a* Ancient People, "Land Gone Away" people  
**Nee'toong'ai** *n a* Shelter Cove, "Earth Extends Into Water"  
**Nee't'aa'** *n a* Earth Pocket  
**nee'tc** *n a* gravel  
**Seenee'tckwot** *n a* Mud Creek  
**Nee'tc'eeliinkw'it** *n a* Black Oak Mountain village, "Ground Outflow Hilltop" village  
**nee'tc'eeng'aading** *n a* point  
**Nee'tc'eeng'aading** *n a* Tenmile, "The Point"  
**Nee'uuchii'ding** *n a* World Its Tail Place, north end of the world  
**nee'yoo'soostc** *n a* "slender ground bead" insect  
**Neeching** *n a* Neeching Dance  
**\*neekai'** *n ia* fore arm  
**neeschich'** *n a* yerba buena, Indian tea (*Clinopodium douglasii*)  
**\*(neest'ee')** *n ia* (body, whole body)  
**nidaash<sub>2</sub>** *n a* dance  
**kwong' bilh-nidaash** *n a* competitive sweating [fire-with it-dance]

**Noonii-bilh Nidaash** *n a* Bear Dance

**Sghaa'-bilh Nidaash** *n a* Scalp Dance

**niliin-tcwoitc** *n a* short riffles

**nilhtcing** *n a* scent, smell

**Diltciiknilhtcinding** *n a* Caspar

**Diltciiknilhtcingkwot** *n a* Caspar Creek

**ninch'it'** *n a* string, iris string

**bii'keeninch'it'** *n a* net string

**nindaash<sub>1</sub>** *n a* dancing doctor, medicine-man

**nindaash<sub>4</sub>** *n a* dancing

**nindaash-ilhtcii** *n a* acorn top, spinning top

**ninkaa'ding** *n a* man

**ninkaa't'een** *n a* wealthy man, "big man"

**ninkaa't'iining** *n a* chief, peace chief, "captain"

**ch'haandin-kw'it ninkaa't'iining** *n a* war chief

**ninkosje** *n a* chokecherry, wild cherry (*Prunus virginiana*) • (**ninkosjiin**, *dial.*; **ninkwostiing**, *dial.*)

**ninsing** *n a* hillside, slope

**Diltciikninsingkwot** *n a* Wilson Creek

**Saak'eeninsinchinee'ding** *n a* Streeter Creek Ridge village

**Saak'eeninsinding** *n a* Streeter Creek Ridge village

**ninyehtaagh** *n a* **1**) (*gen.*) edible bulb, "Indian potato" **2**) Irish potato, white potato (*Solanum tuberosum*)

**ninyehtaaghchow** *n a* Ithuriel's spear, Brodiaea, "big potato" (*Triteleia laxa*)

**ning** *n ia* hillside, slope, sidehill

**ninsing** *n a* hillside/slope

**Seeninding** *n a* Laguna Point

**Ti'ohsaks-uuning'** *n a* Horsetail Hillside

**\*ning'** *n ia* face

**ch'ining'** *n a* deer head disguise

**ning'goot** *n a* cheek

**Ning'-Naalit** *n a* April/May, "Face Burning Up" month

**\*ning'sing'** *n ia* back of the neck

**niinee'k'it-ch'inaamee** *n a* swimming backstroke

**niinee'k'it-naahileegh** *n a* backstroke swimming competition

**nonk'tcing** *n a* **1**) tarweed seed (*Madia spp.*; *Anisocarpus madioides*; *Centromadia spp.*; *Hemizonia congesta*; *Calycadenia multiglandulosa*) **2**) pounded seeds **3**) Brodiaea

**noo'aang** *n a* snare

**ts'ii'-noo'aang** *n a* brush fence

**Nooch'i'aang** *n a* War Dance, Poisoning Dance

**Nooch'ighikaan** *n a* Big Time ceremony, Tribal/Intertribal Ceremony

**Noogaalh** *n a* Nongatl people, Van Duzen River people

**nooleeh** *n a* depths, deeps

**noonaak'iinchow** *n a* samonberry, "large raspberry" (*Rubus spectabilis*)

**noonaak'iintc** *n a* Western raspberry, whitebark raspberry (*Rubus leucodermis*)

**noonaankniish** *n a* campsite, temporary camp

**noonii** *n a* **1**) (*gen.*) bear (*Ursidae*) **2**) (*spec.*) black bear (*Ursus americanus*) **3**) (*atyp.*) grizzly bear (*Ursus horribilis*)

**Noonii-bilh Nidaash** *n a* Bear Dance

**too-noonii** *n a* shark

**noonii shaa yillhchit** *n a* eclipse

**Noonii Tc'yaantcing** *n a* **1**) Grizzly Old Woman, Old Woman Grizzly Bear Bigfoot, Sasquatch **2**)

Grizzly Old Woman, Old Woman Grizzly Bear Bigfoot, Sasquatch {*cf.* **Chintaah-Naastbaats'**, Man Eater ogress}

**Noonii-bilh Nidaash** *n a* Bear Dance

**noonii-ch'baaghee'chow** *n a* big bear medicine plant, bear root

**noonii-kw'aah** *n a* bear grease

**noonii-lhsai** *n a* bear-man, bear "shaman", bear "doctor"

**noonii-lhsow** *n a* blue black bear (*Ursus americanus*)

**noonii-lhtcin** *n a* black black bear (*Ursus americanus*)

**noonii-lhtciik** *n a* grizzly bear, "red bear" (*Ursus arctos horribilis*)

**Noonii-Naat'aading** *n a* Standing Bear village, Manchester Place

**noonii-sits'biit' til'aash** *n a* bear-man, bear-skin walker

**Nooniitcing'angding** *n a* Grizzly Den Village

**Nooniitcing-uu'angding** *n a* Grizzly's Den Village

**Nooniitcing-uu'aang'chii'** *n a* Grizzly's Den Creek Mouth, "Bear-kind's Den Creek Mouth"

**noonii-uusits'** *n a* bear-skin robe

**noonii-yaashtc** *n a* grizzly bear cub, small grizzly (*Ursus arctos horribilis*)

**noonghaalh** *n a* o'clock

**nshoon-taah** *n a* good places

**Oo oo**

**(oodoo)** *n a* (gold)



**ooghilheet** *n a* burial, funeral

**ooltc'woi** *n a* eel-pot, fish-trap

**\*oonang** *n ia* **1)** older brother, elder brother **1.1)** *n ia* older half-brother **1.2)** *n ia* older step-brother **2)** cousin (woman's older male cross cousin) **3)** cousin (older male parallel cousin)

## S s

**s'ing ghisit** *n a* bone hash, pounded bone, bone meal {*cf.* (**toonai ghisit**), fish hash}

**s'ist'ai'tcin** *n a* scrub jay, California jay (*Aphelocoma californica*)

**s'ist'ai'tcinchow** *n a* Steller's jay (*Cyanocitta stelleri*)

**sai** *n a* sand

**Sai-ding** *n a* Usal, "Sand Place"

**Saikonteelhdng** *n a* Wages Creek village, "Wide Sand Place", "Sand Flat Place"

**Sainoong'aading** *n a* **1)** Tenmile, "Where the Sand Stops" **2)** Tenmile River

**Sais'aanbii'** *n a* Sand Lies Valley

**Sais'aanding** *n a* **1)** Tenmile River Beach **2)** Tenmile River

**Sais'aantcbii'** *n a* Lower Pasture, "Little Sand Lies Valley"

**Saiyaashtc** *n a* Chadbourne Gulch Beach, "Narrow Sand Beach"

**sak'eenes** *n a* valley oak, California white oak (*Quercus lobata*)

**sak'nees** *n a* valley oak, California white oak (*Quercus lobata*)

**saljiineeschow** *n a* alligator lizard, "big long lizard" (*Gerrhonotus spp.*)

**saljiitc** *n a* fence lizard, sagebrush lizard, scaly lizard (*Sceloporus graciosus*, *S. occidentalis*)

**saahaal** *n a* awl

**ching-saahaal** *n a* wooden awl

**ts'ing-saahaal** *n a* bone awl

**saahching** *n a* **1)** tanbark oak, chestnut oak (*Notholithocarpus densiflorus*) **2)** acorn, tanbark acorn (*Notholithocarpus densiflorus*)

**saahchow** *n a* fisher (*Martes pennanti*)

**saahlit'** *n a* flint, obsidian treasure blade, knife

**saahc** *n a* mink (*Mustela vison*)

**saahcceelaadoo** *n a* tanbark oak, chestnut oak (*Notholithocarpus densiflorus*)

**\*saakee'** *n ia* spleen

**saakoltcin** *n a* hollyleaf redberry (*Rhamnus ilicifolia*)

**saaktoó'** *n a* spring (of water)

**Saaktoó'chowding** *n a* Big Spring Place village

**Saaktoó'ding** *n a* Spring Place

**Saaktoo'neesding** *n a* Long Spring village

**saak'** *n a* **1)** (*gen.*) spoon **2)** (*spec.*) wooden spoon

**baanchow-saak'** *n a* mussel-shell spoon

**ch'aantaahsaak** *n a* clam

**dee'saak** *n a* elkhorn spoon

**saaktoo'** *n a* spring (of water)

**t'aanii-saak'** *n a* woman's fancy dance dress

**saak'eenees** *n a* valley oak, California white oak (*Quercus lobata*)

**Saak'eeninsinchinee'ding** *n a* Streeter Creek Ridge village, "Nutshell Hillside Base" village

**Saak'eeninsinding** *n a* Streeter Creek Ridge village, Nutshell Hillside Place village

**saak'tc** *n a* butterfly (*Lepidoptera*)

**saaldeel'** *n a* huckleberry (*Vaccinium parvifolium* or *V. sp.*)

**\*saayee'** *n ia* shell

**sch'ighiitiits** *n a* warbler, "whistler" (*Parulidae*)

**sdaitc** *n a* cottontail, brush rabbit (*Sylvilagus bachmani*)

**koshyeeh-sdaitc** *n a* cottontail

**see** *n a* **1)** stone, rock, mineral **2)** rock, rock hill/mountain

**Baanchowseekw'it** *n a* Bruhel Point

**ch'iseetc** *n a* hail (n)

**naak'it-see** *n a* gravel

**Teehlaang Seekw'itts'istiinding** *n a* Sea Lion Rock

**teehlaangsee** *n a* sea lion rock

**tsee-bilh ch'ilhbitc** *n a* boiling with stones

**tsee-bilhninyaalai** *n a* cooking tongs

**Yoo'tc'il'iiing-See** *n a* Abalone Rock

**see shkii** *n a* doll, "rock baby"

**see'eedintc** *n a* sparrowhawk, American kestrel (*Falco sparverius*)

**seebeech'isbaat'** *n a* "flapping against a rock" bird

**Seebilh-Ching-Yeehghisii'** *n a* Bee Rock, "Tree Poked In With It Rock"

**see-ch'iloo** *n a* hailstone

**Seedaang** *n a* Rock Pile rock

**seedilniik'** *n a* **1)** stone pipe **2)** old fashion tobacco (*Nicotiana quadrivalvis*)

**Seeding** *n a* William's Point, "Rock Place"

**Seedoo'-Skaading** *n a* Basin Rock, "Rock-Salt Lies in a Basin Place"

**Seedoo'-Yiich'aangding** *n a* Basin Rock, "Salt-Hole Place"

**seegoot** *n a* bead veil headdress

**seeghaa'** *n a* rock moss

**Seeghaa'lai'** *n a* Moss Top village, Rock Moss Top

**seekalh** *n a* axe

**seekalhtcing** *n a* ash armyworm, ash sallow-moth caterpillar, "cut bug" (*Noctuidae*)

**seekaat'** *n a* mortar slab, stone slab mortar, flat mortar, grinding stone

**seek'ai'** *n a* deerbrush (*Ceanothus integerrimus*) • (**tseek'ai'**, *RR dial.*)

**Seek'ai'binghaading** *n a* Deerbrush Edge village, "Ceanothus Edge Place"

**Seek'ai'naang'ai'kwot** *n a* Deerbrush Extends Across Creek village

**seek'aankeebilh** *n a* flaked stone knife

**seek'aang** *n a* black obsidian, "burnt rock"

**Seek'aang** *n a* Black Rock, "Burnt Rock"

**see-kwong'** *n a* fire rock

**seeliing** *n a* blood

**Nee'seeliing** *n a* Hardy Creek

**Seeliingchii'** *n a* Hardy Creek Mouth campsite, "Blood Creek Mouth"

**seelshool** *n a* grinding stone, polishing stone

**Seelshooltc'eeng'aading** *n a* Grinding Stone Sticks Out village

**Seelhaanchii'** *n a* DeHaven Creek Mouth village, "Many Rocks Creek Mouth" village

**seelhch'woi** *n a* great blue heron, "crane" (*Ardea herodias*) • (**aach'woo**, *LM dial.*)

**seelhgai** *n a* white rock, quartz

**Seelhgai** *n a* White Rock

**Seelhgai Naadilyaitc** *n a* White Rocks Necklace, White Rocks Around the Neck, Quartz Necklace

**Seelhgaichinee'ding** *n a* **1**) White Rock Base village **2**) White Rock Base camp

**Seelhgaiding** *n a* Big White Rock, "White Rock Place"

**Seelhgaitc'eeliinding** *n a* White Rock Outflow Place village

**seelhgai-uuyaashtc** *n a* white pebbles, quartz pebbles

**Seelhgish** *n a* Bell Springs, "Forked Rock"

**Seelhgishding** *n a* Bell Spring Mountain, "Split Rock place", "Forked Rock place"

**seelhkit** *n a* magnesite bead, "Indian gold" {*cf.*: **seelhkit'ii**, kingfisher}

**seelhkit'ii** *n a* belted kingfisher (*Megaceryle alcyon*) {*cf.*: **seelhkit**, magnesite bead}

**Seelhk'itstoobii'** *n a* Big Split Rock Hole, "Cracked Rock Water Valley"

**seelhsow** *n a* **1**) boiling stone, cooking stone **2**) soapstone, "blue stone"

**Seelhsowkaanaatinding** *n a* Blue Rock Crossroad village, "Blue Rock Road Coming Back Up place"

**seelhtcindinii** *n a* yellow-breasted chat, "mockingbird" (*Icteria virens*) {*cf.*: **d..nii/nii'/niilh**, say}

**seelhtciik** *n a* red rock

**Seelhtciitooding** *n a* Red Rock Water village, "Red Rock Water Place"

**See-Naach'goot** *n a* Pointing Rock

**Seenaansaankwot** *n a* **1**) Rock Creek, "Rock Hangs Down Creek" **2**) Rock Creek camp, "Rock Hangs Down Creek" camp

**See-Naatghilghaal'ding** *n a* Stacked Rock, Piedra Encimada, "Rocks Poured Down Place"

**Seenaat'ai-uuyeeh** *n a* Under the Upright Stone village, Under the Standing Stone village

**Seenchaagh** *n a* 1) Big Rock 2) Blue Rock, "Big Rock"

**Seenchaagh-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Big Rock band

**Seenchaahding** *n a* 1) Big Rock Rancheria, "Big Rock Place" 2) Blue Rock Village, "Big Rock Place"

**Seenchaahkwot** *n a* Big Rock Creek village

**Seenee'tckwot** *n a* 1) Mud Creek 2) Mud Creek village, "Gravel Creek village"

**Seeninding** *n a* 1) Laguna Point, "Rock Slope Place" 2) Rock Hillside place

**seeniist** *n a* basket bowl, mush bowl

**Seenoong'aading** *n a* Edge Rock, Rock-Edge, "Rock Sticks Out to Place"

**seentaa'ghchow** *n a* animal or bird sp.

**see-nteelhtc** *n a* small flat stone

**Sees'aanchii'** *n a* 1) DeHaven 2) DeHaven Creek Mouth village, "Rock Lies Creek Mouth" village

**Sees'aanding** *n a* Jack Peters Creek/Gulch, "Rocks Lie Place"

**seesittc** *n a* blacksmith

**seesiichow** *n a* fork-toothed ookow, "big stone head" potato (*Dichelostemma congestum*)

**Seetaahding** *n a* Little Rock Creek village, "Rocks Place", "Among the Rocks Place"

**Seetaahding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Little Rock Creek band, "Rocks Place band", "Among the Rocks Place band"

**see-tbooishtc** *n a* round stone

**see-teehch'iltee'l** *n a* boiling stone

**see-tits'** *n a* iron digging stick, digging rod

**seetoonai** *n a* swordfish, broadbill, "stone fish" (*Xiphias gladius*)

**see-tc'iik'ee'** *n a* chain, lag chain

**see-tc'iitc'** *n a* sandstone

**see-ts'isnaa** *n a* wild bee, rock bee (*Hymenoptera*)

**see-uuyaashtc** *n a* pebble, small stone

**See-Uyeeh** *n a* Rock Shelter village, "Under the Rock"

**seeyeeh** *n a* rock shelter

**Seeyeekoh-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Tuttle Creek band, Rock Shelter Creek band

**Seeyeekwot** *n a* Tuttle Creek, "Rock Shelter Creek", "Stone House Creek"

**Seeyeeh-ntc'ee'tcding** *n a* "Bad Rock Shelter Place", "Old Rock Shelter Place"

**sghaa'** *n a* 1) hair, head hair 2) scalp

**Swaa'-Bii'tc'ee'aash** *n a* Scalp Preparer

**Sghaa'-bilh Nidaash** *n a* Scalp Dance

**sghaabilhts'eeldeel'** *n a* hairbrush

**si'iitc** *n a* night smelt, night fish, "sardines" (*Spirinchus starksi*)

**\*sighaa'** *n ia* hair

**sil** *n a* heat

**silsiskwt'iing** *n a* short kelp sp.

**silsiichow** *n a beetle*

**silts'intc** *n a chipmunk (Neotamias spp.) • (silts'intc, var.) {cf: slis, ground squirrel}*

**sin'too** *n a sugar*

**sin'too-sk'ee'** *n a honey*

**\*sinsingtin'-daatc'eesliing** *n ia xiphoid process, xiphisternal joint, lower sternum*

**\*sintaagh** *n ia lower leg*

**\*sinting'** *n ia breast, chest*

**\*sinsingtin'-daatc'eesliing** *n ia xiphoid process*

**\*sint'aa'** *n ia forehead*

**sint'aa' \*lai'k'** *n ia top of the forehead*

**sintl'oolh** *n a sling*

**sing'** *n a vagina*

**\*sing'** *n ia meat, flesh*

**sin'too** *n a sugar*

**sing'** *n a vagina*

**Sitildaash** *n a Evening Star, Venus*

**sits** *n a shelled acorn (Quercus spp.)*

**chin-daasits** *n a tanbark oak*

**sits'** *n a skin, hide*

**baanchow-sits'** *n a mussel-shell spoon*

**chinsits'** *n a bark (of a tree)*

**iintc'ee' sits'** *n a deerhide*

**jeeschow-sits'** *n a elk-skin robe*

**k'antaaghiitc sits' ghittl'oong'** *n a rabbitskin blanket*

**lhtaagh-sits'** *n a black oak bark*

**\*naasits'** *n ia eyelid*

**t'aa'sits** *n a quiver (for arrows)*

**(Tc'bee-Sits')** *n a Fir-Bark (Gil Ray's name)*

**\*sits' 1)** *n ia skin 2) n ia skin, hide, fur 2.1) n a hide, rawhide 3) n a pelt 3.1) n a fur 4) n a shell 5) n a bark*

**noonii-uusits'** *n a bear-skin robe*

**sits'bilh-naalht'ai** *n a Northern flying squirrel (Glaucomys sabrinus)*

**sits'k'aah** *n a scalp-grease*

**\*sii'** *n ia 1) head 2) source, head 3) hair, head of hair 4) north end, south end 5) tip end, narrow end*

**ch'sii'** *n a head*

**chinsii'** *n a pine cone*

**iintc'ee' uusii'** *n a deer head*

**Kaa'indai Sii'-bilh Ghidaash** *n a* Scalp Dance

**Nee'sii'ing'** *n a* North Country

**seesiichow** *n a* fork-toothed ookow

**sghaa'** *n a* head hair

**siitoo'**<sub>1</sub> *n a* brain

**t'aa'siibii'nooch'ilkis** *n a* feather topknot headdress

**Uusii'ding** *n a* Head Place Rancheria

**Sii'bilh Nidaash** *n a* Scalp Dance, Victory Dance

**sii'biis'aang** *n a* head net, hair net, net cap

**ti'ohteelh sii'biis'aang** *n a* beargrass hairnet

**sii'biis'aang-kaah** *n a* feather hairnet

**sii'biitee'aang** *n a* severed scalp

**\*sii'-bii'tc'ee'aang** *n ia* removed scalp, removed head

**\*sii'daa'** *n ia* crown of the head; head

**siidaa'yitbat** *n a* hat

**T'aa'-sii'daa'-s'aan** *n a* Feather Dance

**sii'dilgaitc** *n a* ringtail, ring-tailed cat (*Bassariscus astutus*)

**sii'dilkits** *n a* animal or bird sp., "spotted head"

**sii'ding** *n a* north, the north, "head place"

**sii'ding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* northern tribe

**\*sii'ghaa'chow** *n ia* 1) long hair 2) wig

**Sii'-Naayai** *n a* Scalp Cleaner, Scalp Preparer

**Sii'nees** *n a* Long Hair (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's father) {*cf.* **diinees**, willow}

**sii'tbiing** *n a* "sharp head" edible bulb species

**sii'yeehteeng'iil'** *n a* recurved bow, "head pointed" bow

**sii-bilwaa'isii** *n a* hairpin

**sii-bilhghilii'** *n a* hair ribbon

**siibiskiik** *n a* purple finch, "Coyote's children" (*Haemorhous purpureus*)

**siidaa'yitbat** *n a* hat

**\*siighaa'** *n ia* head hair, hair

**\*siighaa'** *n ia* hair

**\*sii'ghaa'chow** *n ia* long hair/wig

**siighaang'** *n a* brains

**Siin-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Coast Sinkyone Wailaki, Shelter Cove Sinkyone Wailaki

**Siinkook-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Jackson Valley band, Branscomb band

**Siinteekwot** *n a* South Fork Eel River, "Redwood Creek"

**Siintkwot-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Jackson Valley band, South Fork Eel River band

**siis** *n a* river otter (*Lontra canadensis*)

**siis-lhtcin** *n a* fisher, "black otter" (*Martes pennanti*)

**siitoo'**<sub>1</sub> *n a* brain

**siitcing** *n a* coyote

**ch'siitcing** *n a* coyote

**Siitcing** *n a* Coyote

**siitcing-t'aanii** *n a* kotolo milkweed, broad-leaf milkweed (*Asclepias eriocarpa*)

**skii** *n a* **1)** (*gen.*) baby **2)** (*spec.*) baby boy

**kwaan-beedin skii** *n a* woman after miscarriage

**\*naang-kii'eeskii** *n ia* mother's sister's child

**see shkii** *n a* doll

**shkii biiyee' tilghaal** *n a* basket rattle (for baby)

**shkii-ltciik** *n a* infant

**shkii-tc** *n a* baby

**skii-k** *n a* children

**Kiik** *n a* Signal Mountain

**siibiskiik** *n a* purple finch

**skii-lhtciikt** *n a* two days old baby, newborn

**skiiitc** *n a* baby

**Skiitc** *n a* Boy, Skeets (John Whipple's nickname)

**skiiitc-yaash** *n a* small baby

**skii-yaitc** *n a* infant, baby

**sk'ee'** *n a* **1)** acorn soup **2)** acorn mush, cooked mush

**ch'int'aang-sk'ee'** *n a* acorn soup

**sin'too-sk'ee'** *n a* honey

**sk'ee'dink'otc'** *n a* sour mush, fermented acorn mush

**\*slee'** *n ia* anus • (**kwslee'**, *his anus*)

**slee'lhgaitc** *n a* striped skunk, big skunk (*Mephitis mephitis*)

**slee'lhkish** *n a* striped skunk, big skunk (*Mephitis mephitis*)

**slee'lhkishtc** *n a* striped skunk, big skunk (*Mephitis mephitis*)

**slee'lhkishtc kw'aah** *n a* skunk grease, skunk fat

**slis** *n a* California ground squirrel, gray ground squirrel (*Otospermophilus beecheyi*) {*cf.* **silts'intc**, chipmunk}

**snee'bilghilii'** *n ia* garter, anklet

**sniish-tc'il'iing** *n a* small storage basket {*cf.* **shnish-tc'il'iing**, basket dipper}

**solchow** *n a* cow parsnip (*Heracleum maximum*)

**Solchowkw'it** *n a* Bald Mountain, Cow Parsnip Top

**solnees**<sub>1</sub> *n a* freshwater mussel, river mussel (*Anodonta californiensis*, *Margaritifera falcata*)

**solnees**<sub>2</sub> *n a* Pacific mackerel (*Scomber japonicus*)

**soltc** *n a* Angelica (*Angelica sp.*)

**Son'haantc** *n a* Pleiades "Many Stars"

**\*soo'** *n ia* tongue

**soopaa** *n a* shoes

**soolchowch'antc** *n a* California towhee, brown towhee (*Melozone crissalis*) {*cf.* **sooldjatic'yaantc**, wrentit}

**sooldilbai** *n a* wild parsnip, biscuitroot (*Lomatium utriculatum, L. spp.*)

**sooldjatic'yaantc** *n a* wrentit (*Chamaea fasciata*) {*cf.* **soolchowch'antc**, brown towhee}

**\*soosee'** *n ia* stinger

**stilbil** *n a* flute

**stilghaal** *n a* basket rattle, child's rattle

**Swaa'-Bii'tc'ee'aash** *n a* Scalp Preparer, Scalp Cleaner

**\*swolh-got'** *n ia* larynx, Adam's apple

**\*swolh-yaashtc** *n ia* aorta

## Sh sh

**shash** *n a* grizzly bear (*Ursus arctos horribilis*)

**Shaashtootcinding** *n a* Bear Water village

**shaasht'ang'** *n a* bear clover

**shasht'aang'** *n a* **1**) bear clover (*Chamaebatia foliolosa*) **2**) (*gen.*) clover

**shaa**<sub>1</sub> *n a* **1**) moon **2**) sun **3**) month

**Laashii'lhgaitc shaa** *n a* September/October

**shaang**<sub>1</sub> *n a* sunshine

**shaa 'ingaang-kwaang** *n a* new moon

**shaa tilhchit** *n a* solar eclipse

**shaa tc'eenoonyai** *n a* afternoon

**shaa t'ee'naaghai** *n a* moon

**shaa yaash 'ingaan-ee** *n a* **1**) new moon, "moon new born" **2**) first 4-day "week", "new born moon" period

**shaa-baats'ee'** *n a* halo, ring around the sun or moon (*22° halo*)

**shaahnaa'** *n a* creek • (**shaahnaa'-taah**, creeks)

**Shaahnaa'** *n a* Ten Mile Creek, "Long Valley Creek"

**shaahnaa'tc** *n a* creek

**shaahnaa'yaashtc** *n a* little creek

**shaakee't** *n a* shade {*cf.* **\*eeshaakeet-ee'**, shadow}

**\*eeshaakeet-ee'** *n ia* shadow



- tcaakeet** *n a* brush house (brush roof, no walls)
- shaa-ndiin** *n a* daylight, sunshine
- Shaaneeschow** *n a* December/January, "Big Long Month"
- \*shaantc'ee'** *n ia* **1)** father-in-law **2)** uncle-in-law (sibling's father-in-law) **3)** uncle-in-law (parent-in-law's brother)
- shaang,** *n a* sunshine
- shaa-s'aang** *n a* sun
- shaashjii** *n a* pigeon berry, coffee berry, cascara sagrada (*Frangula (Rhamnus) californica*)
- Shaashtootcinding** *n a* Bear Water village, "Bear Water Sort Place" village
- shaasht'ang'** *n a* bear clover (*Chamaebatia foliolosa*)
- shaa-yaanyai** *n a* sunrise, sun-up
- sheek'** *n a* spittle, saliva {*cf.*: √**SHEEGH**, spit}
- Shghanankaashtc** *n a* Give Me Back, Give It Back To Me (Jim's name)
- shiltc** *n a* huckleberry (*Vaccinium spp.*)
- Shilhshiiyeetooding** *n a* Kibesillah, "Water Under Huckleberry Place village"
- shilhtc** *n a* huckleberry (*Vaccinium spp.*)
- Shilhtcyiitooding** *n a* Kibesillah, "Water Under Huckleberry Place village"
- Shit'aanii Bang** *n a* My Skirt Mother (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's mother)
- shiileeshlee'** *n a* Bullock's oriole (*Icterus spp.*)
- Shiin-Uulhaas'aan** *n a* September, "End of Summer" month
- shiing-hit** *n a* summertime
- shiish** *n a* **1)** ochre **2)** red paint, ochre paint
- kwshiish** *n a* ochre
- Shiishbii'** *n a* Red Mountain, "Ochre In It"
- shkii biiyee' tilghaal** *n a* basket rattle
- shkii-ltciik** *n a* infant, newborn baby
- shkii-tc** *n a* baby
- shlee'** *n a* Bullock's oriole (*Icterus bullockii*)
- shiileeshlee'** *n a* Bullock's oriole
- shnish-tc'il'iing** *n a* dipper, basket-dipper {*cf.*: **sniish-tc'il'iing**, small storage basket}
- Shoochii'** *n a* Usal Flat, Usal Creek Mouth
- shoonee** *n a* good luck, good fortune
- Shtaa'** *n* My Father (God)
- Shtaa'tcing** *n a* My Father Kind, "My Father of All", Naaghaichow
- Shtcghiitcin** *n a* Grandfather Moon, "My Maternal Grandfather"
- Shtcoo** *n a* Grandmother Moon, "My Maternal Grandmother"

## T t

**Tagittl'ohding** *n a* **1)** Peterson Creek Fork village, "Between Grass Place" village **2)** Windem Creek Fork village, "Between Grass Place" village

**\*tai** *n ia* **1)** paternal uncle (father's brother) **2)** uncle (mother's sister's husband) **3)** stepfather

**tass** *n a* Indian bread

**tast'ee'** *n a* White man's bread

**tast'eel** *n a* sliced bread

**tast'ee'** *n a* White man's bread

**tast'eel** *n a* sliced bread

**\*taa'** *n ia* father

**Shtaa'** *n* My Father (God)

**Shtaa'tcing** *n a* My Father Kind (God)

**Yoo'ts'aal' Taa'** *n a* Cradle Father (boy's name)

**taa'naang** *n a* drinking water

**taadisit** *n a* receding tide, ebbing tide, tide running out

**\*taaghang** *n ia* home

**taaghaanaa** *n a* medicine

**taahsit** *n a* low tide

**nchaagh taahsit** *n a* extreme low tide

**taakaatc'ee'** *n a* crawfish (*Astacidae*) {cf: **teehkaatc'ee'**, crab, **teehkaatc'ii'**, crawfish}

**Taakiikwot** *n a* Main Eel River

**taanchow** *n a* river, big creek

**teehtaanchow** *n a* river

**Taanchow** *n a* Eel River

**Taatnaak** *n a* Tatnak village, Woodman

**tbilh** *n a* **1)** (*spec.*) close-twined burden basket, seed-basket **2)** (*gen.*) burden basket • (**toolh**, *dial.*)

**chin-tbilh** *n a* box

**k'ai'tbilh** *n a* openwork burden basket

**tbilhdjilh** *n a* coiled water basket

**tee'oo** *n a* black paint

**tee'oo'oots** *n a* arrow shot at man

**teegootc** *n a* earthworm (*Lumbricidae*)

**teeghitcit** *n a* diarrhea

**teehkaalh** *n a* raccoon (*Procyon lotor*)

**teehkaatc'ee'** *n a* crab {cf: **taakaatc'ee'**, crawfish, **teehkaatc'ii'**, crawfish}

**teehkaatc'ee'tc** *n a* scorpion (*Vaejovidae*)

**teehkaatc'ii'** *n a* crawfish {*cf.* **taakaatc'ee'**, crawfish, **teehkaatc'ee'**, crab}

**teehkislee'** *n a* bull kelp (*Nereocystis luetkeana*)

**teehlaang** *n a* **1**) whale (*Eschrichtius robustus*, *Megaptera novaeangliae* (rarely others)) **2**) sea lion

**Teehlaang Seekw'itts'istiinding** *n a* Sea Lion Rock, "Steller's Sea Lions Lying On Rock Place"

**Teehlaang Ts'istiinding** *n a* DeVilbiss Ranch area, "Steller's Sea Lions Laying Place"

**teehlaangsee** *n a* sea lion rock

**\*teehlee'** *n ia* liver

**\*teehlii'** *n ia* liver

**teehtaanchow** *n a* river, large stream

**Teehtaanchow** *n a* Eel River

**teehtaaw** *n a* raccoon (*Procyon lotor*)

**Teelbaatskwot** *n a* Taylor Creek, "Round Creek"

**\*teelbil** *n a* in 'acorn buzzer

**daabii'teelbil** *n a* acorn buzzer

**teelee'** *n a* **1**) net bag **2**) deerhide sack

**dindai-teelee'** *n a* buckskin sack

**ghisdaalee-teelee'** *n a* quiver (for arrows)

**iintc'ee' teelee'** *n a* deerhide sack

**teelhee-naaghighii** *n a* net carrier

**teelee'chow** *n a* acorn sack

**teelh'aash** *n a* bear.man, bear doctor, animal traveller

**Teelh'aash** *n a* Bear Man (nickname)

**Teelh'aash** *n a* Bear Man, Animal Traveller (nickname)

**teelhbat'** *n a* bull-roarer

**teelhee-naaghighii** *n a* carrying net, net carrier

**teelhk'naamee** *n a* breast stroke, "swimming flat"

**Teenaat'agh** *n a* Giant Bird

**teeshoobeendoi** *n a* poor people

**tich'isdeel'** *n a* **1**) Steller's sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*) **2**) whale

**tighaah** *n a* flat sifting basket, flat basket {*cf.* **tighaat**, acorn flour}

**tighaat** *n a* **1**) acorn flour **2**) flour, wheat flour {*cf.* **tighaah**, flat sifting basket}

**ch'aan-tighaadii** *n a* flour

**tilbil** *n a* flute

**stilbil** *n a* flute

**\*tilghaal** *n a* rattle

**chin-ch'teelghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle

**chin-tilghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle  
**ching-ch'tilghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle  
**ching-teelghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle  
**ching-tilghaal** *n a* forked feathered stick headdress  
**stilghaal** *n a* basket rattle  
**shkii biiyee' tilghaal** *n a* basket rattle (for baby)

**tilk'ish** *n a* lightning

**Tiloos** *n a* Leads Along (Bill Ray's mother)

**Tilhtceegh** *n a* Milky Way

\***tilhyeeloo** *n a* wind {*cf.*: √YOOLH<sub>1</sub>, blow}

**Deesiin'ang-Tilhyeeloo** *n a* West Wind

**Deewaantc'ii'-Tilhyeeloo** *n a* South Wind

**Tc'ee-Tilhyeeloo** *n a* North Wind

**Waanintc'ii'-Tilhyeeloo** *n a* East Wind

**tinish** *n a* **1**) manzanita (*Arctostaphylos spp.*) **2**) manzanita berries (*Arctostaphylos spp.*)

**tinish-too'** *n a* manzanita cider (*Arctostaphylos spp.*)

**Tinisht'an'chowbii'** *n a* Big Manzanita Valley, "Big Whiteleaf Manzanita Valley"

**Tinisht'ang'kooghing'aading** *n a* Manzanita Runs Down village, "Whiteleaf Manzanita Extends Down Place"

**tinisht'aang'** *n a* common manzanita, whiteleaf manzanita (*Arctostaphylos manzanita*)

**tinii** *n a* trail, road • (**tnii**, *GM dial.*)

**Ch'eeneeshtinee'** *n a* Milky Way

**Kaatineebii'** *n a* Rockport

**Koshkaatinii** *n a* Blocksburg

**Tintaahding** *n a* Laytonville

**Tc'eetinding** *n a* Trail Comes Out village

**Tinii-Kwiyang'aading** *n a* Trail Descent

**Tintaahding** *n a* Laytonville, "Among the Trails Place", "Trails Place"

\***ting** *n a* in 'arrow point'

**k'aa'ting** *n a* point [of arrow]

**tisbil** *n a* **1**) (*gen.*) eagle **2**) (*spec.*) bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*)

**tisbilgai** *n a* bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*)

**Tisbil-Kwaank'ee'tc** *n a* Little Eagle Rib (name)

**titbil** *n a* rain

**tits'** *n a* **1**) cane, walking stick, staff **1.1**) *n a* (*spec.*) Naaghaichow cane **2**) digging stick

**see-tits'** *n a* iron digging stick

**tiikees** *n a* little girl

**tiin-mik'eeghilht'aats'** *n a* crosscut saw

**tkaashchow** *n a* pelican, brown pelican (*Pelecanus occidentalis*)

**tkoo'iishtc** *n a* 1) (*prim.*) golden chinquapin, giant chinquapin, "chestnut" (*Chrysolepis chrysophylla*)

2) (*atyp.*) gray pine, ghost pine, California foothill pine, "digger pine" (*Pinus sabiniana*)

**tk'aan** *n a* ridge, mountain ridge

**tnaa'** *n a* narrowleaf milkweed, "wild cotton" (*Asclepias fascicularis*)

**Tnaa'kaal'aikwot** *n a* Milkweed Grows Up Creek

**Tnaa's'aanding** *n a* Milkweed Lies Place village, Wild Cotton Lies Place village

**Tnaa's'aankwot** *n a* Upper Mud Springs Creek, "Milkweed Lies Creek"

**too** *n a* 1) water 2) lake 3) European, "Water" (country)

**baanchowtoo** *n a* ocean

**K'ashyii'uuyeehtookwot** *n a* Windem Creek

**lheetcbaa-too** *n a* blue clay water

**Lheetcghaa'toohii'** *n a* Jack of Hearts Creek Mouth village

**naadeelhtoo** *n a* sugar pine sap

**Seelhk'itstobii'** *n a* Big Split Rock Hole

**Seelhtciitooding** *n a* Red Rock Water Place

**sin'too** *n a* sugar

**Shaashtootcinding** *n a* Bear Water village

**Shilhshiiyeetooding** *n a* Kibesillah

**Shilhtcyiitooding** *n a* Kibesillah

**Tl'ohtoo'tchii'**<sub>1</sub> *n a* Little Prairie Water Creek Mouth village

**Tl'ohtoo'tchii'**<sub>2</sub> *n a* Little Charlie Creek Mouth village

**Tl'ohtoo'tckwot** *n a* Little Charlie Creek

**Ts'inteeh-Toobii'** *n a* Copper Lake

**\*too'** *n ia* juice of

**daahtl'ool'uutoo'** *n a* grape juice

**saaktoo'** *n a* spring (of water)

**siitoo'**<sub>1</sub> *n a* brain

**tinish-too'** *n a* manzanita cider

**Tc'ibeetoo'lai'** *n a* Douglas Fir Water Top

**too'aah** *n a* dew

**Too-'llsaiding** *n a* Place Where Water is Dried Up

**toobaanchow** *n a* watermelon (*Citrullus lanatus var. lanatus*)

**too-bitc** *n a* house cat, "European cat" (*Felis catus*)

**too-bitchow** *n a* Water Panther

**toobii'nchaagh** *n a* high tide

**toobooshtc** *n a* round dog

**too-ch'ilkaang** *n a* whiskey, "sour water"

**Tooch'lhakbii'** *n a* Tooch'lhakbii' (place name)

**Toodjaanding** *n a* Albion Ridge village, "Muddy Water Place" village

**Toodjaangkw'idah** *n a* Albion River, "On the Muddy Water"

**Toodjilhbii'** *n a* **1)** Winchester Flat, Cahto Valley **2)** Cahto Valley village **3)** Cahto (town) **4)** Cahto Lake **5)** Winchester Flat Cahto Rancheria

**Naahneesh Toodjilhbii'** *n a* people of Cahto

**Toodjilhbii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Cahto Valley band, "Wet Water band", "Lake band", Kato-Pomo

**Toodjilhkwi't** *n a* Cahto Hilltop, "Water Wet On It"

**tooghaa'** *n a* moss, "water moss" (*Bryophyta*)

**too-ghinchaagh** *n a* high tide

**too-istin** *n a* cold water

**tookaaliighitc** *n a* coot, mudhen, American coot (*Fulica americana*)

**Too-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Water People

**toolish** *n a* kind of clover {*cf.* (**ghin**)..**lash/laa**, handle (pl/rope-like)}

**Toolish** *n a* Clover (girl's name)

**toolii** *n a* **1)** American black bear (*Ursus americanus*) **1.1)** *n a* cinnamon bear (*Ursus americanus*) **1.2)** *n a* brown black bear

**toolhoonit** *n a* octopus, "devilfish" (*Octopoda*)

**Toolhshin'kwot** *n a* "Black Water Creek"

**Too-mee'eeng'** *n a* Soldier Frank Point, "Behind the Water" {*cf.* **Toonee'ing'**, Asia}

**toonai** *n a* **1)** (*gen.*) fish **2)** (*gen.*) salmon (*Onchorhynchus spp.*) **3)** (*spec.*) Pacific lamprey, "eel" (*Entosphenus tridentatus*)

**seetoonai** *n a* stone fish

**toonai biinee' shwoltc** *n a* "little round back" fish

(**toonai ghisit**) *n a* fish hash, fish meal, pounded fish bone/skin {*cf.* **s'ing ghisit**, bone hash}

**toonai-baang** *n a* green sturgeon, "big fish", "mother of fish" (*Acipenser medirostris*)

**toonai-chingch'itintcok'** *n a* fish-carrying frame

**toonaichow** *n a* green sturgeon, "big fish" (*Acipenser medirostris*)

**Toonai-Kwaa'ch'ileehtc** *n a* Feeling For Fish, Salmon-Fishing By Hand (Bill Ray's name)

**toonai-kw'it-ghilsai** *n a* fish-drying platform

**toonai-lhtciik** *n a* "red fish" (*Sebastes spp.*)

**toonai-lhtsai** *n a* dried fish

**toonai-lhtsow** *n a* "blue fish", "blue cat-fish" (*Sebastes mystinus*)

**toonai-naa'lhaa'haa'lh** *n a* starry flounder, "one-eyed fish" (*Platichthys stellatus*)

**toonai-nchaagh** *n a* orca, killer whale, "blackfish" (*Orcinus orca*)

**toonai-wo'nees** *n a* "long tooth fish"

**Toonchaagh** *n a* Eel River

**Toonchaagh Naanaaghiliing** *n a* Eel River Mouth, "Big Water Flows Down"

**Toonchaaghbii'** *n a* Eel River Valley, "Big Water Valley"

- Toonee'ing'** *n a* Asia, "Other Side of the Ocean" {*cf.* **Too-mee'eeng'**, Soldier Frank Point}
- tooniliing** *n a* river
- too-noonii** *n a* shark, "water bear" (*Carcharodon carcharias*)
- Too--nshoonding** *n a* Good Water Place
- too-nshoong** *n a* good water
- too-ntcee'** *n a* bad water
- Toontcee'kwot** *n a* **1)** Haun Creek village, "Bad Water Creek" village **2)** Haun Creek, "Bad Water Creek"
- too-ntl'its'** *n a* rough water
- toontl'its'ding boo'tc** *n a* Northern fur seal
- toontl'its'ding boo'tc** *n a* fur seal, "rough-water seal", "swiftwater seal" (*Callorhinus ursinus*)
- too-sil** *n a* hot water, warm water
- Toosii'ding** *n a* Water Head Place (place name)
- Too-Skaanding** *n a* **1)** Lake Cleone, "Lake place" **2)** (*gen.*) lake, pond
- too-skaang** *n a* lake
- Too-Skaanding** *n a* lake
- Tootagit** *n a* Rancheria Flat on Redemeyer's place, "Between Water" village
- Tootagit-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Between Water band
- Tooteesyai** *n a* Ancient People, "Water Gone Away" people
- too-tisit** *n a* ebbing tide
- Tootcilai'** *n a* Little Water Top
- tooyeeh naaheeghileegh** *n a* diving competition, underwater swimming
- ttcolchow** *n a* wagon
- tyiining** *n a* doctor
- Tyiining-bilh-Bee'aat'eeh** *n a* high school, Doctor School
- tyiits** *n a* sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*)

## T' t

- t'ai-teel** *n a* surffish, smelt (*Hypomesus pretiosus*)
- T'an'lhtik** *n a* March/April, "Leaves Burst" month
- T'an'lhtciik** *n a* February/March, "Red Leaf" month
- T'an'teelbii'** *n a* Howard Creek Valley, "Salal In It"
- T'an'teelding** *n a* Howard Creek village, "Salal Berry Place" village
- T'ang'kwot** *n a* Abalobadiah Creek, Little Tenmile, "Leaf Creek"

**T'ang'lhtcinchowchinee'ding** *n a* Black Leaf Base village, "Big Black Leaf Base Place"

**T'ang'lhtcintchii'** *n a* Black Leaf Creek Mouth village, "Little Black Leaf Creek Mouth"

**T'ang'lhtcintckwot** *n a* Black Leaf Creek, "Little Black Leaf Creek"

**t'aa'** *n a* feather {*cf.* √T'AA<sub>2</sub>, fletch}

**\*t'aa'<sub>1</sub>** *n ia* pocket, blanket fold (fr. \*beneath)

**Nee't'aa'** *n a* Earth Pocket

**t'aa'sits** *n a* quiver (for arrows)

**\*t'aa'<sub>2</sub>** *n ia* tail

**t'aadilk'its** *n a* kingsnake

**t'aa'-baahoos** *n a* flicker feather headband

**t'aa'dilgaichow** *n a* hornet (*Dolichovespula maculata*)

**t'aa'kw'iin-lhgai** *n a* "white bird"

**t'aa'kw'iintc** *n a* 1) (*gen.*) small bird 2) (*gen.*) bird

**t'aa'kw'iing** *n a* bird

**t'aa'kw'iing-weeshii'** *n a* bird egg

**t'aa'sits** *n a* quiver

**T'aa'-sii'daa'-s'aan** *n a* Feather Dance

**t'aa'siibii'nooch'ilkis** *n a* feather topknot

**t'aadilk'its** *n a* California kingsnake, "milk snake" (*Lampropeltis getula californiae*) {*cf.* **d..lkitc**, be spotted}

**t'aadilhk'its** *n a* California kingsnake, "milk snake" (*Lampropeltis getula californiae*)

**t'aan'** *n a* leaf

**antcin-t'ang'** *n ia* pepperwood leaf

**shash't'aang'** *n a* bear clover

**shaash't'ang'** *n a* bear clover

**T'an'lhtciik** *n a* February/March

**T'ang'kwot** *n a* Abalolobadiah Creek

**T'ang'lhtcinchowchinee'ding** *n a* Black Leaf Base village

**T'ang'lhtcintchii'** *n a* Black Leaf Creek Mouth village

**T'ang'lhtcintckwot** *n a* Black Leaf Creek

**t'aang'kw'hit** *n a* autumn season

**tinisht'aang'** *n a* whiteleaf manzanita

**T'aan'lhghiinchowchin** *n a* Big Varnish Leaf Ceanothus Base, Grease Leaf Base

**t'aan'lhghiing** *n a* varnish leaf Ceanothus, snowbrush Ceanothus (*Ceanothus velutinus* var. *laevigatus*)

**t'aan'lhtik** *n a* (*spec.*) smaller steelhead (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)

**T'aan'lhtik** *n a* 5-January/February

**T'aan'lhtik** *n a* January/February, Buds Bursting month, "Leaves Burst" month



- t'aan'lhiktc** *n a* **1**) California roach (fish), "little steelhead" (*Lavinia symmetricus symmetricus*) **2**) small steelhead
- t'aan'teel** *n a* **1**) flat-leaf **1.1**) *n a* salal (*Gaultheria shallon*) **1.2**) *n a* thimbleberry (*Rubus parviflorus*) **1.3**) *n a* white-flowered clover, spicy clover
- t'aan'teelchow** *n a* manroot, bear root, "big flat-leaf" (*Marah fabaceus* & *M. oregonus*)
- t'aan'tghilyoos** *n a* octopus, "devilfish" (*Octopoda*)
- t'aanii** *n a* **1**) woman's dress **2**) woman's buckskin apron-skirt
- siitcing-t'aanii** *n a* kotolo milkweed
- Shit'aanii Bang** *n a* My Skirt Mother (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's mother)
- t'aanii-bilhnidaash** *n a* feather dress, feathered dance skirt
- t'aanii-saak'** *n a* pretty dress, woman's fancy dress
- t'aang'bilh-ghitcai** *n a* earth oven
- t'aang'kw'hit** *n a* Fall, Autumn season
- t'aast** *n a* **1**) acorn bread **2**) acorn dough; raw, wet acorn flour
- ch'int'aang-t'aast** *n a* acorn bread
- t'aastei** *n a* acorn dough
- t'ep** *n a* black bone, "tep", "male bone"
- t'ee'** *n a* **1**) robe **2**) blanket, deerhide blanket **3**) elkhide armor **4**) tanned deerskin, buckskin
- t'ee' naighit'oong** *n a* elk hide armor
- t'ee'bil** *n a* **1**) curlew (*Numenius americanus*) **2**) whimbrel (*Numenius phaeopus*)
- t'ee'tcing** *n a* buckskin
- t'eehbil** *n a* dusk
- t'EEK** *n a* adolescent girl, teen girl • (**t'EEKii**, *girls*)
- t'EEKitc-yaashtc** *n a* little girl
- t'EEKtc** *n a* little girl, pre-pubescent girl
- t'eesh** *n a* **1**) coals **2**) charcoal **3**) coal, black coal **4**) cremation ashes
- t'eeshee** *n a* coals, hot coals
- \*t'eeshi'** *n ia* **1**) younger sister **1.1**) *n ia* younger half-sister **1.2**) *n ia* younger step-sister **2**) niece-in-law (husband's sister's daughter) **3**) niece (woman's brother's daughter) **4**) cousin (man's younger female cross cousin) **5**) cousin (younger female parallel cousin)
- \*yaat'eetc** *n ia* younger sister
- \*t'eetc** *n ia* older sister (??)
- t'ghish-chow** *n a* Fremont cottonwood (*Populus fremontii*)
- t'ikis** *n a* rail fence
- t'ohk'aa-naalhton'tc** *n a* kangaroo rat (*Dipodomys californicus*)
- \*t'ow** *n ia* nest
- ch'ghoot'oo** *n a* cocoon

**iiwaant'oo** *n a* cocoon rattle

**t'ooshook** *n a* t'ooshook bird sp.

## Tc tc

**tcan'kw't'iing** *n a* sea anemone, "feces sticker" (*Anthopleura spp. and others*) • (**tcan't'iin**, *GM, LM dial.*)

**tcan'tc** *n a* dung, droppings

\***tcaa'nii** *n ia* faeces, excrement, dung

**tcaakat** *n a* grave

**tcaakeet** *n a* brush house • (**tcaakit**, *GM dial*)

**tcaan'** *n a* excrement, dung, feces

**tcan'kw't'iing** *n a* sea anemone

**tcan'tc** *n a* dung

**tcaatimin'** *n a* bathroom

**Tcaang'nainilhyiichow** *n a* December/January, "Big Eats Up Excrement" month

**tcaatimin'** *n a* bathroom

**tceeghi-yaang'ai'** *n a* mourners

\***tcghee'** *n ia* ear

**chin-tcghee'dilbai** *n a* mountain mahogany

**lhoon'tcghee'neestc** *n a* white-footed mouse

**ts'in-tcghee-bii' waaghisii'** *n a* earring (ear bone)

**tcghee' ghitlhaat** *n a* earache

**tcghee'bii'staang** *n a* ear decorations

\***tcghii** *n ia* **1**) maternal grandfather (mother's father) **1.1**) *n ia* maternal grandfather-in-law (spouse's maternal grandfather) **2**) great grandfather (father's grandfather) **3**) maternal great uncle (mother's parent's brother)

\***tcghiitcin** *n ia* maternal grandfather (mother's father)

**Shtcghiitcin** *n a* Grandfather Moon (by men)

**tciltc** *n a* evergreen huckleberry, black huckleberry (*Vaccinium spp.*)

**tciltcii** *n a* doe (*Odocoileus hemionus*)

\***tcinkaana** *n ia* **1**) maternal uncle (mother's brother) **2**) uncle (father's sister's husband)

**tcing'taan'** *n a* California mugwort, Douglas' sagewort, "wormwood" (*Artemisia douglasiana* (*A. heterophylla*))

**tcichaantcin** *n a* mountain white oak, Oregon white oak, Pacific post oak (*Quercus garryana*)

**tcichaang** *n a* mountain white oak, Oregon white oak, Pacific post oak (*Quercus garryana*)

**Tciichaang Got' Bee'sittc** *n a* Mashing White Oak Acorns on the Knee (boy's name)

**tciidiknee'** *n a* edible bulb sp.

**tciighiltcaantc** *n a* edible bulb sp.

**tciighiltcaang** *n a* edible bulb sp.

**tciighiltcaantc** *n a* bulb sp..(edible, tciighiltcaantc)

**tciillil** *n a* Western screech owl, (*Megascops kennicottii*)

**tciilkoot** *n a* deadfall trap {*cf.* √KAT<sub>2</sub>, collapse/fall}

**Tciisnaaw** *n a* Signal Mountain, "Branscomb Mountain" {*cf.* **ts'isnoo'**, mountain}

**tciitcgaitc** *n a* spotted skunk, polecat (*Spilogale gracilis*)

**\*tcok'** *n ia* **1)** testicles, balls **2)** (*ext.*) penis

**tcok'-chi'** *n a* **1)** sea anemone **2)** horse

**\*tcoo** *n ia* **1)** maternal grandmother (mother's mother) **1.1)** *n ia* maternal grandmother-in-law (spouse's maternal grandmother) **2)** great grandmother (father's grandmother) **3)** maternal great aunt (mother's parent's sister)

**Shtcoo** *n a* Grandmother Moon (by women)

**\*tcootcing** *n ia* maternal grandmother

**\*tcootcing** *n ia* maternal grandmother (mother's mother)

**tcwee'bi' -waayildeel'** *n a* clamshell-bead earrings

## Tc' tc'

**tc'aahaal** *n a* **1)** frog (*Anura; Rana aurora*) **2)** (*spec.*) red-legged frog (*Rana aurora*)

**tc'aahaalkoonchow** *n a* toad, western toad (*Anaxyrus (Bufo) boreas*)

**tc'aahaal-lhtsowitc** *n a* treefrog, Pacific chorus frog (*Pseudacris regilla*)

**tc'aahaalyaantc** *n a* grebe; teal

**tc'aah-tc'il'iing** *n a* Oregon ash tree (*Fraxinus latifolia*)

**tc'aalaa** *n a* **1)** (*prim.*) narrowleaf compassplant, "sunflower" (*Wyethia angustifolia*) **2)** (*gen.*) pinole, seed flour **3)** sunflower seed (*Helianthus annuus*)

**tc'bee** *n a* Douglas fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*) • (**tc'uubee**, *var.*)

**Tc'ibeetaahding** *n a* Cahto Creek village

**Tc'ibeetaahkwot** *n a* Cahto Creek

**Tc'ibeetoo'lai'** *n a* Douglas Fir Water Top

**Tc'ibeetctaahding** *n a* Little Douglas Firs Village

**tc'iibeetcing** *n a* fir tree

**tc'iibee-uuyaashtc** *n a* Douglas fir sapling

(Tc'bee-Sits') *n a* Fir-Bark (Gil Ray's name)

tc'beetc *n a* 1) Douglas fir sapling (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*) 2) fir-tree (*Abies spp.*)

Tc'beetckwot *n a* Cahto Creek, "Fir Creek", "Little Douglas Fir Creek"

Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding *n a* Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding village

\*tc'ee't *n ia* 1) cousin (woman's female cross cousin) 2) sister-in-law (husband's brother's wife) 3) co-wife

tc'ee't'oot' *n a* sucking doctor, doctor, medicine-man

tc'eek *n a* 1) woman 2) wife

\*gheetc'eek *n ia* sister-in-law (man's)

Tc'indinii-tc'eek *n a* White woman

Tc'inii-tc'eek *n a* white woman, Caucasian woman

Tc'intnii-tc'eek *n a* White woman

tc'eek-aaldeeltcii *n a* berdache

\*tc'eek-kwbeetc'ee' *n ia* mother-in-law

Tc'eekseelghiinding *n a* Woman Was Killed village, Mud Springs Creek village

Tc'eekseelghiinkwot *n a* Woman Was Killed Creek

tc'eektc baan aadaasdai *n a* virgin woman

tc'eeltai *n a* entryway

Tc'eenaasilsaas *n a* Sweeping Out ceremony, Purification ceremony

Tc'eenilhkaiding *n a* Tc'eenilhkaiding village

tc'eeninyaash<sub>1</sub> *n a* doorway, exit

Tc'ee-Tilhyeelo *n a* North Wind, "Out Wind"

Tc'eetinding *n a* Trail Comes Out village • (Tc'iitinchowding, var.)

Tc'eetinding-kiiyaahaang *n a* Trail Comes Out band

Tc'eetiinchowding *n a* Wilderness Lodge village, "Big Trail Out Place" village

Tc'ghishdiniiding *n a* Rattlesnake Noise Rock, "Making a Rattlesnake-like Noise Place"

Tc'ibeetaahding *n a* Cahto Creek village, "Douglas Firs Place", "Among the Douglas Firs Place"

Tc'ibeetaahding-kiiyaahaang *n a* Cahto Creek Band, "Among the Douglas Firs Place Band"

Tc'ibeetaahkwot *n a* 1) Cahto Creek, "Among the Douglas Firs Creek" 2) Cahto Rancheria 3) Cahto Creek village, "Among the Douglas Firs Creek" village

Tc'ibeetaahkwot-kiiyaahaang *n a* Cahto Creek band, "Among the Douglas Firs Creek band"

Tc'ibeetoo'lai' *n a* Douglas Fir Water Top

Tc'ibeetctaahding *n a* Little Douglas Firs Village, Among the Little Douglas Firs Village

tc'ilhchit<sub>1</sub> *n a* wrestling

tc'indaakaayoostcing *n a* turkey vulture, buzzard (*Cathartes aura*)

Tc'indinii *n a* White people, Caucasians

Tc'indinii-tc'eek *n a* White woman, Caucasian woman {cf: Tc'inii-tc'eek, white woman, Caucasian woman}

tc'indin-naaheeghikaan *n a* litter

- tc'indin-naakaashtc** *n a* **1**) Western skink (*Plestiodon skiltonianus*) **2**) fence lizard, sagebrush lizard (*Sceloporus occidentalis*, *S. graciosus*) {cf: **tc'inding-naakeetc**, toad}
- Tc'indinteelhagh-uuyeeh** *n a* Sick Man Jump Under village, Under Sick Man Jump village
- Tc'indinteelhaatc-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Sick Man Jump band
- tc'inding** *n a* **1**) corpse, dead body **2**) (*fig.*) sick person **3**) (*fig.*) ghost {cf: **Tc'inii**, white person, **Tc'intinii**, White man}
- Tc'indinii** *n a* white people
- Tc'intnii** *n a* White man
- tc'inding-naakeetc** *n a* Western toad (*Anaxyrus boreas*) {cf: **tc'indin-naakaashtc**, skink/fence lizard}
- Tc'inii** *n a* White person {cf: **tc'inding**, corpse}
- Tc'inii-lhtcin** *n a* Black person, African-American
- Tc'inii-tc'eeek** *n a* White woman {cf: **Tc'indinii-tc'eeek**, White woman}
- Tc'intinii** *n a* White man {cf: **tc'inding**, corpse}
- tc'intiiaash** *n a* turkey vulture, buzzard (*Cathartes aura*)
- Tc'intnii** *n a* White man
- Tc'intnii-tc'eeek** *n a* White woman
- Tc'intnii-tc'eeek** *n a* White woman
- tc'intyaash** *n a* **1**) condor, California condor (*Gymnogyps californianus*) **2**) turkey vulture, buzzard (*Cathartes aura*)
- tc'intyaashtc** *n a* California condor (*Gymnogyps californianus*) {cf:  $\sqrt{\text{TC'IND}}$ , corpse}
- tc'intch'itseeetcing** *n a* turkey vulture, buzzard (*Cathartes aura*)
- Tc'ing** *n a* Grandma Lucy Ray
- \*tc'ing** *n ia* **1**) paternal grandmother (father's mother) **1.1**) *n ia* paternal grandmother-in-law (spouse's paternal grandmother) **2**) paternal great aunt (father's parent's sister) **3**) maternal great grandmother (mother's grandmother)
- tc'ish** *n a* soot
- tc'itceeh** *n a* mourner
- \*tc'itc'** *n ia* elbow-joint; elbow
- tc'ii** *n a* **1**) (*gen.*) boat **2**) dugout canoe **3**) schooner
- kong'tc'ii** *n a* steamboat
- tc'iibeetcing** *n a* fir tree (Douglas fir or true fir?) (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*; *Abies spp.*?)
- tc'iibee-uuyaashtc** *n a* Douglas fir sapling
- \*tc'iik'ee'** *n ia* small intestine
- see-tc'iik'ee'** *n a* chain
- tc'ii-yaashtc** *n a* small dugout canoe
- tc'kolhsaaschow** *n a* racer snake, blueracer (*Coluber constrictor*)
- tc'oh** *n a* Brewer's blackbird (*Euphagus cyanocephalus*)

**tc'oolaakii** *n a* western meadowlark (*Sturnella neglecta*)

**tc'ooloo** *n a* **1**) sculpin, bullhead (marine) (*Cottidae*) **2**) catfish (*Ictaluridae*)

**lhoo'yaash-tc'ooloo** *n a* giant kelp fish

**tc'yaan<sub>2</sub>** *n a* woman, old woman

**tc'yaankii** *n a* women

**tc'yaankiichow** *n a* married woman

**tc'yaank'aashtc** *n a* old women

**tc'yaantc** *n a* old woman

**sooldjatic'yaantc** *n a* wrenit

**tc'yaantcing** *n a* old woman

**Noonii Tc'yaantcing** *n a* Old Woman Grizzly Bear

## Tl' tl'

**\*tl'aa'** *n ia* buttocks, rear end

**Tl'ee'kaanaash** *n a* Morning Star, Venus

**tl'ee'naaghai** *n a* moon, "night walker"

**tl'ghish** *n a* western rattlesnake, northern Pacific rattlesnake (*Crotalus o. oregonus*)

**Tl'ghishlaa-kwil'iing** *n a* Snake Hand (man's name)

**Tl'ghishnees** *n a* Feathered Serpent, Long Rattlesnake, Horned Serpent

**tl'iilh** *n a* incense cedar (*Calocedrus decurrens*)

**tl'oh** *n a* **1**) (*prim.*) grass **2**) (*gen.*) herbaceous plant **3**) prairie, grassland

**Tagittl'ohding** *n a* Between Grass Place villages

**Tl'oh Ghilsaitc** *n a* Dried Grass, "Little Dried Grass" (girl's name)

**Tl'oh-'Eetsow** *n a* April/May, "Grass Becomes Green" month

**tl'ohchow** *n a* bunch grass

**Tl'ohchow** *n a* July/August, "Bunch Grass" month

**Tl'ohchowbii'** *n a* Briceland, "Big Grass Valley", "Bunch Grass Valley"

**Tl'ohchows'aankwot** *n a* Bunchgrass Lies Creek

**tl'ohdai** *n a* tarweed (*Madia spp.*; *Anisocarpus madioides*; *Centromadia spp.*; *Hemizonia congesta*; *Calycadenia multiglandulosa*)

**Tl'ohdaichii'** *n a* Dutch Henry Creek Mouth village, "Tarweed Creek Mouth" village

**Tl'ohdaikwot** *n a* Dutch Henry Creek, "Tarweed Creek"

**Tl'oh-Dilk'is** *n a* April/May, "Brown Grass" month

**Tl'oh-Dilitik** *n a* March/April, "Grass Popping" month

**Tl'ohdiineeskwo** *n a* Willow Grass Creek

- tl'ohkaa** *n a* **1)** pinole, grass seeds **2)** flour of seeds, fine pinole
- tl'ohkaa'lhgai** *n a* white root, white-rooted sedge (*Carex barbarae*)
- Tl'ohkaastkw'it** *n a* Dry Grass On It (placename)
- Tl'oh-kiiyaahaang** *n a* **1)** Long Valley band, Laytonville band, "Grass band" **2)** (*gen.*) Cahto Tribe, Cahto Nation
- tl'ohk'aa'** *n a* "arrow-grass" (*Leymus (Elymus) triticoides, L. spp.*)
- tl'ohk'ii** *n a* prairie, grassland
- Tl'ohk'iikwot** *n a* **1)** Sulphur Creek, Laytonville, "Prairie Creek" **2)** Prairie Creek village
- Tl'ohlhgaichii'** *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village, "White Grass Creek Mouth" village
- Tl'ohlhgaikwot** *n a* Redwood Creek, "White Grass Creek"
- tl'oh-lhtsow** *n a* surf grass, "blue grass" (*Phyllospadix spp.*)
- tl'oh-n'ai** *n a* grass game
- tl'oh-naaghi'ai** *n a* grass game
- tl'ohnees** *n a* tall grass (*Leymus (Elymus) triticoides*)
- tl'ohsaks** *n a* horsetail rush, scouring rush (*Equisetum hyemale*)
- Tl'ohsaks-uuning'** *n a* Horsetail Hillside
- tl'ohdeelh** *n a* beargrass (*Xerophyllum tenax*)
- biinee'tl'ohdeelc** *n a* western aquatic garter snake
- tl'ohdeelh sii'bii's'aang** *n a* beargrass hairnet
- Tl'ohtoo'tchii'**<sub>1</sub> *n a* Little Prairie Water Creek Mouth village
- Tl'ohtoo'tchii'**<sub>2</sub> *n a* Little Charlie Creek Mouth village, "Little Prairie Water Creek Mouth" village
- Tl'ohtoo'tckwot** *n a* Little Charlie Creek, "Little Prairie Water Creek"
- \*tl'ool'** *n ia* pack-strap, strap, tumpline
- ts'ilhtiin'tl'oolh** *n a* bow string
- tl'oolhteelc** *n a* Western aquatic garter snake, water snake (*Thamnophis atratus*)

## Ts ts

- tsee-bilh ch'ilhbitc** *n a* stone boiling, boiling with stones
- tsee-bilhninyaalai** *n a* cooking tongs, stone tongs
- Tsiniighilsiin** *n a* Magicians' Exhibition
- \*tsoi** *n ia* **1)** grandchild (man's daughter's child) **1.1)** *n ia* grandchild-in-law **2)** grand nephew/niece (man's sibling's daughter's child)
- \*tsoitc** *n ia* grandchild (man's daughter's child)
- Tsowkwot** *n a* Smoke Creek, "Blue/Green Creek"

## Ts' ts'

**ts'aal'** *n a* cradle; basket cradle; baby basket • (**ts'aal'-bii'**, *in the basket-cradle*)

**Yoo'ts'aal' Taa'** *n a* Cradle Father (boy's name)

**ts'eehch'ooyoojis** *n a* northern harrier, marsh hawk (*Circus cyaneus*)

**\*ts'eeek'ee** *n ia* navel, belly button

**ts'eeek'eneestc** *n a* day eels, male Pacific lamprey (*Entosphenus tridentatus*)

**\*ts'eeek'it** *n ia* umbilical cord

**\*ch'uus'eeek'it** *n ia* end of umbilical cord

**uuts'eeek'it** *n a* dance-house smoke-hole

**ts'ilhtiin'tl'oolh** *n a* bow string

**ts'ilhtiing'** *n a* 1) bow 1.1) *n a* simple bow 2) gun

**k'aa's'ilhtiing'** *n a* bow (specifically)

**\*ts'inee'** *n ia* leg

**\*sintaagh** *n ia* lower leg

**snee'bilhghilii'** *n ia* anklet/garter

**ts'inkwoshtc** *n a* three-spined stickleback, "pin-trout" (*Gasterosteus aculeatus*)

**\*ts'in-taagh** *n ia* lower leg

**ts'inteelh** *n a* western pond turtle, "flat bone" (*Actinemys marmorata*)

**Ts'inteelh-Toobii'** *n a* Copper Lake, "Turtle Water Valley"

**ts'intc** *n a* 1) (*gen.*) shell, seashell 1.1) *n a* olive shell, olivella (*Olivella purpura*) 1.2) *n a* periwinkle shell 2) (*spec.*) money shell, tusk shell, tooth shell (*Dentalium pretiosum*, *D. neohexagonum*)

**ts'in-tcghee-bii' waaghisii'** *n a* ear bone (ornament)

**Ts'intckwot** *n a* Shell Cove

**ts'ing** *n a* 1) bone 2) bone awl 2.1) *n a* bead piercer, deer bone poker for piercing beads

**\*nee'** *n ia* lower leg

**s'ing ghisit** *n a* bone hash

**\*ts'inee'** *n ia* leg

**\*yiits'nee'** *n ia* cheek

**ts'ing -iinee'** *n ia* backbone, vertebrae

**ts'ing sii'-waalk'its** *n a* hairpin, bone pin

**ts'ing-saahaal** *n a* 1) bone awl 2) bone needle

**ts'isnaa** *n a* 1) (*gen.*) bee 2) (*spec.*) yellowjacket (*Vespula spp.*) 3) (*gen.*) wasp, hornet, yellowjacket (*Vespidae*) 4) (*fig.*) honey

**chin-s'isnaatc** *n a* little wood wasp

**see-ts'isnaa** *n a* wild bee



**ts'isnaa-lhsowtc** *n a* little green bee (*Halictidae*)

**ts'isnaa-tl'its'ee** *n a* yellowjacket (*Vespula spp.*)

**Ts'isnoi'chinee'ding** *n a* Mountain Base village

**ts'isnoo'** *n a* mountain(s) {*cf:* **Tciisnaaw**, Signal Mountain}

**ts'isnoo'nees<sub>1</sub>** *n a* tall mountain

**ts'isnoo'nees<sub>2</sub>** *n a* mountain ridge

**Ts'isnoo'sow-Yeehing'aading** *n a* Middle Fork Tenmile River Canyon, "Green Canyon"

**ts'isnoo'yaashtc** *n a* hill

**ts'isnoo'yeehyaang'aading** *n a* canyon

**ts'ii' k'eeteeghits'ik'** *n a* penalty stick

**ts'ii'** *n a* 1) bush, shrub 2) brush, chapparal 3) deer-head disguise

**ts'ii'lhsai** *n a* stick, "dry brush"

**ts'ii'-noo'aang** *n a* brush fence

**ts'ii'yeeh** *n a* brush house enclosure

**ts'ii'yiichow** *n a* brush sweathouse

**Diinees-Ts'ii'yiichow** *n a* Willow Brush Sweathouse (placename)

**Ts'iinees'aanding** *n a* Westport, Tall Brush Lies Place

**ts'nee'bilhnaaldeel'** *n a* anklet

**\*ts'oo'** *n ia* 1) female breast 1.1) *n ia* nipple 2) milk

**yiits'oo'** *n a* breast milk

**ts'oo'kwit'iing** *n a* milky root (*Microseris laciniata* (*Scorzonella procera*))

## U u

**uu'eest** *n a* 1) pestle 2) stone maul

## Uu uu

**uudaayee** *n a* beard lichen (*Usnea spp.*, *Dolichousnea spp.*)

**uudjiing** *n a* about day

**uukai** *n a* year, "its winter"

**uulee'** *n a* 1) (*gen.*) baskets 2) (*spec.*) mush basket, single-serving twined basket bowl

**Uunaanaagihilhit** *n a* June/July, "Burning Back Around It" month

**Uusii'ding** *n a* Head Place Rancheria  
**uuts'eeek'ee-bii'**<sub>1</sub> *n a* dance-house smoke-hole  
**uuts'eeek'it** *n a* dance-house smoke-hole  
**uuyeehtaah** *n a* under places, places underneath

## W w

**wanding**<sub>1</sub> *n a* **1)** living place, where X lives, home **2)** X's home  
**waa'chow** *n a* **1)** blanket **2)** robe  
**waanaantaang niyai** *n a* surprise attack, night raid  
     **ching bilh naantan yiyai** *n a* pole weapon  
**waanintc'ii'**<sub>1</sub> *n a* wind  
     **Ching Waanintc'iiding** *n a* Bald Hill (near Pudding Creek)  
     **Deewaantc'ii'-Tilhyeeloo** *n a* South Wind  
**Waanintc'ii'-Tilhyeeloo** *n a* East Wind, "Blowing Through Wind"  
**waaniisaan** *n a* scout, guardian, watcher  
     **kwong'waaneesaang** *n a* firetender  
     **laatwaaniishaantc** *n a* sea louse  
     **yiichow-waaniisaang** *n a* clown  
**wilhnaach'ilsaas** *n a* man's short apron  
**wii** *n a* white bone, wei  
**wiichooyii** *n a* gall bladder  
**\*wo'** *n ia* tooth  
     **chin-wo'** *n a* wooden hook for hunting  
     **naalghii-wo'** *n a* dog teeth  
     **toonai-wo'nees** *n a* "long tooth fish" sp.  
**P-wo' goo ghitghiitc** *n ia* **1)** toothache, "worm biting P's tooth" **2)** P has a toothache, P's tooth aches  
**Wo' Naageetc'** *n a* Weak Teeth, "Little Weak Teeth" (girl's name)  
**wo'lhaang** *n a* wild hyacinth, "many teeth" edible bulb (*Triteleia (Brodiaea) hyacinthina*)  
**woleechin** *n a* gumboot chiton, giant chiton (*Cryptochiton stelleri*)  
**\*wos** *n ia* **1)** thigh, upper leg **2)** leg; "hip"

## Y y

**yai'ntaang'** *n a* mole, broad-handed mole (*Scapanus latimanus*) {*cf.* **yaintaang**, trap-door spider}

**Yai'ntaang'** *n a* Mole, Sky-Supporter Mole

**yaintaang** *n a* trap-door spider, "tarantula" (*various species of Antrodiaetidae, Cyrtaucheniidae, and Nemesiidae*) {*cf.* **yai'ntaang'**, mole (animal)}

**Yaintaang** *n a* Sky-Maker Spider, Trap-Door Spider

**yaa'** *n a* **1**) head louse (*Pediculus humanus capitis*) **2**) (*gen.*) louse

**ch'yaa'chow** *n a* Pacific Coast tick

**ch'yaa'lhtciiktc** *n a* red wood tick

**yaa'lhgai<sub>2</sub>** *n a* crab louse, "grey-back" (*Pthirus pubis*)

**Yaach'ilhsaikw'it** *n a* Dry Up Into the Air hilltop

**yaach'k'eet** *n a* sexual intercourse

**yaach'k'inooloos** *n a* spirit doctoring

**yaah** *n a* sky

**Yaahbii'nee'** *n a* Upper World

**yaahs** *n a* snow {*cf.* **√YAATS**, snow (v)}

**yaahsdaaloots** *n a* junco, dark-eyed junco, snowbird (*Junco hyemalis*)

**Yaakchaangdingyii** *n a* place name in the north

**\*yaal** *n ia* **1**) grandchild (son's child) **1.1**) *n ia* grandchild-in-law **2**) grand niece/nephew (sibling's son's child)

**\*yaaltc** *n ia* grandchild (son's child)

**yaalh'aang** *n a* spider (*Araneae*)

**\*yaash<sub>1</sub>** **1**) *n ia* woman's son **2**) *nsuffix* young, small **3**) *nsuffix* diminutive

**lhoo'yaash** *n a* surffish/sucker

**\*yaash'aat** *n ia* **1**) woman's daughter-in-law **2**) woman's child-in-law's sister **3**) niece-in-law (woman's sister's daughter-in-law) {*cf.* **\*yaat**, daughter-in-law (man's)}

**\*yaashtc** *n ia* woman's child

**t'eekitc-yaashtc** *n a* little girl

**tc'iibee-uuyaashtc** *n a* Douglas fir sapling

**\*yaat** *n ia* **1**) man's daughter-in-law **2**) niece-in-law (man's sibling's daughter-in-law) **3**) man's child-in-law's sister {*cf.* **\*yaash'aat**, daughter-in-law (woman's)}

**\*yaat'eetc** *n ia* younger sister

**\*yaatc'ee'** *n ia* **1**) woman's daughter **2**) junior co-wife

**\*yaatc'ee'tc** *n ia* woman's daughter

**\*yaatc'ii'** *n ia* woman's daughter

**yaayiishtc** *n a* single whistle

**\*yeeghee'** *n ia* house

**lhiin'chow uuyeeghee'** *n a* barn

**yeeh** *n a house*

**hindeelyii** *n a house ("oldtime" house)*

**hindilyeeh** *n a village*

**seeeyeeh** *n a rock shelter*

**ts'ii'yeeh** *n a brush house*

**yeehding** *n a home (house place)*

**yeehlai'** *n a house top*

**yeehlai'k'** *n a roof*

**yeehlitcee'** *n a soot*

**yinaading** *n a smokehole of family house*

**yii-bii'taah** *n a village*

**yiichow** *n a dance-house*

**yiinaading** *n a doorway*

**yeehding** *n a home, "house place"*

**yeeh-kaakwilyiit** *n a roof*

**yeehlai'** *n a house top*

**yeehlai'k'** *n a on top of house; roof*

**yeehlitcee'** *n a soot*

**Yeehliinding** *n a Flows In Place village, Slide*

**Yeehliinding-kiiyaahaang** *n a Flows In Place band, Slide band*

**yeeh-tagit** *n a middle of the house*

**yinaading** *n a smokehole, "house face" {cf: **yiinaading**, doorway}*

**yii-bii'taah** *n a village, rancheria*

**yiichow** *n a 1) dance-house, sweathouse, ceremonial house 2) (fig.) village, town*

**ts'ii'yiichow** *n a brush sweathouse*

**yiichowding** *n a dance-house place*

**yiichow-tagit** *n a smokehole of dance house*

**yiichow-waaniisaang** *n a clown*

**yiidaa'ang nooghilai** *n a rafters from the north*

**Yiidaakw** *n a Yuki, "Eastern people"*

**yiilhakai** **1)** *adv dawn, morning* **2)** *n a days*

**yiinaading** *n a doorway {cf: **yinaading**, smokehole of family house}*

**Yiinaading Kwolhkitchow** *n a December/January, "Slippery Doorway" month • (**Yiinaading Kwolhkitchow**, var.)*

**yiinaah'ang' nooghilai** *n a rafters from the south*

**yiininkwtak** *n a slope of house*

**yiiskaan**<sub>1</sub> **1)** *n a daylight* **2)** *n a dawn* **3)** *adv morning*

**yiist'oot'** *n a fog*

**yiist'oot'yaash** *n a fog bird*

**yiishtc** *n a* wolf, grey wolf (*Canis lupus*)

**Yiishtc-Silhtiinding** *n a* Streeter Creek mouth village, "Wolf Lies Dead Place"

**Yiishtc-Silhtiinkwot** *n a* **1**) Streeter Creek, "Wolf Lies Dead Creek" **2**) Streeter Creek village, "Wolf Lies Dead Creek" village

**yiitc'** *n a* spirit, soul, breath

**\*ghiitc'** *n ia* throat

**yiitc' aatc'ing' ch'itang'** *n a* breath-holding competition

**\*yiitc'yeeh** *n ia* breast, chest

**\*yiits'nee'** *n ia* cheek {*cf.*: **\*iidaa'**, chin}

**yiits'oo'** *n a* breast milk, human milk

**yoh** *n a* scoter duck (*Melanitta spp.*)

**yoo<sub>2</sub>** *n a* clam shell {*cf.*: **yoo'**, bead}

**yoo-t'eel** *n a* clamshell beads

**yoo'** *n a* **1**) (*gen.*) bead **2**) shell necklace **3**) clamshell money, bead money, "Indian silver" {*cf.*: **yoo<sub>2</sub>**, clam shell}

**nee'yoo'soostc** *n a* insect sp.

**yoo'dai'itc** *n a* little flower beads

**yoo'ghitt'oong'** *n a* beargrass bead, "woven bead"

**yoo'lhtciik** *n a* magnesite cylinder beads, "Indian gold", red beads

**yoo'naadilyai** *n a* clamshell-bead necklace

**yoo'tc'il'iing** *n a* abalone (*Haliotis spp.*)

**yoo'tc'il'iing yaashtc** *n a* young abalone (*Haliotis spp.*)

**Yoo'tc'il'iing-See** *n a* Abalone Rock (e.g. at McCray's place)

**Yoo'ts'aal' Taa'** *n a* Cradle Father, Beaded Cradle Father (boy's name)

**yoo-t'eel** *n a* clamshell beads

## A a

- Aatceegheeghitcik constellation-- Aatceegheeghitcik 1** *n a* Aatceegheeghichik constellation
- Abalobadiah Creek-- T'ang'kwot** *n a* Abalobadiah Creek
- abalone-- mitt'aon** *n a* abalone shell; **yoo'tc'il'iing** *n a* abalone; **yoo'tc'il'iing yaashtc** *n a* young abalone
- Abalone Point-- Chings'aanding** *n a* Abalone Point
- Abalone Rock-- Baanchowseekw'it** *n a* Bruhel Point; **Yoo'tc'il'iing-See** *n a* Abalone Rock
- abdomen-- \*bit' 1** *n ia* belly; **\*chaan** *n ia* belly; **ch'aan** *n a* belly/abdomen
- about day-- uudjiing** *n a* about day
- Above Big Red Earth village-- Nee'lhtciikchowtis** *n a* Above Big Red Earth village
- Above Red Ground Creek band-- Nee'lhtciiktiskwoh-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Above Red Ground Creek band
- abundant-- lhaantaah-haa'** *n a* places with much X
- ache-- P-bit'bii' di-(n)..tc'aat** *n ia* P's stomach to ache; **P-wo' goo ghitghiitc 2** *n ia* P has toothache
- acorn-- aan'ch'waichow** *n a* canyon live oak; **aan'ch'waitc** *n a* interior live oak; **chin-daasits** *n a* tanbark oak; **ch'int'aan-noo'ool'** *n a* mouldy acorns; **ch'int'aang** *n a* acorn; **lhtaagh** *n a* California black oak; **naaneelhyaang** *n a* sprouted acorns; **sak'eenees** *n a* valley oak; **sak'nees** *n a* valley oak; **saahching 2** *n a* tanbark acorn; **sahtceelaadoo** *n a* tanbark oak; **saak'eenees** *n a* valley oak; **sits** *n a* shelled acorn; **tcichaantcin** *n a* Oregon white oak; **tcichaang** *n a* Oregon white oak
- acorn bin-- ch'noo'** *n a* storage bin; **dahtceelh** *n a* storage bin
- acorn bread-- ch'int'aang-t'aast** *n a* acorn bread; **tass** *n a* Indian bread; **t'aast 1** *n a* acorn bread
- acorn buzzer-- daabii'teelbil** *n a* acorn buzzer
- Acorn Dance-- Ch'int'aang Ch'nee** *n a* Acorn Sing/Acorn Dance
- acorn dough-- t'aast 2** *n a* acorn dough; **t'aastei** *n a* acorn dough
- acorn flour-- ch'aan-tighaadii** *n a* flour; **tighaat 1** *n a* flour (acorn)
- acorn leach-- bii'nooch'illheek'** *n a* acorn leach
- acorn mush-- sk'ee' 2** *n a* acorn mush; **sk'ee'dink'otc'** *n a* sour mush
- acorn sack-- teelee'chow** *n a* acorn sack
- Acorn Sing-- Ch'int'aang Ch'nee** *n a* Acorn Sing/Acorn Dance
- acorn soup-- ch'int'aang-sk'ee'** *n a* acorn soup; **sk'ee' 1** *n a* acorn soup
- acorn top-- nindaash-ilhtcii** *n a* acorn top (toy)
- acorn woodpecker-- ch'laakii** *n a* acorn woodpecker
- acorns-- ch'tighaang** *n a* mouldy acorns
- Acorns Dropped to the Ground month-- Naach'ighindeeghee** *n a* 12-August/September "Acorns Dropped to the Ground"
- Adam's apple-- \*swolh-got'** *n ia* larynx
- adolescent girl-- ch'naalhdang 1** *n a* girl (at menarche); **t'eeek** *n a* teen girl

- African-American-- Tc'inii-lhtcin** *n a* Black person  
**afterbirth-- djiding-s'aang** *n a* placenta/afterbirth  
**Afterlife-- Baantoo'nee'ing'** *n a* Land of the Dead  
**afternoon-- shaa tc'eenoonyai** *n a* afternoon  
**aged-- ityaash** *n a* old one  
**Albion Ridge village-- Toodjaanding** *n a* Albion Ridge village  
**Albion River-- Toodjaangk'wah** *n a* Albion River  
**alcohol-- too-ch'ilkaang** *n a* whiskey  
**alder-- K'ash** *n a* alder  
**Alder Falls in Water Valley-- K'ashtaakashbii'** *n a* Alder Falls in Water Valley  
**Alder Sticks Out Place village-- K'ashtc'eeng'aading** *n a* Alder Sticks Out Place village  
**Alder Valley-- K'ashbii'** *n a* Dutch Henry Creek Mouth Valley  
**Aleck Frazier-- Beet'ai-Ch'iwidits** *n a* String Neck (Alex Frazier's name)  
**Alex Frazier-- Beet'ai-Ch'iwidits** *n a* String Neck (Alex Frazier's name)  
**algae-- laat 2** *n a* seaweed  
**alien-- ch'oning** *n a* stranger  
**all over-- kw'ittaah 2** *adv* all over/on places  
**Allen's hummingbird-- ch'leelintc** *n a* hummingbird  
**alligator lizard-- saljiineeschow** *n a* alligator lizard  
**Alviso Creek-- Ch'leeghchii' 1** *n a* Juan Creek; **Lhoo'yaash Ch'isleegh 2** *n a* Juan Creek  
**ambush-- waanaantaang niyai** *n a* surprise attack  
**American black bear-- noonii-lhtcin** *n a* black bear, black phase black bear  
**American coot-- kaahtcinyaantc** *n a* coot; **tookaaaliighitc** *n a* coot  
**American crow-- daatcaan'tc** *n a* crow; **daatcaang' 1.1** *n a* crow  
**American garlic-- bit'tlai'tc** *n a* one-leaf onion  
**American kestrel-- see'eedintc** *n a* sparrowhawk  
**American robin-- naa'shook'aa** *n a* robin  
**amole-- gooschow** *n a* soaproot  
**Among the Alders Creek-- K'ashtaahkwot** *n a* Grub Creek  
**Among the Alders Creek Mouth village-- K'ashtaahchii'** *n a* Grub Creek Mouth village  
**Among the Black Oaks Place-- Lhtaaghtaahding** *n a* Among the Black Oaks Place village  
**Among the Douglas Firs band-- Tc'ibeetaahding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Cahto Creek band  
**Among the Douglas Firs Creek-- Tc'ibeetaahkwot 1** *n a* Cahto Creek  
**Among the Douglas Firs Creek band-- Tc'ibeetaahkwot-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Cahto Creek band  
**Among the Douglas Firs Creek village-- Tc'ibeetaahkwot 3** *n a* Cahto Creek village  
**Among the Douglas Firs Place-- Tc'ibeetaahding** *n a* Cahto Creek village  
**Among the Firs Village-- Tc'ibeetctaahding** *n a* Little Douglas Firs Village  
**Among the Rocks Place-- Seetaahding** *n a* Little Rock Creek village

- Among the Rocks Place band-- Seetaahding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Little Rock Creek band  
**Among the Trails Place-- Tintaahding** *n a* Laytonville  
**ancient people-- Kiiyaang** *n a* First People  
**Ancient People-- Nee'teesyai** *n a* Ancient People; **Tooteesyai** *n a* Ancient People (Ocean-Gone People)  
**anemone-- muletaa** *n a* sea anemone; **muula** *n a* sea anemone; **tcan'kw'tiing** *n a* sea anemone; **tcan'tiin** *n a* sea anemone; **tcok'-chi' 1** *n a* sea anemone  
**angelica-- ghilk'otc'tcing** *n a* sour angelica; **soltc** *n a* Angelica  
**angled shinny stick-- chim-meelihghaal'** *n a* angled shinny stick  
**angleworm-- goo 1.1** *n a* earthworm; **gooneeschow** *n a* earthworm  
**animal-- daa' nshoong ghilhtciing'** *n a* pet  
**animal traveller-- teelh'aash** *n a* bear man  
**Animal Traveller-- Teelh'aash** *n a* Bear Man (nickname)  
**animal/bird sp.-- seentaa'ghchow** *n a* animal/bird sp ? (seentaa'ghchow); **sii'dilkits** *n a* animal/bird sp  
**animate pain-- distcaang** *n a* animate pain  
**anise-- kaschiin'nees** *n a* wild carrot  
**ankle-- \*naashaalhii** *n ia* ankle  
**anklet-- ch'ilgai** *n a* deerhide anklet; **snee'bilhghilii'** *n ia* anklet/garter; **ts'nee'bilhnaaldeel'** *n a* anklet  
**ant-- aadiishtciik** *n a* red ant; **ch'iikolkantc** *n a* little black ant  
**anthracite-- t'eesh 3** *n a* coal  
**antler-- \*dee'** *n ia* horn/antler  
**antler wedge-- jeeschow-dee'** *n a* elk horn wedge  
**anus-- \*slee'** *n ia* anus  
**anything-- diishoo' 1.1** *pron* anything  
**aorta-- \*swolh-yaashtc** *n ia* aorta  
**April-- Ning'-Naalit** *n a* 8-April/May "Face Burning Up"; **T'an'lhtik** *n a* 7-March/April "Leaves Burst"; **Ti'oh-'Eetsow** *n a* 8-April/May "Grass Becomes Green"; **Ti'oh-Dilk'is** *n a* 8-April/May "Brown Grass Month"; **Ti'oh-Diltik** *n a* 7-March/April "Grass Popping Month"  
**apron-- chaa' 1, 2** *n a* women's apron; **chaa'yaashtc** *n a* woman's deerhide apron-skirt; **iintc'ee' sits' 2** *n a* breech-cloth (man's); **t'aanii 1** *n a* woman's dress; **wilhnaach'ilsaas** *n a* man's short apron  
**aquatic garter snake-- t'oolhteelc** *n a* Western aquatic garter snake  
**Arcata-- Nee'chii'ding** *n a* Humboldt Bay area  
**archery-- chinsits'-nighilhk'ai** *n a* target archery; **lheech'oo'its** *n a* archery contest; **naateelhghaalh** *n a* archery distance contest; **tee'oo'oots** *n a* arrow shot at man  
**arm-- \*gaanee'** *n ia* arm; **\*neekai'** *n ia* fore arm  
**armor-- jeeschow-sits'** *n a* elk-skin robe; **t'ee' 3** *n a* elkhide armor; **t'ee' naighit'oong** *n a* armor  
**armpit-- \*k'itcghaa'** *n ia* armpit  
**arms-- \*gaanee'taah** *n ia* arms



- armyworm-- goo 3.1** *n a* ash armyworm; **kalcintc** *n a* ash armyworm; **seekalhtcing** *n a* ash armyworm
- aroma-- nilhtcing** *n a* scent/smell
- arrow-- k'aa'** *n a* arrow; **lhooteelh** *n a* nock [of arrow]
- arrow foreshaft-- k'aa'ching** *n a* arrow foreshaft
- arrow point-- k'aa'ting** *n a* arrow point
- arrow shot at man-- tee'oo'oots** *n a* arrow shot at man
- arrow-grass-- t'ohk'aa'** *n a* arrow-grass
- arrowhead-- dindai 2** *n a* arrowhead
- arrowhead sack-- dindai-teelee'** *n a* buckskin sack
- arrowwood-- k'aa'kas 1** *n a* common snowberry; **k'aa'kas 2** *n a* mock orange
- arthritis-- nee'taah dintc'aat** *n a* rheumatism
- ash armyworm-- goo 3.1** *n a* ash armyworm; **kalcintc** *n a* ash armyworm; **seekalhtcing** *n a* ash armyworm
- ash tree-- tc'aah-tc'il'iing** *n a* Oregon ash
- ashes-- kon'tcee'** *n a* ashes; **lhittc** *n a* ashes; **t'eesh 4** *n a* cremation ashes
- Ashes River-- Kon'tcee'kwot** *n a* Noyo River
- Asia-- Toonee'ing'** *n a* Asia
- asterism-- Kaach'intceeghii** *n a* Ursa Major constellation
- at home-- kwontaah-ding 2** *adv* at home; **kwontaah-ding 3** *adv* house
- attack-- waanaantaang niyai** *n a* surprise attack
- attire-- ch'ilhgai** *n a* war attire
- AUGmentative-- baang 3** *n a* AUG
- August-- Naach'ighindeeghee** *n a* 12-August/September "Acorns Dropped to the Ground";  
**Tl'ohchow** *n a* 11-July/August "Bunch Grass"
- aunt-- \*aat 4** *n ia* mother's brother's wife; **\*aat 5** *n ia* paternal aunt; **\*beetc'ee' 1** *n ia* mother-in-law;  
**\*ink'ai' 1** *n ia* maternal aunt; **\*ink'ai' 2** *n ia* father's brother's wife; **\*tc'ing 2** *n ia* father's parent's sister
- aunt-in-law-- \*beetc'ee' 2** *n ia* sibling's mother-in-law; **\*beetc'ee' 3** *n ia* mother-in-law's sister;  
**\*ghee 2** *n ia* woman's father-in-law's sister; **\*gheetc'eek 2** *n ia* man's father-in-law's sister
- automobile-- kwong' 2** *n a* car
- autumn-- ghint'an'** *n a* autumn; **ghint'an'k'it** *n a* autumn
- Autumn-- t'aang'kw'hit** *n a* Autumn season
- avoidance-- \*ghandaan 1** *n ia* son-in-law
- awl-- ching-saahaal** *n a* wooden awl; **saahaal** *n a* awl; **ts'ing 2** *n a* bone awl; **ts'ing 2.1** *n a* bead piercer; **ts'ing-saahaal 1** *n a* bone awl
- axe-- seekalh** *n a* axe
- axilla-- \*k'itcghaa'** *n ia* armpit

## B b

- Baanchowseekw'it Point-- Baanchowseekw'it** *n a* Bruhel Point
- baby-- skii 1** *n a* baby; **skii-lhtciiktc** *n a* 2-days old baby; **skiitc** *n a* baby; **skiitc-yaash** *n a* small baby; **skii-yaitc** *n a* infant; **shkii-ltciik** *n a* infant; **shkii-tc** *n a* baby
- baby basket-- ts'aal'** *n a* basket cradle, baby basket
- baby rattle-- shkii biiyee' tilghaal** *n a* basket rattle (for baby)
- back-- \*iinee' 1** *n ia* back
- back of-- \*iinee' 3** *postp* back of P
- back of the neck-- \*ning'sing'** *n ia* back of neck
- back stroke-- P-iinee'-k'it-ch'inaa-(ghin)..bee** *n a* sg swim back stroke
- backbone-- ch'kaak'biinee'** *n a* handle of net; **\*iinee' 2** *n ia* spine; **ts'ing -iinee'** *n ia* backbone
- backstroke-- niinee'k'it-ch'inaamee** *n a* backstroke swimming; **niinee'k'it-naahileegh** *n a* backstroke competition
- bacon-- kootc** *n a* pig/hog
- Bad Flint Place village-- Dindai-ntcee'tcding** *n a* Bad Flint Place village
- Bad Land-- Nee'ntcee'** *n a* Mud Springs/Bad Land
- Bad Rock Shelter Place-- Seeyeeh-ntc'ee'tcding** *n a* Bad Rock Shelter Place
- bad spirit-- Naaghaichow 2** *n a* devil
- bad water-- too-ntcee'** *n a* bad water
- Bad Water Creek-- Toontcee'kwot 2** *n a* Haun Creek
- Bad Water Creek village-- Toontcee'kwot 1** *n a* Haun Creek village
- badger-- main 1** *n a* badger
- bag-- dindai-teelee'** *n a* buckskin sack; **teelee' 1** *n a* net bag
- baked bread-- t'aast 1** *n a* acorn bread
- bald eagle-- tisbil 1** *n a* eagle; **tisbil 2** *n a* bald eagle; **tisbilgai** *n a* bald eagle
- Bald Hill-- Ching Ch'ilhwodging** *n a* Bald Hill (near Pudding Creek); **Ching Waanintc'iiding** *n a* Bald Hill (near Pudding Creek)
- Bald Mountain-- Solchowkw'it** *n a* Bald Mountain
- baleen-- bintc-soolee'** *n a* baleen
- baleen whale-- nee'naidiyaalchow** *n a* gray whale
- ball-- ching-teebaash** *n a* shinny puck
- balls-- \*tcok' 1** *n ia* testicles
- Ban'tcnaandeehding-- Ban'tcnaandeehding** *n a* Laytonville Bridge area camp
- Ban'tcnoondilyeegh-- Ban'tcnoondilyeegh** *n a* Flies Settle Under
- Ban'tcteenoondilkot-- Ban'tcteehnoondilkot 1** *n a* Flies Settle on Water Creek area
- banana slug-- naadoos 2** *n a* slug
- band-tailed pigeon-- kwiiyiint** *n a* band-tailed pigeon

- bank-- bis 1** *n a* bank
- bar-- naak'it** *n a* gravel bar
- barber-pole snake-- t'aadilhk'its** *n a* kingsnake
- barber-pole snake;-- t'aadilk'its** *n a* kingsnake
- barberpole bulrush-- kai<sub>2</sub> 2** *n a* root of sedge
- bark-- chinsits'** *n a* bark (of tree); **kilisee'** *n a* dry bark; **lhtaagh-sits'** *n a* black oak bark; **\*sits' 5** *n a* bark
- bark match-- lhtaagh-sits' naalht'ai** *n a* slow match
- bark platter-- bii'taah-naach'yaan** *n a* bark platter
- bark spinning-- dist'eeh-naaghiloots** *n a* bark buzzer
- barking owl-- bisbintc** *n a* spotted owl
- barn-- lhiin'chow uuyeeeghee'** *n a* barn
- barn owl-- bischloo-lhgai** *n a* barn owl
- barn swallow-- koschogoitc** *n a* barn swallow
- Barnacle Standing (placename)-- Ch'kaa-Siingding** *n a* Barnacle Standing Place (placename)
- barnacles-- gaat'tcyoo'** *n a* barnacles
- Barrington Place-- Ban'tcteehnoondilkot 1** *n a* Flies Settle on Water Creek area
- base-- \*chinee'** *n ia* base of
- Basin Rock-- Seedoo'-Skaading** *n a* Basin Rock; **Seedoo'-Yiich'aangding** *n a* Basin Rock
- basket-- ching-kiitsaa'** *n a* small boiling basket; **ching-staang** *n a* water basket; **ch'eest** *n a* mortar hopper basket; **ch'ineelkaan** *n a* coiled baskets (gen ); **ch'itl'oong** *n a* twined baskets (gen ); **kait'** *n a* pack basket; **k'ai'<sub>2</sub>** *n a* basket; **k'ai'tbilh** *n a* open-twined burden basket; **k'ai'tbilh-lhgai** *n a* new open-twined burden basket ("white" = new); **k'ai'tcint** *n a* large open-twined storage basket; **sniish-tc'il'iing** *n a* small storage basket; **tbilh 1** *n a* close-twined burden basket; **tbilh 2** *n a* burden basket; **tbilhdjih** *n a* coiled water basket; **toolh** *n a* close-twined burden basket, seed basket, pack basket; **uulee' 2** *n a* mush basket
- basket bowl-- kiitsaa'yaashtc** *n a* small cooking basket; **seeniist** *n a* basket bowl
- basket cradle-- ts'aal'** *n a* basket cradle, baby basket
- basket dipper-- shnish-tc'il'iing** *n a* basket dipper
- basket dish-- kiitsaa'** *n a* basket pot
- basket grass-- ti'ohteelh** *n a* beargrass
- basket hopper-- ch'istts** *n a* mortar hopper basket
- Basket Ogress-- Chintaah-Naastbaats'** *n a* Man Eater ogress
- basket parching tray-- ch'ghaah** *n a* basket parching tray
- basket pot-- kiitsaa'** *n a* basket pot; **kiitsaa'chow** *n a* large cooking basket; **kiitsaa'yaashtc** *n a* small cooking basket
- basket rattle-- stilghaal** *n a* basket rattle; **shkii biyee' tilghaal** *n a* basket rattle (for baby)
- basket root-- kai<sub>2</sub> 2** *n a* root of sedge

- basket scoop-- bilhtilshii'** *n a* basket scoop  
**basket sifter-- k'ai'teel** *n a* open-twined basket tray  
**basket sifting tray-- ch'ghaattc** *n a* sifting basket  
**basket winnowing tray-- tighaah** *n a* basket (flat sifting)  
**basketry paddle-- bilhch'ilhtcii** *n a* seed beater  
**baskets-- uulee' 1** *n a* baskets (general)  
**bassarisk-- sii'dilgaitc** *n a* ringtail  
**bastard-- naachil 2** *n a* illegitimate child  
**bat-- ch'ilhbaat'itc** *n a* bat (mammal)  
**bathroom-- tcaatimin'** *n a* bathroom  
**battle-- ch'ilhaang** *n a* battle/war  
**battle field-- ch'lhaanding** *n a* battleground  
**battleground-- ch'lhaanding** *n a* battleground  
**Bauer Rd-- Koshbii' 1** *n a* Mill Creek Valley; **Ti'ohk'iikwot 2** *n a* Prairie Creek village  
**bay laurel-- aantcing** *n a* peppernut  
**bay-smelt-- baanlhoo'yaash** *n a* bay-smelt  
**be dry-- lhsai<sub>2</sub> 4** *vd* be dry  
**bead-- naadilchow** *n a* pine nuts shell; **seelhkit** *n a* magnesite bead; **yoo' 1** *n a* bead; **yoo'dai'itc** *n a* small-flower beads; **yoo'ghitti'oong'** *n a* woven bead; **yoo'lhtciik** *n a* magnesite  
**bead piercer-- ts'ing 2.1** *n a* bead piercer  
**bead plaything-- naa' k'istaang** *n a* cradle beads  
**bead veil headdress-- seegoot** *n a* bead veil headdress  
**Beaded Cradle Father (name)-- Yoo'ts'aal' Taa'** *n a* Cradle Father (boy's name)  
**beads-- yoo-t'eel** *n a* clamshell beads  
**beak-- \*daa' 2** *n ia* beak  
**beam-- beelghaal** *n a* beam  
**beans-- iihool** *n a* beans; **iihoolgai** *n a* white beans; **iihooltciik** *n a* brown beans, "red beans"  
**Beans Ray-- K'ashtaahchii'** *n a* Grub Creek Mouth village  
**bear-- chin-yaantc** *n a* brown phase black bear; **ch'ilhghee** *n a* grizzly bear; **ch'ilhgheechow** *n a* grizzly bear; **doolii** *n a* black bear; **keelhgai** *n a* blonde phase black bear; **noonii 1** *n a* bear; **noonii-lhsow** *n a* blue black bear; **noonii-lhtcin** *n a* black bear, black phase black bear; **noonii-lhtciik** *n a* grizzly bear; **shash** *n a* grizzly bear; **toolii 1** *n a* black bear; **toolii 1.1** *n a* cinnamon bear; **toolii 1.2** *n a* brown black bear  
**bear clover-- shasht'aang' 1** *n a* bear clover; **shaasht'ang'** *n a* bear clover  
**bear cub-- noonii-yaashtc** *n a* grizzly bear cub  
**Bear Dance-- Noonii-bilh Nidaash** *n a* Bear Dance  
**bear grease-- noonii-kw'aah** *n a* bear grease  
**bear man-- Nait'laitcin** *n a* Nait'laitcin (boy's name); **noonii-lhsai** *n a* bear-man; **noonii-sits'bii'** **til'aash** *n a* bear-man; **teelh'aash** *n a* bear man  
**Bear Man-- Teelh'aash** *n a* Bear Man (nickname)

- bear medicine plant-- **noonii-ch'baaghee'chow** *n a* big bear medicine (plant)  
 Bear Old Woman-- **Noonii Tc'yaantcing 1** *n a* Old Woman Grizzly Bear  
 bear root-- **noonii-ch'baaghee'chow** *n a* big bear medicine (plant); **t'aan'teelhchow** *n a* manroot  
 plant  
 Bear Water village-- **Shaashtootcinding** *n a* Bear Water village  
 Bear-kind's Den Creek Mouth-- **Nooniitcing-uu'aang'chii'** *n a* Grizzly's Den Creek Mouth  
 bear-skin robe-- **noonii-uusits'** *n a* bear-skin robe  
 bearberries-- **tinish 2** *n a* manzanita berries  
 beard-- **\*daa'ghaa'** *n ia* beard/mustache  
 beard lichen-- **uudaayee** *n a* beard lichen  
 beardless wild rye-- **t'ohnees** *n a* tall grass  
 beargrass-- **t'ohdeelh** *n a* beargrass  
 beargrass bead-- **yoo'ghittl'oong'** *n a* woven bead  
 beargrass hairnet-- **t'ohdeelh sii'biis'aang** *n a* beargrass hairnet  
 beater-- **bilhch'ilhtcii** *n a* seed beater  
 beaver-- **chin-ti'aalhtc** *n a* beaver  
 Become Dry month-- **Ghilhtsai** *n a* 9-May/June "Become Dry"  
 bed-- **bii'ghitiing 1** *n a* deerhide bed  
 bee-- **chin-s'isnaatc** *n a* little wood wasp; **see-ts'isnaa** *n a* wild bee; **ts'isnaa 1** *n a* bee; **ts'isnaa-  
 lhsowtc** *n a* little green bee  
 Bee Rock-- **Seebilh-Ching-Yeehghisii'** *n a* Bee Rock  
 Beeshoochinmii' Rancheria-- **Beeshoochinmii'** *n a* Horseshoe Bend  
 Beet'ai-Ch'iwidits-- **Beet'ai-Ch'iwidits** *n a* String Neck (Alex Frazier's name)  
 beetle-- **silsiiichow** *n a* beetle sp  
 Beetsa-Tsowütsëts (name)-- **Beet'ai-Ch'iwidits** *n a* String Neck (Alex Frazier's name)  
 before fire-- **kwong'minghaa** *n a* hearth  
 behind-- **\*iinee' 3** *postp* back of P  
 Behind the Water-- **Too-mee'eeng'** *n a* Soldier Frank Point  
 Belgian (name)-- **Beeldjing** *n a* Belgian/Soldier Frank  
 bell-- **ch'ighilhdilh** *n a* bell  
 Bell Springs-- **Seelhgish** *n a* Bell Springs  
 Bell Springs Mountain-- **Seelhgishding** *n a* Bell Springs Mountain  
 belly-- **\*bit' 1** *n ia* belly; **\*chaan** *n ia* belly; **ch'aan** *n a* belly/abdomen  
 belly button-- **\*ts'eek'ee** *n ia* navel  
 belt-- **bit'ch'ilsaas** *n a* belt  
 belted kingfisher-- **seelhkit'ii** *n a* belted kingfisher  
 Bennet Creek Valley-- **Koshbii' 1** *n a* Mill Creek Valley  
 Bennett Creek-- **Ch'nankaalai'** *n a* Deer Lick Top village; **Gaashkwot** *n a* Yew Creek; **Koshkwot**

- n a* Mill Creek; **Nee'taang'ailai'** *n a* Land Extends Into Water peak  
**Bennett Creek band-- Koshbii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Mill Creek Valley band  
**Bennett Creek Valley-- Koshbii' 2** *n a* Mill Creek Valley village  
**bent down tree-- ching-kiiboo'istc** *n a* bent down tree  
**bent stick-- baats'ee' 2** *n a* bent stick for net  
**berdache-- tc'EEK-aaldeeltcii** *n a* berdache  
**bereaved-- naachil 1** *n a* orphan  
**Between Grass Place village-- Tagittl'ohding 1** *n a* Peterson Creek Fork village; **Tagittl'ohding 2** *n a* Windem Creek Fork village  
**Between Water band-- Tootagit-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Between Water band  
**Between Water village-- Tootagit** *n a* Redemeyer Rancheria Flat village  
**bicycle-- baisaana** *n a* bicycle  
**big-- baang 3** *n a* AUG  
**Big Arrow Creek-- K'aa'chowkwot** *n a* Big Arrow Creek  
**Big Bear-- Kaach'intceeghii** *n a* Ursa Major constellation  
**big bear medicine plant-- noonii-ch'baaghee'chow** *n a* big bear medicine (plant)  
**Big Black Leaf Base Place-- T'ang'lhtcinchowchinee'ding** *n a* Big Black Leaf Base Place  
**Big Confluence village-- Lheeliingchowding** *n a* Big Confluence village (beyond Red Mountain)  
**big country-- nee'nchaagh** *n a* large country  
**big creek-- taanchow** *n a* river  
**Big Deer Place village-- lintc'ee'nchaahding** *n a* Cleone  
**Big Dipper-- Kaach'intceeghii** *n a* Ursa Major constellation  
**Big Eats Up Excrement month-- Tcaang'nainilhyiichow** *n a* 4-December/January "Big Eats Up Excrement"  
**big end-- \*chii' 5** *n ia* big end  
**Big Fire Burning month-- Kon'chowlitc** *n a* 5-January/February "Big Fire Burning"  
**big fish-- toonaichow** *n a* green sturgeon  
**big flat mouth-- daa'yaa'nteel'iichow** *n a* geese  
**big fly-- ban'chow** *n a* big fly  
**Big Forked Lake Place village-- Bink'itchow-lhgishding** *n a* Big Forked Lake Place village  
**Big Grass Valley-- Tl'ohchowbii'** *n a* Briceland  
**Big Head-- Naaghaichow 3** *n a* Big Head (deity)  
**Big Head School-- Naaghaichow-Bee'aat'eegh** *n a* Big Head School  
**Big Hole Top-- Kaach'aang'chowk'it** *n a* Redemeyer's Place rancheria  
**big house-- uuts'EEK'ee-bii'**, *n a* dance-house smoke-hole  
**big leaf maple-- kaansool** *n a* big leaf maple  
**Big Long Month-- Shaaneeschow** *n a* 4-December/January "Big Long Month"  
**big man-- ninkaa't'een** *n a* wealthy man  
**Big Manzanita Valley-- Tinisht'an'chowbii'** *n a* Big Manzanita Valley  
**Big Mud Spring Valley-- Nee'ntcee'chowbii'** *n a* Big Mud Spring Valley

- big quail-- dishtcii'chow** *n a* mountain quail  
**big red mouth bird-- daa'lhctciikchow** *n a* big red mouth bird  
**Big Rock-- Seenchaagh 1** *n a* Big Rock  
**Big Rock band-- Seenchaagh-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Big Rock band  
**Big Rock Creek village-- Seenchaahkwot** *n a* Big Rock Creek village  
**Big Rock Place-- Seenchaahding 2** *n a* Blue Rock Village  
**Big Rock Rancheria-- Seenchaahding 1** *n a* Big Rock Rancheria  
**Big Smoky Ground valley-- Nee'lhitchowbii'** *n a* Big Smoky Ground valley  
**Big Spider-- Djilkwong'chow** *n a* Fire-Heart Spider  
**Big Split Rock Hole-- Seelhk'itstoobii'** *n a* Big Split Rock Hole  
**Big Spring Place village-- Saaktoo'chowding** *n a* Big Spring Place village  
**Big Time ceremony-- Ch'ighaayiltcin** *n a* Big Time ceremony; **Nooch'ighikaan** *n a* Big Time ceremony  
**big toe-- \*keetcwaichow** *n ia* big toe  
**Big Trail Out Place village-- Tc'eetiinchowding** *n a* Wilderness Lodge village  
**Big Tule Valley-- Koolk'ooschowbii'** *1 n a* Little Lake Valley  
**Big Valley-- Konteelhchowbii'** *n a* Round Valley  
**Big Varnish Leaf Ceanothus Base-- T'aan'lhghiinchowchin** *n a* Big Varnish Leaf Ceanothus Base (place)  
**Big Water Flows Down-- Toonchaagh Naanaaghiliing** *n a* Big Water Flows Down  
**Big Water Valley-- Toonchaaghbii'** *n a* Eel River Valley  
**Big White Log village-- Chinlhgaichowding** *n a* White Log village  
**Big White Rock-- Seelhgaiding** *n a* Big White Rock  
**Big Willow Creek-- Diineschowkwot** *n a* Dutch Henry Creek  
**Bigfoot-- Noonii Tc'yaantcing 2** *n a* Bigfoot, Sasquatch  
**bike-- baisaana** *n a* bicycle  
**bill-- \*daa' 2** *n ia* beak  
**Bill Bunte-- Shaashtootcinding** *n a* Bear Water village  
**Bill Ray-- 'Aaw** *n a* Grandpa (Bill Ray); **Daatcaahaal-Kwaa'ch'ileeh** *n a* Feeling For Hookbill Salmon (Bill Ray's name); **Koshbii' 1** *n a* Mill Creek Valley; **K'ashtaahchii'** *n a* Grub Creek Mouth village; **Naadin Ch'ilhchoos** *n a* Making Faces (Bill Ray's father); **Shiishbii'** *n a* Red Mountain; **Tnaa'kaal'aikwot** *n a* Milkweed Grows Up Creek; **Tnaa's'aanding** *n a* Milkweed Lies Place village; **Toonai-Kwaa'ch'ileehtc** *n a* Feeling For Fish (Bill Ray's name); **Tl'oh-kiiyaahaang 1** *n a* Long Valley band  
**Bill Ray's mother-- Tiloos** *n a* Leads Along (Bill Ray's mother)  
**billfish-- seetonai** *n a* swordfish  
**bin-- ch'noo'** *n a* storage bin; **daahtceelh** *n a* storage bin  
**Bink'aabii' village-- Bink'aabii'** *n a* Lake Valley village

**Bink'itchow-lhgishding-- Bink'itchow-lhgishding** *n a* Big Forked Lake Place village

**Bink'itlhsaiding-- Bink'itlhsaiding** *n a* Dry Lake village (below Cummings)

**Binmilgohkwot-- Bin'milgohkwot** *n a* Windem Creek

**bird-- naatc'aic 1** *n a* small bird; **Teenaat'agh** *n a* Giant Bird; **t'aa'kw'iintc 1** *n a* small bird; **t'aa'kw'iing** *n a* bird (gen )

(varieties) *aach'woo* great blue heron; *baansiitc 1* shorebird; *baansiitc 2* killdeer; *baanyoo* mourning dove; *beet'aillhtciikchow* red-breasted sapsucker; *bintcbil* flicker; *bisbintc* spotted owl; *bischloo 1* great horned owl; *bischloo 2* owl; *bischloo-lhgai* barn owl; *bischloo-yaashtc* young owl; *bitck'ai'* sea gull; *chaalhnii* varied thrush; *chinch'baagh* Lewis' woodpecker; *chinch'baaghchow* pileated woodpecker; *chinch'ghiichow* pileated woodpecker; *chinnilhtcintc* Lewis' woodpecker; *chin-saalhtciik* red-breasted sapsucker; *chintciit* woodpecker; *chiibowitc* pigmy owl; *chiilsoostcii* red-breasted sapsucker; *choowiinaaldaaltc* nuthatch; *chubischloo* saw-whet owl; *chuunaaldaaltc* nuthatch; *Ch'eeneesh 3* hummingbird; *ch'ilhsidii-daa'neeschow* California thrasher; *ch'isai'* red-tailed hawk; *ch'isai'lhgai* gray jay; *ch'isai'lhshinchow* Steller's jay; *ch'isai'tcinchow* Steller's jay; *ch'isai'tcing* scrub jay; *ch'isai'yaashtc* small hawk; *ch'isdiiichow* sooty grouse; *ch'laakii* acorn woodpecker; *ch'leelintc* hummingbird; *ch'ooyoostcing 1* condor; *ch'ooyoostcing 2* turkey vulture; *daa'lhhtciikchow* big red mouth bird; *daa'yaa'nteel'iichow* geese; *daaghaa'neestc* little long beard bird; *daatcaan'chow* raven; *daatcaan'tc* crow; *daatcaang' 1* raven/crow; *daatcaang' 1.1* crow; *daatcaang' 1.2* raven; *deelh* sandhill crane; *dishchow* ruffed grouse; *dishtc* California quail; *dishtcii'chow* mountain quail; *djiidinggooyaantc* Swainson's Thrush; *djiitcwotc* grosbeak; *gwot'yoo'its* bluebird; *itsai'* red-tailed hawk; *kaah,* goose; *kaahcinyantc* coot; *koschogoitc* barn swallow; *k'ai'koslitc* bird sp ; *k'ai'neestc* wren; *k'ai'tc'eehtc* wren; *k'ai'tseetc* wren; *k'osoghchow* wood duck; *k'osowiichow* wood duck; *kwee'nteelc* black-crowned night-heron; *kwee'nteelh* black-crowned night-heron; *kwiiyiint* band-tailed pigeon; *maanyuu* mourning dove; *naa'aatii* mallard; *naa'shook'aa* robin; *naa'tc'aic* swallow (bird); *naagolhtciik* spotted towhee; *naakee'itc* duck (gen ); *naalhgii-lhgai* common merganser; *naatc'aic 1* small bird; *naatc'aic 1.1* swallow (bird); *naatc'aic 1.2* bushtit; *naatc'aic 1.3* goldfinch; *naatsiilhgai* mallard; *s'ist'ai'tcin* scrub jay; *s'ist'ai'tcinchow* Steller's jay; *sch'ighiiyiits* warbler spp ; *see'eedintc* sparrowhawk; *seebeech'isbaat'* bird sp ; *seelhch'woi* great blue heron; *seelhkii'ii* belted kingfisher; *seelhtcindinii* yellow-breasted chat; *seentaa'ghchow* animal/bird sp ? (seentaa'ghchow); *sii'dilkits* animal/bird sp ; *siibiskiik* purple finch; *soolchowch'antc* brown towhee; *sooldjate'yaantc* wren; *shiileeshlee'* Bullock's oriole; *shlee'* Bullock's oriole; *tisbil 1* eagle; *tisbil 2* bald eagle; *tisbilgai* bald eagle; *tkaashchow* pelican; *tookaaaliighitc* coot; *t'aa'kw'iin-lhgai* white bird sp ; *t'aa'kw'iintc 1* small bird; *t'aa'kw'iintc 2* bird (gen ); *t'aa'kw'iing* bird (gen ); *t'ee'bil 1* curlew; *t'ee'bil 2* whimbrel; *t'ooshook* t'ooshook bird sp ; *tciiilil* Western screech owl; *tc'aahaalyaantc* grebe; *tc'indaakaayoostcing* vulture; *tc'intiyyaash* vulture; *tc'intyaash 1* condor; *tc'intyaash 2* turkey vulture; *tc'intyaashtc* condor; *tc'intch'itseetcing* turkey vulture; *tc'oh* blackbird; *tc'oolaakii* meadowlark; *ts'eehch'ooyoojis* northern harrier;



*yaahsdaaloots* junco; *yiist'oot'yaash* fog bird; *yoh* scoter (duck)

bird egg-- \**gheeshii'* *n ia* egg; *t'aa'kw'iing-weeshii'* *n a* bird egg

birth-- *ch'istciing* *n a* woman at childbirth; *kwilch'iteel* *n a* childbirth

biscuitroot-- *sooldilbai* *n a* wild parsnip

bitch-- *naalhii-tc'eek* *n a* female dog

biting midge-- *doolhtc* *n a* biting midge

bitumen-- *t'eesh 3* *n a* coal

black ant-- *ch'iikolkantc* *n a* little black ant

black bear-- *chin-yaantc* *n a* brown phase black bear; *doolii* *n a* black bear; *keelhgai* *n a* blonde phase black bear; *noonii 2* *n a* black bear; *noonii-lhsow* *n a* blue black bear; *noonii-lhtcin* *n a* black bear, black phase black bear; *toolii 1* *n a* black bear; *toolii 1.1* *n a* cinnamon bear; *toolii 1.2* *n a* brown black bear

black bone-- *t'ep* *n a* black bone (hand game)

black dog-- *naalghii-dilshin* *n a* black dog

black gooseberry-- *kwosh 2.2* *n a* gooseberry

Black Hand (name)-- *Laa'tciin* *n a* Black Hand (boy's name)

black huckleberry-- *tciltc* *n a* black huckleberry

Black Leaf Base village-- *T'ang'lhtcinchowchinee'ding* *n a* Big Black Leaf Base Place

Black Leaf Creek-- *T'ang'lhtcintckwot* *n a* Little Black Leaf Creek

Black Leaf Creek Mouth village-- *T'ang'lhtcintchii'* *n a* Little Black Leaf Creek Mouth village

black oak-- *lhtaagh* *n a* California black oak

black oak bark-- *lhtaagh-sits'* *n a* black oak bark

Black Oak Mountain village-- *Nee'tc'eeliinkw'it* *n a* Black Oak Mountain village

Black Oaks Village-- *Lhtaaghtaahding* *n a* Among the Black Oaks Place village

black otter-- *siis-lhtcin* *n a* fisher

black paint-- *djeeh-ghilheeh* *n a* black paint; *tee'oo* *n a* black paint

Black person-- *Tc'inii-lhtcin* *n a* Black person

Black Rock-- *Seek'aang* *n a* Black Rock

black salmon-- *gees 1* *n a* king salmon; *geeshshing'* *n a* black salmon; *geessan* *n a* black salmon; *geessan-t'eel* *n a* cooked black salmon

black salt-- *lheedoon'-lhshing'* *n a* black salt

Black Water Creek-- *Toolshshin'kwot* *n a* Black Water Creek

black-crowned night-heron-- *kwee'nteeltc* *n a* black-crowned night-heron; *kwee'nteelh* *n a* black-crowned night-heron

black-headed grosbeak-- *djiitcwotc* *n a* grosbeak

black-tailed jackrabbit-- *k'antaaghiitc* *n a* jackrabbit

blackberry-- *kwosh 2.1* *n a* blackberry

Blackberry Creek-- *Koshkwot* *n a* Mill Creek

- Blackberry Valley-- Koshbii' 1** *n a* Mill Creek Valley  
**Blackberry Valley band-- Koshbii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Mill Creek Valley band  
**Blackberry Valley village-- Koshbii' 2** *n a* Mill Creek Valley village  
**blackbird-- tc'oh** *n a* blackbird  
**blackfish-- toonai-nchaagh** *n a* orca  
**blacksmith-- seesittc** *n a* blacksmith  
**blacktail deer-- dee'soos** *n a* spike buck (2 year old); **dee'soostc** *n a* spike buck (two year old);  
**deelkishtc** *n a* fawn; **deelhaang** *n a* four-point buck; **dilkitc** *n a* fawn; **iintc'ee' 1** *n a* deer;  
**iintc'ee' naach'yiish** *n a* buck; **iintc'ee' naach'yiishchow** *n a* buck; **naach'yiish** *n a* buck; **tciltcii**  
*n a* doe  
**bladder-- wiichooyii** *n a* gall bladder  
**blade-- keebil 2** *n a* red flint; **saahlit'** *n a* treasure blade  
**blanket-- k'antaaghiitc sits' ghittl'oong'** *n a* rabbitskin blanket; **t'ee' 2** *n a* blanket; **waa'chow 1** *n a*  
blanket  
**blinder-- iintc'ee' sits' 3** *n a* side-veil  
**bloating-- bit'-ghilyool** *n a* gas (intestinal)  
**Blocksburg-- Koshkaatinii** *n a* Blocksburg  
**blonde bear-- keelhgai** *n a* blonde phase black bear  
**blood-- seeliing** *n a* blood  
**Blood Creek mouth-- Seeliingchii'** *n a* Hardy Creek Mouth campsite  
**bloom-- ch'daayee<sub>1</sub>** *n a* bloom  
**blossom-- ch'daayee<sub>1</sub>** *n a* bloom  
**Blowing Through Wind-- Waanintc'ii'-Tilhyeeloo** *n a* East Wind  
**Blue-- Nee'kaisboot'** *n a* Blue Slide  
**blue bear-- noonii-lhsow** *n a* blue black bear  
**blue bee-- ts'isnaa-lhsowtc** *n a* little green bee  
**blue clay-- lheetcbaa** *n a* gray clay  
**blue clay water-- lheetcbaa-too** *n a* blue clay water  
**Blue Creek-- Tsowkwot** *n a* Smoke Creek (upper Pudding Creek)  
**blue earth-- nee'lhsow** *n a* mud spring  
**Blue Earth Creek-- Nee'lhsowkwot** *n a* Mud Springs Creek  
**Blue Earth Creek band-- Nee'lhsowkwot-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Mud Springs Creek band  
**Blue Earth Creek Mouth band-- Nee'lhsowchii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Mud Springs Creek Mouth band  
**Blue Earth Creek Mouth village-- Nee'lhsowchii'** *n a* Mud Springs Creek Mouth village  
**blue elder-- chinsool** *n a* blue elderberry  
**blue fish-- toonai-lhtsow** *n a* blue fish  
**blue fly-- ban'lhtcinchow** *n a* blue fly  
**blue grass-- t'oh-lhtsow** *n a* surf grass  
**blue grouse-- ch'isdiiichow** *n a* sooty grouse  
**blue heron-- seelhch'woi** *n a* great blue heron

- Blue Hill Creek-- Nee'lhsowkwot** *n a* Mud Springs Creek  
**Blue Hill Creek band-- Nee'lhsowkwot-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Mud Springs Creek band  
**blue knife-- kaashtc-lhtsow** *n a* blue knife  
**blue lizard-- tc'indin-naakaashtc 1** *n a* Western skink; **tc'indin-naakaashtc 2** *n a* fence lizard  
**Blue Mud (name)-- Nee'lhtsowtc** *n a* Blue Mud (man's name)  
**blue mussels-- baanchow<sub>1</sub>** *1 n a* mussels (marine)  
**blue racer-- tc'kolhsaaschow** *n a* racer snake  
**Blue Rock-- Seenchaagh 2** *n a* Blue Rock  
**Blue Rock Crossroad village-- Seelhsowkaanaatinding** *n a* Blue Rock Crossroad village  
**Blue Rock Village-- Seenchaahding 2** *n a* Blue Rock Village  
**Blue Slide-- Nee'kaisboot'** *n a* Blue Slide  
**blue stone-- seelhsow 2** *n a* soapstone  
**Blue's Beach-- Nee'kaisboot'** *n a* Blue Slide  
**bluebird-- gwot'yoo'its** *n a* bluebird  
**bluejay-- ch'isai'lhshinchow** *n a* Steller's jay; **ch'isai'tcinchow** *n a* Steller's jay; **ch'isai'tcing** *n a* scrub jay; **s'ist'ai'tcin** *n a* scrub jay; **s'ist'ai'tcinchow** *n a* Steller's jay  
**Blues Beach-- Ch'leeghkwo't 2** *n a* Blues Beach  
**bluff-- bis 1** *n a* bank  
**board-- ching-git** *n a* board/plank  
**boat-- ching-lheeghili'** *n a* raft; **ching-lheeghili'tc** *n a* log raft; **kong'tc'ii** *n a* steamboat; **naaghitang** *n a* log raft; **tc'ii 1** *n a* boat; **tc'ii-yaashtc** *n a* small canoe  
**bobcat-- bittc** *n a* bobcat  
**bobtailed dog-- naalhii chii-tcgholtc** *n a* bobtailed dog  
**body-- kaa'indai** *n a* corpse (by violent death); **tc'inding 1** *n a* corpse  
**boil-- tsee-bilh ch'ilhbitc** *n a* boiling with stones  
**boiling basket-- ching-kiitsaa'** *n a* small boiling basket  
**boiling stone-- see-teehch'iltee'l** *n a* boiling stone  
**boiling stones-- seelhsow 1** *n a* boiling stone  
**Bolander's onion-- naa'aalee'** *n a* onion sp  
**bone-- t'ep** *n a* black bone (hand game); **ts'ing 1** *n a* bone; **wii** *n a* white bone (grass game)  
**bone awl-- ts'ing 2** *n a* bone awl; **ts'ing-saahaal 1** *n a* bone awl  
**bone dagger-- bilhnaading-naaghiyai** *n a* bone dagger  
**bone hash-- s'ing ghisit** *n a* bone hash; **(toonai ghisit)** *n a* fish hash  
**bone needle-- ts'ing-saahaal 2** *n a* bone needle  
**bone ornament-- \*intcbii'staan** *n ia* nose ornament; **\*intcbii'waaghiishii'** *n ia* nose ornament  
**bone pin-- ts'ing sii'-waalk'its** *n a* hairpin  
**bone whistle-- dilniik' 2** *n a* bone whistle  
**bones-- t'eesh 4** *n a* cremation ashes

- boob--** \*ts'oo' 1 *n ia* breast (female)
- book--** baabeel 2 *n a* book
- boomerang--** naach'iltc'ai 2 *n a* throwing stick
- boss--** Ghiitc'ntcee'tc *n a* Throat No Good (name); **Kee'lhtciing** *n a* Short Foot (man's name); **Lhtaaghlsai** *n a* Dry Black Oak (man's name); **Nee'nilhst** *n a* Captain Nee'nilhst/Frank
- bottom--** \*chinee' *n ia* base of
- bouncing--** naach'iltc'ai 1 *n a* stick bouncing game
- bow--** ch'eelee'<sub>1</sub> 2 *n a* musical bow; **ch'kaak'-baats'ee'** *n a* net bow; **k'aa's'ilhtiing'** *n a* bow (specifically); **k'ing'**<sub>2</sub> *n a* bow; **sii'yeehteeng'iil'** *n a* recurved bow; **ts'ilhtiing'** 1 *n a* bow; **ts'ilhtiing'** 1.1 *n a* simple bow
- bow string--** ts'ilhtiin'tl'oolh *n a* bow string
- bowl--** kiitsaa' *n a* basket pot; **kiitsaa'yaashtc** *n a* small cooking basket; **seeniist** *n a* basket bowl; **uulee'** 2 *n a* mush basket
- bowl-tube iris--** ch'ghaats'ee' 1.1 *n a* ground iris
- box--** chin-tbilh *n a* box
- boy--** ch'ileek *n a* boy/young man; **ch'ileek** *n a* boy/young man; **ch'ileektc** *n a* boy (before puberty); **ch'ileektc-yaashtc** *n a* boy (before puberty); **kwiyaantc** *n a* older boy; **skii** 2 *n a* baby boy; **skiitc** *n a* baby
- Boy (name)--** **Skiitc** *n a* Skiitc/Boy (John Whipple's nickname)
- boy's elementary school--** **kalkat** *n a* boy's elementary school; **kee'aat'eeh** *n a* boys' elementary school
- boy's high school--** **bee'aat'eegh** 2 *n a* Doctor School; **Tyiining-bilh-Bee'aat'eeh** *n a* Doctor School
- boys--** **skii-k** *n a* children
- bracelet--** gaanee' yeehch'isdai *n a* bracelet
- bracken fern--** daatcaan'kaa' 1 *n a* bracken fern
- Braden Creek--** Tc'beetckwot *n a* Cahto Creek
- braided beargrass--** yoo'ghittl'oong' *n a* woven bead
- brain--** \*ghaang' *n ia* brain; **siighaang'** *n a* brain; **siitoo'**<sub>1</sub> *n a* brain
- branch--** ching-kiiboo'istc *n a* bent down tree
- Branscomb--** Gaashchowhltciikbii' 2 *n a* Branscomb
- Branscomb band--** Siinkook-kiiyaahaang *n a* Jackson Valley band
- Branscomb Mountain--** Kiik *n a* Signal Mountain; **Tciisnaaw** *n a* Signal Mountain
- Branscomb Road--** Tl'ohlhgaichii' *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village
- bread--** ch'int'aang-t'aast *n a* acorn bread; **tass** *n a* Indian bread; **tast'ee'** *n a* White man's bread; **tast'eel** *n a* sliced bread; **t'aast** 1 *n a* acorn bread
- breast--** \*sinting' *n ia* breast/chest (male/female); \*ts'oo' 1 *n ia* breast (female); \*yiitc'yeeh *n ia* breast/chest (bird)
- breast milk--** yiits'oo' *n a* breast milk
- breast stroke--** teelhk'naamee *n a* breast stroke

- breath--** **yiitc'** *n a* breath/spirit
- breath-holding competition--** **yiitc' aatc'ing' ch'itang'** *n a* breath-holding competition
- breech-cloth--** **iintc'ee' sits' 2** *n a* breech-cloth (man's)
- Brewer Point--** **Baanchowseekw'it** *n a* Bruhel Point
- Brewer's blackbird--** **tc'oh** *n a* blackbird
- Briceland--** **Tl'ohchowbii'** *n a* Briceland
- bridge--** **naaning'ai'** 1.2 *n a* bridge
- broad foot--** **kwee'nteelc** *n a* black-crowned night-heron
- broad-handed mole--** **yai'ntaang'** *n a* mole (animal)
- broad-leaf milkweed--** **siitcing-t'aanii** *n a* kotolo milkweed
- broadbill--** **seetonai** *n a* swordfish
- Brodiaea--** **goontc** *n a* Ithuriel's spear; **ninyeehtaaghchow** *n a* Ithuriel's spear; **seesiichow** *n a* fork-toothed ookow; **wo'lhaang** *n a* wild hyacinth
- broiling meat--** **ch'ee'eelnai** *n a* roasting meat
- brook lamprey--** **chiisghintc** *n a* Western brook lamprey
- brother--** **\*cheelc 1** *n ia* younger brother; **\*cheel' 1** *n ia* younger brother; **\*chilhtc** *n ia* younger brother; **\*oonang 1** *n ia* older brother
- brother-in-law--** **\*ghee 1.1** *n ia* brother-in-law (man's); **\*gheeding 1** *n ia* woman's brother-in-law; **\*indii 2** *n ia* brother-in-law (wife's sister's husband); **\*int 2** *n ia* wife's sister's husband
- brother's daughter--** **\*laashtc'ee' 1** *n ia* niece (man's brother's daughter); **\*t'eeshii' 3** *n ia* woman's brother's daughter
- brother's daughter-in-law--** **\*yaat 2** *n ia* niece-in-law (man's)
- brother's daughter's husband--** **\*gheeding 2** *n ia* woman's brother's daughter's husband;
- brother's father-in-law--** **\*shaantc'ee' 2** *n ia* sibling's father-in-law
- brother's son--** **\*laa 1** *n ia* man's brother's son
- brother's son-in-law--** **\*ghandaan 3** *n ia* man's sibling's son-in-law
- brown beans--** **iihooltciik** *n a* brown beans, "red beans"
- brown black bear--** **chin-yaantc** *n a* brown phase black bear; **toolii 1.2** *n a* brown black bear
- brown bullhead--** **gees 2** *n a* bullhead catfish
- Brown Grass month--** **Tl'oh-Dilk'is** *n a* 8-April/May "Brown Grass Month"
- brown pelican--** **tkaashchow** *n a* pelican
- brown towhee--** **soolchowch'antc** *n a* brown towhee
- Bruhel Point--** **Baanchowseekw'it** *n a* Bruhel Point
- Bruhel Point Cove--** **Ts'intckwot** *n a* Shell Cove
- brush--** **koot 1** *n a* brush; **koot 2** *n a* hairbrush; **sghaabilhts'eeldeel'** *n a* hairbrush; **ts'ii' 2** *n a* brush; **ts'ii'lhsai** *n a* stick "dry brush"
- brush fence--** **ch'eeek'aas** *n a* brush fence; **ts'ii'-noo'aang** *n a* brush fence
- brush house--** **tcaakeet** *n a* house (brush roof, no walls); **ts'ii'yeeh** *n a* brush house enclosure

- Brush Mountain--** *Yaach'ilhsaikw'it* *n a* Dry Up Into the Air hilltop
- brush mouse--** *lhoon'tcghee'neestc* *n a* white-footed mouse
- brush rabbit--** *koshyeeh-sdaitc* *n a* cottontail; *sdaitc* *n a* cottontail
- brush shelter--** *bin'milgoot* *n a* fish spearing shelter; *bing'* *n a* hut/shelter
- brush sweathouse--** *ts'ii'yiichow* *n a* brush sweathouse
- Brush Sweathouse--** *Diinees-Ts'ii'yiichow* *n a* Willow Brush Sweathouse (placename)
- buck--** *dee'soos* *n a* spike buck (2 year old); *dee'soostc* *n a* spike buck (two year old); *deelhaang* *n a* four-point buck; *iinchan* *n a* buck; *iintc'ee' naach'yiish* *n a* buck; *iintc'ee' naach'yiishchow* *n a* buck; *iintc'ee'-chang'-aaw* *n a* big grandpa buck; *naach'yiish* *n a* buck
- buckbrush--** *naalch'il* *n a* wedgeleaf ceanothus
- buckeye--** *laashii' 1* *n a* buckeye
- buckeye dough--** *laashii' 2* *n a* buckeye dough
- Buckeye Sitting--** *Laashee'sdaading* *n a* Navarro Point
- Buckeye Tree Standing Place--** *Laashee'chingnaat'aading* *n a* Navarro Point
- Buckeyes White month--** *Laashee'lhgaitc* *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White"; *Laashii'lhgai* *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White"; *Laashii'lhgaitc* *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White"; *Laashii'lhgaitc shaa* *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White month"
- buckskin--** *dindai-teelee'* *n a* buckskin sack; *kakyyitc'ish* *n a* buckskin robe; *naach'iiyoos 1* *n a* buckskin; *'aanii 1* *n a* woman's dress; *'ee' 4* *n a* tanned deerskin; *'ee'tcing* *n a* buckskin
- buckthorn--** *koncheechee* *n a* pigeon berry; *saakoltcin* *n a* hollyleaf redberry; *shaashjii* *n a* pigeon berry
- Buds Bursting month--** *T'aan'lhantik* *n a* 5-January/February "Leaves Burst"
- bug--** *goo 2* *n a* crawling insect
- building--** *yiichow 1* *n a* dance-house
- bulb--** *ninyeehtaagh 1* *n a* edible bulb
- (edible varieties) *Aatceegheeghitcik 1* Aatceegheeghichik constellation; *bit'lai'k'tc* onion; *bit'tlai'tc* one-leaf onion; *chinsii'tcing* edible bulb sp ; *goolbistcing* edible bulb sp ; *goontc* Ithuriel's spear; *kaschiin'nees* wild carrot; *kwitchaang* wild parsnip; *lheetcyeehdeeleechow* lheetcyeehdeeleechow bulb; *lhtceekeetcing* lhtceekeetcing bulb; *naa'aalee'* onion sp ; *naasnaaldaaltc* bulb sp (edible, naasnaaldaaltc); *ninyeehtaaghchow* Ithuriel's spear; *seesiichow* fork-toothed ookow; *sii'tbiing* "sharp head" edible bulb sp ; *souldilbai* wild parsnip; *tcidiknee'* bulb sp (edible, tciidiknee'); *tciiighiltcaantc* bulb sp (edible, tciighiltcaantc); *tciiighiltcaang* bulb sp (edible, tciighiltcaan); *ts'oo'kwit'iing* milky root; *wo'lhaang* wild hyacinth
- bull kelp--** *teehkislee'* *n a* bull kelp
- bull pine--** *diltciik* *n a* yellow pine; *diltciikt* *n ia* yellow pine; *nee'dilbai* *n a* gray pine
- bullet--** *dindai 3* *n a* bullet
- bullhead--** *gees 2* *n a* bullhead catfish; *tc'ooloo 1* *n a* sculpin; *tc'ooloo 2* *n a* catfish

- Bullock's oriole-- shiileeshlee'** *n a* Bullock's oriole; **shlee'** *n a* Bullock's oriole  
**bullroarer-- ch'ilhbat'** *n a* bullroarer; **teelhbat'** *n a* bullroarer  
**bullsnake-- ch'see'chow** *n a* bullsnake; **t'seechow** *n a* bullsnake  
**bulrush-- kai<sub>2</sub>** *n a* root of sedge; **koolk'oos** *n a* tule  
**bump-- booshee'** *n a* hump  
**Bumpy Ground Hilltop-- Nee'booshee'kw'it** *n a* Bumpy Ground Hilltop  
**bunch grass-- t'ohchow** *n a* bunch grass; **t'ohk'aa'** *n a* arrow-grass  
**Bunch Grass month-- T'ohchow** *n a* 11-July/August "Bunch Grass"  
**Bunch Grass Valley-- T'ohchowbii'** *n a* Briceland  
**Bunchgrass Lies Creek-- T'ohchows'aankwot** *n a* Bunchgrass Lies Creek  
**burden basket-- kait'** *n a* pack basket; **k'ai'tbilh** *n a* open-twined burden basket; **k'ai'tbilh-lhgai** *n a*  
 new open-twined burden basket ("white" = new); **tbilh 1** *n a* close-twined burden basket; **tbilh 2** *n a*  
 burden basket; **toolh** *n a* close-twined burden basket, seed basket, pack basket  
**burial-- ch'ooghilhit** *n a* graveyard; **ooghilheet** *n a* burial  
**buried-- naahneesh-tghil** *n a* buried corpse  
**buried fly-- ban'diltcaantc** *n a* insect sp  
**burning-- Naach'ooghillhit** *n a* Second Burning  
**Burning Back Around It month-- Uunaanaaghillhit** *n a* 10-June/July "Burning Back Around It"  
**Burning Pitch ceremony-- Djeeh Kwaat'aash** *n a* Throwing Burning Pitch ceremony  
**Burns family-- Shghanankaashtc** *n a* Give Me Back (Jim's name)  
**Burnt Around month-- Naaghitlhit-it** *n a* 10-June/July "Burnt Around"  
**Burnt Penis (name)-- Lai Olittc** *n a* Burnt Penis (boy's name)  
**burrow-- kaach'aang'** *n a* hole/burrow  
**Burst Grass month-- T'oh-Diltik** *n a* 7-March/April "Grass Popping Month"  
**bush-- ts'ii' 1** *n a* bush  
**bushtit-- naatc'aic 1.2** *n a* bushtit  
**bushy-tailed woodrat-- lhoon'lhgai** *n a* bushy-tailed woodrat  
**Busted Arrow pond-- K'aa'taaskaal'ding** *n a* Sandhill Pond  
**butt-- \*chii' 3** *n ia* buttocks; **\*t'aa'** *n ia* buttocks  
**butt paper-- chii'-papeel** *n a* toilet paper  
**butt-end-- \*chii' 5** *n ia* big end  
**Butt-end Country-- Nee'chii'ing'** *n a* South Country  
**Butt-end Country Tribe-- Nee'chii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* South Tribe  
**Butt-End tribe-- Chii'ding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Southern tribe  
**butter clam-- ch'aantaahsaak** *n a* clam  
**buttercup-- ch'ibaatee'** *n a* buttercup  
**butterfly-- saak'tc** *n a* butterfly  
**buttocks-- \*chii' 3** *n ia* buttocks; **\*t'aa'** *n ia* buttocks

**buzzard--** **ch'ooyoostcing 2** *n a* turkey vulture; **tc'indaakaayoostcing** *n a* vulture; **tc'intiiaash** *n a* vulture; **tc'intyaash 2** *n a* turkey vulture; **tc'intch'itseetcing** *n a* turkey vulture  
**buzzer--** **daabii'teelbil** *n a* acorn buzzer; **dist'eeh-naaghiloots** *n a* bark buzzer

## C c

**cabbage--** **naakong 3** *n a* cabbage  
**cabazon--** **tc'ooloo 1** *n a* sculpin  
**cacomistle--** **sii'dilgaitc** *n a* ringtail  
**Cahto--** **Naahneesh 1** *n a* Cahto person; **Toodjilhbii' 3** *n a* Cahto town  
**Cahto Creek--** **Tc'beetckwot** *n a* Cahto Creek; **Tc'ibeetaahkwot 1** *n a* Cahto Creek  
**Cahto Creek band--** **Tc'ibeetaahding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Cahto Creek band; **Tc'ibeetaahkwot-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Cahto Creek band  
**Cahto Creek village--** **Tc'ibeetaahding** *n a* Cahto Creek village; **Tc'ibeetaahkwot 3** *n a* Cahto Creek village  
**Cahto Hilltop--** **Toodjilhkwi't** *n a* Cahto Hilltop  
**Cahto Lake--** **Toodjilhbii' 4** *n a* Cahto Lake  
**Cahto Mountain--** **Kiik** *n a* Signal Mountain  
**Cahto Peak--** **Tciisnaaw** *n a* Signal Mountain  
**Cahto Rancheria--** **Chins'aanding** *n a* Tree Lies Place(at Laytonville cemetery); **Kai-kwontaah** *n a* Cahto Rancheria; **Tc'ibeetaahkwot 2** *n a* Cahto Rancheria  
**Cahto Tribal Center area--** **Seek'ai'binghaading** *n a* Deerbrush Edge village  
**Cahto Tribe--** **Kiiyaahaang** *n a* Cahto Tribe; **Koo'yoohaang** *n a* Cahto Tribe; **Tl'oh-kiiyaahaang 2** *n a* Cahto Tribe  
**Cahto Valley--** **Toodjilhbii' 1** *n a* Cahto Valley/Winchester Flat  
**Cahto Valley band--** **Toodjilhbii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Cahto Valley band  
**Cahto Valley people--** **Naahneesh Toodjilhbii'** *n a* people of Cahto  
**Cahto Valley village--** **Toodjilhbii' 2** *n a* Cahto Valley village  
**Cahto Village--** **Toodjilhbii' 5** *n a* Winchester Flat Cahto Rancheria  
**calf--** **\*lookee'** *n ia* calf (of leg)  
**California bay laurel--** **aantcing** *n a* peppernut  
**California beard lichen--** **uudaayee** *n a* beard lichen  
**California black oak--** **lhtaagh** *n a* California black oak  
**California blackberry--** **kwosh 2.1** *n a* blackberry  
**California brown pelican--** **tkaashchow** *n a* pelican  
**California buckeye--** **laashii' 1** *n a* buckeye  
**California buttercup--** **ch'ibaatee'** *n a* buttercup



- California coffeeberry-- koncheechee** *n a* pigeon berry; **shaashjii** *n a* pigeon berry  
**California condor-- ch'ooyoostcing 1** *n a* condor; **tc'intyaash 1** *n a* condor; **tc'intyaashtc** *n a* condor  
**California floater-- solnees<sub>1</sub>** *n a* freshwater mussel  
**California foothill pine-- tkoo'iishtc 2** *n a* gray pine  
**California ground squirrel-- slis** *n a* ground squirrel  
**California jay-- ch'isai'tcing** *n a* scrub jay; **s'ist'ai'tcin** *n a* scrub jay  
**California kangaroo rat-- naalhton'tc 1** *n a* kangaroo rat; **t'ohk'aa-naalhton'tc** *n a* kangaroo rat  
**California kingsnake-- t'aadilk'its** *n a* kingsnake; **t'aadilhk'its** *n a* kingsnake  
**California manroot-- t'aan'teelhchow** *n a* manroot plant  
**California mugwort-- tcing'taan'** *n a* wormwood  
**California narrowleaf milkweed-- tnaa'** *n a* narrowleaf milkweed  
**California oatgrass-- t'ohkaa 1** *n a* grass seeds  
**California quail-- dishtc** *n a* California quail  
**California roach-- t'aan'lhhtikc 1** *n a* California roach  
**California sea lion-- teehlaang 2** *n a* sea lion; **tich'isdeel' 1** *n a* Steller's sea lion; **tyiits** *n a* sea lion  
**California thrasher-- ch'ilhsidii-daa'neeschow** *n a* California thrasher  
**California towhee-- soolchowch'antc** *n a* brown towhee  
**California white oak-- sak'eenees** *n a* valley oak; **sak'nees** *n a* valley oak; **saak'eenees** *n a* valley oak  
**California wild grape-- daahtl'ool' 1** *n a* California wild grape  
**California woodpecker-- ch'laakii** *n a* acorn woodpecker  
**camas-- ch'iyooyiigoostgaitc** *n a* death camas  
**camp-- kai-kwontaah 2** *n a* winter camp; **\*kwontaah** *n a* home/camp  
**Camp Winnarainbow-- Yishtc-Silhtiinding** *n a* Streeter Creek mouth village  
**camprobber-- ch'isai'lhgai** *n a* gray jay  
**campsite-- noonaankniish** *n a* camp (temporary)  
**cane-- tits' 1** *n a* cane  
**canoe-- tc'ii 2** *n a* canoe; **tc'ii-yaashtc** *n a* small canoe  
**canopy-- tcaakeet** *n a* house (brush roof, no walls)  
**canyon-- Ts'isnoo'sow-Yeehing'aading** *n a* Green Canyon; **ts'isnoo'yeehyaang'aading** *n a* canyon  
**canyon live oak-- aan'ch'waichow** *n a* canyon live oak  
**cape-- chaa'<sub>1</sub> 3** *n a* man's deerhide cape; **lhaalaabii'naaghilai** *n a* feathers sewn in net  
**captain-- ninkaa't'iining** *n a* chief  
**Captain Chockley-- "Chockley"** *n a* Captain Chockley (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandfather)  
**Captain Frank-- Nee'nilhsit** *n a* Captain Nee'nilhsit/Frank

- Captain Simpson-- Ch'nankaabii'** *n a* Deer Lick In It village  
**car-- kwong' 2** *n a* car  
**caraway-- kaschiing'** *n a* yampah/wild carrot  
**carrot-- kaschiin'nees** *n a* wild carrot; **kaschiing'** *n a* yampah/wild carrot  
**carrot-seed-flavored clover-- eelht'iing** *n a* yellow-flowered clover  
**carrying frame-- toonai-chingch'itintcok'** *n a* fish carrying frame  
**carrying net-- teelhee-naaghighii** *n a* net carrier  
**carrying strap-- bilhnaaghighii** *n a* pack-strap; **\*tl'ool'** *n ia* pack-strap  
**casara sagrada-- koncheechee** *n a* pigeon berry; **shaashjii** *n a* pigeon berry  
**Caspar-- Diltciiknilhtcinding** *n a* Caspar  
**Caspar Creek-- Diltciiknilhtcingkwot** *n a* Caspar Creek  
**cat-- bittc** *n a* bobcat; **too-bittc** *n a* house cat  
**Catchers-- kolchit** *n a* Naaghaichow Catchers  
**caterpillar-- goo 3** *n a* caterpillar; **goo 3.1** *n a* ash armyworm; **kaltcintc** *n a* ash armyworm;  
**seekalhtcing** *n a* ash armyworm  
**caterpillar plant-- goo-kaal'ai** *n a* caterpillar plant  
**catfish-- gees 2** *n a* bullhead catfish; **tc'ooloo 2** *n a* catfish  
**cattail-- koolk'oosbaang** *n a* cattail  
**cattle-- baagaa** *n a* cow, cattle  
**Caucasian-- Tc'indinii** *n a* white people; **Tc'indinii-tc'EEK** *n a* White woman; **Tc'inii** *n a* White person; **Tc'intnii** *n a* White man; **Tc'intnii-tc'EEK** *n a* White woman  
**cave-- \*'aang** *n ia* den/nest; **Seebilh-Ching-Yeehghisii'** *n a* Bee Rock; **uu'aang'** *n a* its den/nest  
**Ceanothus-- kwosh 2.4** *n a* coast whitethorn; **naalch'il** *n a* wedgeleaf ceanothus; **seek'ai'** *n a* deerbrush; **faan'lhghiing** *n a* varnish leaf Ceanothus; **tseek'ai'** *n a* deerbrush  
**Ceanothus Edge Place-- Seek'ai'binghaading** *n a* Deerbrush Edge village  
**Ceanothus Extends Across Creek village-- Seek'ai'naang'ai'kwot** *n a* Deerbrush Extends Across Creek village  
**cedar-- tl'iilh** *n a* incense cedar  
**cemetery-- ch'ooghilhit** *n a* graveyard  
**center of emotion-- \*djii' 3** *n ia* center of emotion  
**center post-- baanaat'ai** *n a* center post  
**cereal-- daang<sub>1</sub>** *n a* pinole  
**ceremonial house-- ts'ii'yiichow** *n a* brush sweathouse; **yiichow 1** *n a* dance-house; **yiichowding** *n a* dance house place  
**ceremony-- Baanoonaayaakaash** *n a* Doctor's School Graduation Ceremony; **Bintcbil Teegot** *n a* Feather Dance; **Ch'ighaayiltcin** *n a* Big Time ceremony; **Ch'int'aang Ch'nee** *n a* Acorn Sing/Acorn Dance; **Djeeh Kwaat'aash** *n a* Throwing Burning Pitch ceremony; **Kaa'indai Sii'-bilh Ghidaash** *n a* Scalp Dance; **Naach'ilnaa-kw'it Ch'eelee'** *n a* dance-curing; **naach'ilhnaa 1** *n a* curing fright sickness; **Naach'lhee** *n a* Doctor Dance; **Nooch'i'aang** *n a* War Dance; **Nooch'ighikaan** *n a* Big Time ceremony; **Sii'bilh Nidaash** *n a* Scalp Dance; **Tc'eenasilsaas** *n*

- a ceremony (Sweeping Out); **yaach'k'inooloos** *n a* spirit doctoring
- Ch'eneesh-- Ch'eneesh 1** *n a* Thunder (deity); **Kaach'eeniish** *n a* Thunder (Creator God)
- Ch'eenish-- Ch'eenish** *n a* Thunder (Charlie's name)
- Ch'leeghwot-- Ch'leeghwot 1** *n a* Chadbourne Gulch
- Ch'lhaanding-- Ch'lhaanding 1** *n a* Hardy Creek village
- Ch'nankaabii-- Ch'nankaabii'** *n a* Deer Lick In It village
- Ch'nankaalai-- Ch'nankaalai'** *n a* Deer Lick Top village
- Ch'nankaalai'-kiiyaahaang-- Ch'nankaalai'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Deer Lick Top band
- Ch'nankat-- Ch'nankat** *n a* Deer Lick spring
- Ch'nankatchii-- Ch'nankatchii'** *n a* Deer Lick Creek Mouth
- Ch'nankatchii'-kiiyaahaang-- Ch'nankatchii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Deer Lick Creek Mouth band
- Ch'oonilhkaichowding village-- Ch'oonilhkaichowding** *n a* Ch'oonilhkaichowding village
- Chadbourne Gulch-- Ch'leeghwot 1** *n a* Chadbourne Gulch
- Chadbourne Gulch beach-- Ch'leeghwot 2** *n a* Blues Beach; **Saiyaashtc** *n a* Chadbourne Gulch Beach
- Chadbourne Gulch Slide-- Nee'kaisboot'** *n a* Blue Slide
- chain-- see-tc'iik'ee'** *n a* chain
- chair-- bii'ghidai** *n a* chair
- chamisaal-- ts'ii' 2** *n a* brush
- chamise-- k'ai'doo'ii** *n a* chamise
- channeled dogwhelk-- ch'kaa 2** *n a* (edible marine snail)
- channels-- ch'ghilin-teelhtaah** *n a* channels
- chanterelle-- dintc'iik'** *n a* spicy mushroom
- chapparal-- ts'ii' 2** *n a* brush
- char-- ching noonilit** *n a* unburned wood
- charcoal-- t'eesh 2** *n a* charcoal; **t'eeshee** *n a* coals
- Charlie-- Ch'eenish** *n a* Thunder (Charlie's name)
- chasing-- bintighiiyoot<sub>1</sub>** *n a* running down trailing
- chat (bird)-- seelhtcindinii** *n a* yellow-breasted chat
- cheek-- ning'goot** *n a* cheek; **\*yiits'nee'** *n ia* cheek
- cherry-- ninkosje** *n a* chokecherry; **ninkosjiin** *n a* chokecherry; **ninkwostiing** *n a* chokecherry
- chest-- \*sinsingtin'-daatc'eesliing** *n ia* xiphoid process; **\*sinting'** *n ia* breast/chest (male/female); **\*yiitc'yeeh** *n ia* breast/chest (bird)
- chestnut-- tkoo'iishtc 1** *n a* chinquapin
- chestnut oak-- saahching 1** *n a* tanbark oak; **saahtceelaadoo** *n a* tanbark oak
- chewing pitch-- djeeh-ghi'aal'** *n a* pine pitch
- chickaree-- gaashchow-kw'it-kwiyaaghic** *n a* Douglas squirrel
- chicken hawk-- ch'isai'** *n a* red-tailed hawk; **itsai'** *n a* red-tailed hawk

- chief-- ch'lhandin-kw'it ninkaa't'iining** *n a* war chief; **Ghiitc'ntcee'tc** *n a* Throat No Good (name);  
**Kee'lhtciing** *n a* Short Foot (man's name); **Lhtaaghlhsai** *n a* Dry Black Oak (man's name);  
**Nee'nilhsit** *n a* Captain Nee'nilhsit/Frank; **ninkaa't'iining** *n a* chief  
**child-- ch'ileek** *n a* boy/young man; **\*iitc** *n ia* man's child; **\*yaashtc** *n ia* child (of woman)  
**child-in-law's brother-- \*ghandaan 4** *n ia* child-in-law's brother  
**child-in-law's sister-- \*yaash'aat 2** *n ia* woman's child-in-law's sister; **\*yaat 3** *n ia* man's child-in-law's sister  
**child's parent-in-law-- kaatctighaayii** *n ia* child's parent-in-law  
**child's rattle-- stilghaal** *n a* basket rattle  
**childbirth-- kwilhch'iteel** *n a* childbirth  
**children-- skii-k** *n a* children  
**Chilhsaitcing-- Chilhsaitcing** *n a* Little Dry Tree Place  
**chimney-- bii'ghilit** *n a* chimney; **kwong'lit** *n a* smokehole of dance house  
**chin-- \*iidaa'** *n ia* chin  
**China slipper-- woleechin** *n a* gumboot chiton  
**Chinch'idjooshbii'-- Chinch'djooshbii' 1** *n a* Hollow Tree Opening  
**Chinese person-- Chii'nees** *n a* Chinese person  
**Ching Ch'ilhwohding-- Ching Ch'ilhwohding** *n a* Bald Hill (near Pudding Creek)  
**Ching Kinaaghibaasding-- Ching Kinaayaabaasding** *n a* Inglenook Pond  
**Ching Waanintc'iiding-- Ching Waanintc'iiding** *n a* Bald Hill (near Pudding Creek)  
**Chings'aanding-- Chings'aanding** *n a* Abalone Point  
**Chingtc'eelaahbii'-- Ching Tc'eelaahbii'** *n a* Stick Floating Out valley  
**Chinkii'nooldeelai'-- Ch'ingkii'nooldeel'ai'** *n a* Noise Went Down Top village  
**Chinlhgaichowding-- Chinlhgaichowding** *n a* White Log village  
**Chinook salmon-- chinhook'etc** *n a* spring salmon; **gees 1** *n a* king salmon; **geeslhshing'** *n a* black salmon; **geessan** *n a* black salmon  
**chinquapin-- tkoo'iishtc 1** *n a* chinquapin  
**Chins'aanding-- Chins'aanding** *n a* Tree Lies Place(at Laytonville cemetery)  
**chinsii'tcing bulb-- chinsii'tcing** *n a* edible bulb sp  
**chipmunk-- sils'intc** *n a* chipmunk; **silts'intc** *n a* chipmunk  
**chisel-- bilhchow 2** *n a* chisel  
**chiton-- woleechin** *n a* gumboot chiton  
**Chockley-- "Chockley"** *n a* Captain Chockley (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandfather)  
**Chockley family-- "Chockley"** *n a* Captain Chockley (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandfather)  
**chokecherry-- ninkosje** *n a* chokecherry; **ninkosjiin** *n a* chokecherry; **ninkwostiing** *n a* chokecherry  
**chorus frog-- tc'aahaal-lhtsowitc** *n a* Pacific treefrog  
**cider-- tinish-too'** *n a* manzanita cider  
**cinnamon bear-- doolii** *n a* black bear; **toolii 1.1** *n a* cinnamon bear  
**circular halo-- shaa-baats'ee'** *n a* halo  
**civet cat-- sii'dilgaitc** *n a* ringtail

- clam-- baanchow<sub>1</sub> 2** *n a* clam (freshwater); **ch'aantaahsaak** *n a* clam; **ch'aantaahsaaktc** *n a* clam (smaller)
- clam shell-- yoo<sub>2</sub>** *n a* clamshell
- clammy clover-- naakon-doon'** *n a* clammy clover
- clamshell-- yoo' 3** *n a* clamshell money
- clamshell bead necklace-- yoo'naadilyai** *n a* necklace (clamshell-bead necklace)
- clamshell beads-- yoo-t'eel** *n a* clamshell beads
- clamshell-bead earrings-- tcwee'bii'-waayildeel'** *n a* clamshell-bead earrings
- clapper-- chin-tilghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle; **ching-ch'tilghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle; **ching-teelghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle
- clapper stick-- chin-ch'teelghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle
- Clarke Ranch area-- Gaashtc'eeng'aading-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Yew Sticks Out Place band
- claws-- \*ghaatcaadee'** *n ia* claws
- clay-- lheetc 2** *n a* clay; **lheetcbaa** *n a* gray clay
- clay water-- lheetcbaa-too** *n a* blue clay water
- Cleone-- lintc'ee'nchaahding** *n a* Cleone; **Seeninding 1** *n a* Laguna Point
- Cleone lake-- Too-Skaanding 1** *n a* Lake Cleone
- cliff-- bis 1** *n a* bank
- cloak-- chaa'<sub>1</sub>** *n a* women's deerhide cloak
- close-twined burden basket-- tbiilh 1** *n a* close-twined burden basket
- cloud-- aah** *n a* cloud; **ch'eneesh 2** *n a* thunderhead
- clover-- naakong 1** *n a* clover; **t'aan'teel 1** *n a* flat-leaf  
 (varieties) *eelht'iing* yellow-flowered clover; *naakon-doon'* clammy clover; *naakontc* red-flowered clover; *shasht'aang' 1* bear clover; *shaasht'ang'* bear clover; *toolish* clover species; *t'aan'teel 1.3* white-flowered clover
- Clover (name)-- Toolish** *n a* Clover (girl's name)
- Clover Valley-- Naakong-konteelbii'** *n a* Little Valley
- clown-- yiichow-waaniisaang** *n a* clown
- club-- bilhninghilghaal' 2** *n a* club
- co-wife-- \*tc'ee't 3** *n ia* co-wife; **\*yaatc'ee' 2** *n ia* junior co-wife
- coal-- t'eesh 3** *n a* coal
- coals-- t'eesh 1** *n a* coals; **t'eshee** *n a* coals
- coast-- baaghang 1** *n a* coast
- Coast Redwood-- gaashchow** *n a* redwood
- Coast Sinkyone Wailaki-- Keech'ing-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Usal tribe; **Siin-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Coast Sinkyone
- Coast Tribe-- Baang-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Coast Yuki people
- coast whitethorn-- kwosh 2.4** *n a* coast whitethorn

- Coast Yuki people-- **Baang-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Coast Yuki people
- coastal black gooseberry-- **kwosh 2.2** *n a* gooseberry
- coastal manroot-- **t'aan'teelhchow** *n a* manroot plant
- Coastal Pomo-- **Nee'chii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* South Tribe
- coastal rainbow trout-- **chilhtciik** *n a* summer salmon
- coastal strawberry-- **djii'itc** *n a* wild strawberry
- coastward-- **baaghang 2** *direct west*
- cocoon-- **ch'ghoot'oo 1** *n a* cocoon
- cocoon rattle-- **ch'ghoot'oo 2** *n a* cocoon rattle; **iwaant'oo** *n a* cocoon rattle
- coffee berry-- **koncheechee** *n a* pigeon berry
- coffeeberry-- **shaashjii** *n a* pigeon berry
- coho salmon-- **daatcaahaal** *n a* coho salmon
- Coho Salmon-Fishing By Hand (name)-- **Daatcaahaal-Kwaa'ch'ileeh** *n a* Feeling For Hookbill  
Salmon (Bill Ray's name)
- coiled basket-- **ch'ineelkaan** *n a* coiled baskets (gen); **tbilhdjilh** *n a* coiled water basket
- cold water-- **too-istin** *n a* cold water
- column-- **baanaat'ai** *n a* center post
- come in-- **ch'leegh** *n a* fish come in
- common Brodiaea-- **goontc** *n a* Ithuriel's spear
- common flicker-- **bintcbil** *n a* flicker
- common garter snake-- **naalhshootc** *n a* common garter snake
- common merganser-- **naalghii-lhgai** *n a* common merganser
- common raven-- **daatcaan'chow** *n a* raven; **daatcaang' 1.2** *n a* raven
- common snowberry-- **k'aa'kas 1** *n a* common snowberry
- compassplant-- **tc'aalaa 1** *n a* narrowleaf compassplant
- competition ???-- **lheeyaa'its** *n a* running race
- condor-- **ch'ooyoostcing 1** *n a* condor; **tc'intyaash 1** *n a* condor; **tc'intyaashtc** *n a* condor
- cone-- **chinsii'** *n a* pine cone; **chinsii'ts** *n a* cone (of conifer); **naadiil' 1** *n a* sugar pine cones
- Confluence-- **Lheeliingchowding** *n a* Big Confluence village (beyond Red Mountain)
- conifer-- **tc'bee** *n a* Douglas fir; **tc'iibeetcing** *n a* fir tree
- conifer cone-- **chinsii'ts** *n a* cone (of conifer)
- conifer root-- **kai<sub>2</sub> 1** *n a* root (of conifer)
- constellation-- **Aatceegheeghitcik 1** *n a* Aatceegheeghichik constellation; **Kaach'intceeghii** *n a*  
Ursa Major constellation; **Son'lhaantc** *n a* Pleiades
- cook-- **tsee-bilh ch'ilhbitc** *n a* boiling with stones
- Cooke family-- **Sii'nees** *n a* Long Hair (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's father); **Shit'aanii Bang** *n a* Shirt ah  
nee bun (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's mother)
- cooked black salmon-- **geessan-t'eel** *n a* cooked black salmon
- cooked food-- **ch'aang taatcat** *n a* cooked food
- cooking basket-- **kiitsaa'** *n a* basket pot; **kiitsaa'chow** *n a* large cooking basket; **kiitsaa'yaashtc** *n a*

small cooking basket

**cooking stone-- see-teehch'iltee'l** *n a* boiling stone

**cooking tongs-- tsee-bilhninyaalai** *n a* cooking tongs

**Cooper's hawk-- ch'isai'yaashtc** *n a* small hawk

**coot-- kaahtcinyaanct** *n a* coot; **tookaliighitc** *n a* coot

**Copper Lake-- Ts'inteelh-Toobii'** *n a* Copper Lake

**coral snake-- t'aadilk'its** *n a* kingsnake; **t'aadilh'its** *n a* kingsnake

**cord-- beelh** *n a* rope; **beelhchow** *n a* twine; **bilhteegot** *n a* net rope; **ninch'it'** *n a* string

**corn-- maayiish** *n a* corn

**corpse-- kaa'indai** *n a* corpse (by violent death); **naahneesh-tghil** *n a* buried corpse; **tc'inding 1** *n a* corpse

**Cottaneva-- Kaatineebii' 1** *n a* Rockport; **Kaatinibii'** *n a* Rockport

**Cottaneva Creek Mouth village-- Kaatineebii' Tc'eeghiliinding** *n a* Cottaneva Creek Mouth village

**cotton-- tnaa'** *n a* narrowleaf milkweed

**Cotton Flat village-- Tnaa's'aanding** *n a* Milkweed Lies Place village

**Cotton Grows Creek-- Tnaa'kaal'aikwot** *n a* Milkweed Grows Up Creek

**cottontail-- koshyeeh-sdaitc** *n a* cottontail; **sdaitc** *n a* cottontail

**cottonwood-- t'ghish-chow** *n a* Fremont cottonwood

**cougar-- bitchow** *n a* mountain lion; **chee'nees** *n a* mountain lion

**cough-- kos teesyaa** *n a* whooping cough

**cough (n)-- kos** *n a* cough (n)

**country-- kw'ittaah 1** *n a* country; **nee' 2** *n a* country; **nee'nchaagh** *n a* large country; **nee'nchaahding** *n a* large country

**cousin-- \*aash 2** *n ia* female cousin's son; **\*aashtc'ee' 2** *n ia* female cousin's daughter; **\*aat 2** *n ia* man's older female cross cousin; **\*aat 3** *n ia* older female parallel cousin; **\*cheeltc 3** *n ia* woman's younger male cross cousin; **\*cheeltc 4** *n ia* younger male parallel cousin; **\*inditc** *n ia* man's male cross cousin; **\*indii 1** *n ia* cousin (man's male cross cousin); **\*indiikoo** *n ia* cousin; **\*int 1** *n ia* man's male cross cousin; **\*naang-kii'eeskii** *n ia* cousin (mother's sister's child); **\*oonang 2** *n ia* woman's older male cross cousin; **\*oonang 3** *n ia* older male parallel cousin; **\*t'eeshii' 4** *n ia* man's younger female cross cousin; **\*t'eeshii' 5** *n ia* younger female parallel cousin; **\*tc'ee't 1** *n ia* woman's female cross cousin

**cousin-in-law-- \*gheetc'eeek 3** *n ia* sister-in-law's cousin

**cow-- baagaa** *n a* cow, cattle

**cow parsnip-- solchow** *n a* cow parsnip

**Cow Parsnip Top-- Solchowkw'it** *n a* Bald Mountain

**cow's milk-- leechii** *n a* milk (cow's); **liidjii'** *n a* milk (cow's)

**coyote-- ch'siitcing** *n a* coyote; **Ch'siitcing** *n a* Coyote (character); **Naahneesh-Ch'yooyii** *n a* Strange Person (name); **siitcing** *n a* coyote

- Coyote-- Siitcing** *n a Coyote*  
**crab-- teehkaatc'ee'** *n a crab*  
**crab louse-- yaa'lhgai<sub>2</sub>** *n a crab louse*  
**Cracked Rock Water valley-- Seelhk'itstoobii'** *n a Big Split Rock Hole*  
**cradle-- ts'aal'** *n a basket cradle, baby basket*  
**cradle beads-- naa' k'istaang** *n a cradle beads*  
**Cradle Father (name)-- Yoo'ts'aal' Taa'** *n a Cradle Father (boy's name)*  
**crane-- aach'woo** *n a great blue heron; deelh* *n a sandhill crane; seelhch'woi* *n a great blue heron*  
**crawfish-- taakaatc'ee'** *n a crawfish; teehkaatc'ii'* *n a crawfish*  
**crawling insect-- goo 2** *n a crawling insect*  
**crazy man-- naak'ai** *n a crazy man*  
**Creator-- Ch'eneesh 1** *n a Thunder (deity)*  
**creek-- kwot** *n a small stream; shaahnaa'* *n a creek; shaahnaa'tc* *n a creek; shaahnaa'yaashtc* *n a small creek; taanchow* *n a river*  
**creek mouth-- \*chii' 2** *n ia mouth of river*  
**creek source-- \*sii' 2** *n ia source of creek*  
**creeping wild rye-- t'ohnees** *n a tall grass*  
**cremation-- daahbiil'ighik'** *n a cremation; deedoolhlooh* *n a cremation; Naach'ooghilhit* *n a Second Burning; t'eesh 4* *n a cremation ashes*  
**crested jay-- ch'isai'lhshinchow** *n a Steller's jay; ch'isai'tcinchow* *n a Steller's jay; s'ist'ai'tcinchow* *n a Steller's jay*  
**crier-- kolaa** *n a crier*  
**Crooked Madrone Shelter village-- Dist'eegits'-iiyw** *n a Under Crooked Madrone village*  
**cross cousin-- \*aat 2** *n ia man's older female cross cousin; \*inditc* *n ia man's male cross cousin; \*indii 1* *n ia cousin (man's male cross cousin); \*int 1* *n ia man's male cross cousin; \*tc'ee't 1* *n ia woman's female cross cousin*  
**cross-cousin-- \*cheeltc 3** *n ia woman's younger male cross cousin; \*oonang 2* *n ia woman's older male cross cousin; \*t'eeshii' 4* *n ia man's younger female cross cousin*  
**crosscut saw-- tiin-mik'eeghilht'aats'** *n a saw (crosscut)*  
**crossdresser-- tc'EEK-aaldeeltcii** *n a berdache*  
**crow-- daatcaan'tc** *n a crow; daatcaang' 1.1* *n a crow*  
**Crow Neck peak-- Daatcaang'-Beet'ai** *n a Sherwood Peak*  
**crown of head-- \*sii'daa'** *n ia crown of head*  
**crying-- \*daa' 3.1** *n ia crying*  
**cub-- noonii-yaashtc** *n a grizzly bear cub*  
**cuckoo bee-- ts'isnaa-lhsowtc** *n a little green bee*  
**Cummings, CA-- Bink'itlhasaiding** *n a Dry Lake village (below Cummings)*  
**cumulonimbus-- ch'eneesh 2** *n a thunderhead*  
**curing-- Naach'ilnaa-kw'it Ch'eelee'** *n a dance-curing*  
**curing soul-loss-- naach'ilhnaa 1** *n a curing fright sickness*



curing wand-- **ching bilhnaach'ilhnaa'** *n a* stick used in curing by ghost  
 curlew-- **t'ee'bil 1** *n a* curlew  
 cut leaved scorzonella-- **ts'oo'kwit'iing** *n a* milky root  
 cutgrass root-- **kai<sub>2</sub>** *n a* root of sedge  
 cutleaf silverpuffs-- **ts'oo'kwit'iing** *n a* milky root  
 cutworm-- **kaltcintc** *n a* ash armyworm; **seekalhtcing** *n a* ash armyworm  
 cycle-- **baisaana** *n a* bicycle  
 cylinder bead-- **yoo'lhtciik** *n a* magnesite

## D d

**Daa'lhgailai'**-- **Daalhgailai'** **1** *n a* Dogwood Top village  
**Daahlt'ool'kwot'**-- **Daahlt'ool'kwot** *n a* Rattlesnake Creek  
 dagger-- **bilhnaading-naaghiyai** *n a* bone dagger  
 dairy milk-- **leechii** *n a* milk (cow's); **liidjii'** *n a* milk (cow's)  
 dam-- **naaning'ai'** **1.1** *n a* dam  
 dance-- **nidaash<sub>2</sub>** *n a* dance; **nindaash<sub>4</sub>** *n a* dancing  
     (specific) *Bintcbil Teegot* Feather Dance; *Kaa'indai Sii'-bilh Ghidaash* Scalp Dance;  
     *Naach'lhee* Doctor Dance; *naatloos* ordinary dance; *Neeching* Neeching dance;  
     *Nooch'i'aang* War Dance; *Sghaa'-bilh Nidaash* Scalp Dance; *Sii'bilh Nidaash* Scalp Dance;  
     *T'aa'-sii'daa'-s'aan* dance (Feather Dance)  
 dance skirt-- **t'aanii-bilhnidaash** *n a* feathered dance skirt  
 dance whistle-- **dilniik'-lheeghili'** *n a* double whistle  
 dance-curing-- **Naach'ilnaa-kw'it Ch'eelee'** *n a* dance-curing  
 dance-house-- **yiichow 1** *n a* dance-house  
     (parts) *baanaat'ai* center post; *beelghaal* beam; *chin-lhgish* forked post; *naach'ing'ai'* lintel  
     (of house); *naaning'ai'* **2** lintel (of house); *uuts'eeek'ee-bii'* <sub>1</sub> dance-house smoke-hole;  
     *uuts'eeek'it* dance-house smoke-hole  
 dancehouse-- **yiichow-tagit** *n a* smokehole of dance house  
 dancehouse place-- **yiichowding** *n a* dance house place  
 dancing doctor-- **naach'ilhnaa 2** *n a* soul-loss doctor; **nindaash<sub>4</sub>** *n a* dancing doctor  
 dangerous-- **ch'iyooyii 1** *n a* strange/dangerous  
 Dangerous Person-- **Naahneesh-Ch'yooyii** *n a* Strange Person (name)  
 dark-eyed junco-- **yaahsdaaloots** *n a* junco  
 darkness-- **ilhghil<sub>1</sub>** **1** *n a* darkness  
 daughter-- **\*iitc** *n ia* man's child; **\*laashtc'ee'** **2** *n ia* man's step-daughter; **\*yaashtc** *n ia* child (of

woman); **\*yaatc'ee'** 1 *n ia* woman's daughter; **\*yaatc'ee'tc** *n ia* woman's daughter; **\*yaatc'ii'** *n ia* woman's daughter

**daughter-in-law--** **\*yaash'aat** 1 *n ia* woman's daughter-in-law (woman's); **\*yaat** 1 *n ia* man's daughter-in-law

**daughter-in-law's brother--** **\*ghandaan** 4 *n ia* child-in-law's brother

**daughter-in-law's sister--** **\*yaash'aat** 2 *n ia* woman's child-in-law's sister; **\*yaat** 3 *n ia* man's child-in-law's sister

**daughter's child--** **\*chai** 1 *n ia* woman's daughter's child; **chaitc** *n ia* woman's grandchild (woman's); **\*tsoi** 1 *n ia* man's daughter's child; **\*tsoitc** *n ia* man's daughter's child/grandchild

**daughter's father-in-law--** **kaatctighaayii** *n ia* child's parent-in-law

**daughter's mother-in-law--** **kaatctighaayii** *n ia* child's parent-in-law

**dawn--** **shaa-yaanyai** *n a* sunrise; **yiilhkai** 1 *adv* dawn/morning; **yiiskaan**<sub>1</sub> 2 *n a* dawn

**day--** **djiing** *n a* day; **uudjiing** *n a* about day

**day eel--** **ts'eek'eeneestc** *n a* male Pacific lamprey

**day traveler--** **djiing naaghai** *n a* sun

**daylight--** **shaa-ndiin** *n a* sunshine; **shaang**<sub>1</sub> *n a* sunshine; **yiiskaan**<sub>1</sub> 1 *n a* daylight

**days--** **yiilhkai** 2 *n a* days

**daytime--** **djiing** *n a* day

**dead body--** **naahneesh-tghil** *n a* buried corpse; **tc'inding** 1 *n a* corpse

**Dead People's Country--** **Baantoo'nee'ing'** *n a* Land of the Dead

**deadfall trap--** **tciilkoot** *n a* deadfall trap

**death camas--** **ch'iyooyiigoostgaitc** *n a* death camas

**December--** **Kong'doolis** *n a* 3-November/December "Fire Doesn't Heat"; **Naalhghil** *n a* 3-

November/December "Evening Again"; **Shaaneeschow** *n a* 4-December/January "Big Long

Month"; **Tcaang'nainilhyiichow** *n a* 4-December/January "Big Eats Up Excrement"; **Yiinaading**

**Kwolkitchow** *n a* 4-December/January; **Yiinaading Kwolhkitchow** *n a* 4-December/January

"Slippery Doorway"

**deehide sack--** **teelee'** 2 *n a* deerhide sack

**deeps--** **nooleeh** *n a* deeps

**deer--** **baanchow**<sub>2</sub> *n a* doe; **baantc** *n a* yearling doe; **baang** 2.1 *n a* doe; **dee'soos** *n a* spike buck (2 year old); **dee'soostc** *n a* spike buck (two year old); **deekishtc** *n a* fawn; **deelhaang** *n a* four-point buck; **dilkic** *n a* fawn; **iinchan** *n a* buck; **iintc'ee'** 1 *n a* deer; **iintc'ee'** **naach'yiish** *n a* buck; **iintc'ee'** **naach'yiishchow** *n a* buck; **lintc'ee'** **Teeloong** *n a* Soft Deer; **iintc'ee'-tc'eek** *n a* doe; **iintc'ee'-tc'eek-tc'ing** *n a* big grandma doe; **naach'yiish** *n a* buck; **tciitcii** *n a* doe

**deer bone piercer--** **ts'ing** 2.1 *n a* bead piercer

**deer head--** **iintc'ee'** **uusii'** *n a* deer head

**deer head disguise--** **ch'ining'** *n a* deer head disguise; **ts'ii'** 3 *n a* deer head disguise

**deer lick--** **Ch'ingchiinooldeel'** *n a* Noise Went Down spring; **ch'nangkat** *n a* deer lick

**Deer Lick Creek Mouth band--** **Ch'nankatchii'-kiyaahaang** *n a* Deer Lick Creek Mouth band

**Deer Lick Creek Mouth village--** **Ch'nankatchii'** *n a* Deer Lick Creek Mouth

- Deer Lick spring-- Ch'nankat** *n a* Deer Lick spring  
**Deer Lick Top band-- Ch'nankaalai'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Deer Lick Top band  
**Deer Lick Top village-- Ch'nankaalai'** *n a* Deer Lick Top village  
**Deer Lick Valley village-- Ch'nankaabii'** *n a* Deer Lick In It village  
**deer meat-- iintc'ee'-lhsai 1** *n a* venison (dried)  
**deer mouse-- lhoon'tcghee'neestc** *n a* white-footed mouse  
**deer tallow-- iintc'ee' kw'aah** *n a* deer tallow  
**deer tick-- ch'yaa'lhtciiktc** *n a* red wood tick  
**deerbrush-- seek'ai'** *n a* deerbrush; **tseek'ai'** *n a* deerbrush  
**Deerbrush Edge village-- Seek'ai'binghaading** *n a* Deerbrush Edge village  
**Deerbrush Extends Across Creek village-- Seek'ai'naang'ai'kwot** *n a* Deerbrush Extends Across  
 Creek village  
**deerhide-- iintc'ee' sits' 1** *n a* deerhide  
**deerhide apron-- chaa'yaashtc** *n a* woman's deerhide apron-skirt  
**deerhide bed-- bii'ghitiing 1** *n a* deerhide bed  
**deerhide bracelet-- gaanee' yeehch'isdai** *n a* bracelet  
**deerhide cape-- chaa', 3** *n a* man's deerhide cape  
**deerhide cloak-- chaa', 1** *n a* women's deerhide cloak  
**deerhide sack-- iintc'ee' teelee'** *n a* deerhide sack  
**deerhide screen-- iintc'ee' sits' 3** *n a* side-veil  
**deerskin-- t'ee' 4** *n a* tanned deerskin  
**DeHaven-- Sees'aanchii' 1** *n a* DeHaven  
**DeHaven Creek Mouth village-- Seelhaanchii'** *n a* DeHaven Creek Mouth; **Sees'aanchii' 2** *n a*  
 DeHaven Creek Mouth village  
**deity-- lintc'ee' Teeloong** *n a* Soft Deer; **Keetaal'nees 1** *n a* Sharp Heels (deity name);  
**Keetaal'nees 2** *n a* Sharp Heels effigy stick; **Naaghaichow 1** *n a* Great Traveller (deity);  
**Shtaa'tcing** *n a* My Father Kind (God)  
**demonstration-- Ch'istiinbilh-bee'aat'eegh** *n a* Magicians Exhibition  
**den-- \*'aang** *n ia* den/nest; **uu'aang'** *n a* its den/nest  
**Dentalium shell-- ts'intc 2** *n a* Dentalium shells  
**depths-- nooleeh** *n a* deeps  
**desert-parsley-- sooldilbai** *n a* wild parsnip  
**devil-- Naaghaichow 2** *n a* devil  
**Devil-- Naaghaichow 1** *n a* Great Traveller (deity)  
**DeVilbiss Place-- Nee'lhgishding** *n a* Low Gap  
**DeVilbiss Ranch-- Teehlaang Ts'istiinding** *n a* DeVilbiss Ranch area  
**devilfish-- toolhoonit** *n a* octopus; **t'aan'tghilyoos** *n a* octopus  
**dew-- too'aah** *n a* dew

- dewberry-- **kwosh 2.1** *n a* blackberry  
diarrhea-- **teeghitcit** *n a* diarrhea  
dice game-- **ching naaldeel** *n a* stick dice game  
dicky bird-- **naatc'aic 1** *n a* small bird  
digger pine-- **nee'dilbai** *n a* gray pine; **tkoo'iishtc 2** *n a* gray pine  
digging stick-- **see-tits'** *n a* iron digging stick; **tits' 2** *n a* digging stick  
Diinees-Ts'ii'yiichow-- **Diinees-Ts'ii'yiichow** *n a* Willow Brush Sweathouse (placename)  
Diineeschowkwot-- **Diineeschowkwot** *n a* Dutch Henry Creek  
Diineess'aanding-- **Diinees-S'aanding** *n a* Westport  
Diltciiknilhtcinding-- **Diltciiknilhtcinding** *n a* Caspar  
Diltciiknilhtcingkwot-- **Diltciiknilhtcingkwot** *n a* Caspar Creek  
Diltciikninsinkwot-- **Diltciikninsingkwot** *n a* Wilson Creek  
diminutive-- **\*yaash<sub>1</sub> 3** *nsuffix* diminutive for young of animals  
Dindai-ntcee'tcding-- **Dindai-ntcee'tcding** *n a* Bad Flint Place village  
dipnet-- **ch'kaak' 1.2** *n a* surffish dipnet; **kait'in** *n a* surffish net  
dipper-- **shnish-tc'il'iing** *n a* basket dipper  
dirt-- **lheetc 1** *n a* mud; **nee' 3** *n a* soil  
dirt pile-- **lheetc daang** *n a* pile of dirt  
Dirty Around the Mouth (name)-- **Daa'binghaa Tcee'tc** *n a* Dirty Around the Mouth (girl's name)  
disc buzzer-- **dist'eeh-naaghiloots** *n a* bark buzzer  
disease-- **kos teesyaa** *n a* whooping cough  
dish-- **kiitsaa'** *n a* basket pot  
Dist'eegits'-uuyeeh-- **Dist'eegits'-iiyiw** *n a* Under Crooked Madrone village  
distance shooting-- **naateelhghaalh** *n a* archery distance contest  
diving-- **kwinyeehghileeh** *n a* diving  
diving competition-- **tooyeeh naaheeghileegh** *n a* diving competition  
doctor-- **P-ilh-(ghin)..tyiin** *n a* doctor P  
Doctor Dance-- **Naach'lhee** *n a* Doctor Dance  
Doctor School-- **Baanoonaayaakaash** *n a* Doctor's School Graduation Ceremony; **bee'aat'eegh 2**  
*n a* Doctor School; **Naaghaichow-Bee'aat'eegh** *n a* Big Head School; **Tyiining-bilh-**  
**Bee'aat'eeh** *n a* Doctor School  
doctor team-- **kolchit** *n a* Naaghaichow Catchers  
doctor's outfit-- **bilhnaa'ch'ilnaa'** *n a* doctor's outfit  
doctor's power-- **naach'yiik 2** *n a* doctor's power  
doctor's rattle-- **ch'ghoot'oo 2** *n a* cocoon rattle  
doctor's stick-- **ching bilhnaach'ilhnaa'** *n a* stick used in curing by ghost  
doctor's whistle-- **dilniik' 2** *n a* bone whistle  
doctoring-- **Naach'ilnaa-kw'it Ch'eelee'** *n a* dance-curing; **yaach'k'inooloos** *n a* spirit doctoring  
doe-- **baanchow<sub>2</sub>** *n a* doe; **baantc** *n a* yearling doe; **baang 2.1** *n a* doe; **iintc'ee'baang** *n a* doe;  
**iintc'ee'-tc'eek** *n a* doe; **iintc'ee'-tc'eek-tc'ing** *n a* big grandma doe; **tciltcii** *n a* doe

- dog-- **\*loo** *n ia* dog; **\*lootc** *n ia* puppy; **naalghii 1** *n a* dog; **naalghii-dilshin** *n a* black dog; **naalghiiitc** *n a* little dog; **naalghii-tciik** *n a* red dog; **naalghii-yaashtc** *n a* puppy; **naalhii chii-tcgholtc** *n a* bobtailed dog; **naalhii-tc'eeek** *n a* female dog; **naat'ii** *n a* dog; **toobooshtc** *n a* round dog
- dog salmon-- **daatcaahaal** *n a* coho salmon
- dog teeth-- **naalghii-wo'** *n a* dog teeth
- dog tick-- **ch'yaa'chow** *n a* Pacific Coast tick
- dog's eye-- **naalghii-uunaa'** *n a* dog's eye
- dog's foot-- **naalghii-kee'** *n a* dog's foot
- dogbane-- **ch'ghaats'ee'** 3 *n a* dogbane
- Dogbane Valley-- **Ch'ghaats'ee'kwonteelhbii'** *n a* Round Valley
- dogwhelk-- **ch'kaa 2** *n a* (edible marine snail)
- dogwood-- **chin-tcgee'dilbai** *n a* mountain mahogany; **daalhgai** *n a* Pacific dogwood; **gosh** *n a* red osier dogwood
- Dogwood Ridge-- **Daalhgailai'** 2 *n a* Dogwood Top ridge
- Dogwood Top-- **Daalhgailai'** 1 *n a* Dogwood Top village
- doll-- see **shkii** *n a* doll
- dolphin-- **naat'ilhchow** *n a* porpoise
- domestic cat-- **too-bitc** *n a* house cat
- doorway-- **\*daa' 4.1** *n* doorway; **daatciishii** *n a* doorway; **tc'eeltai** *n a* entryway; **tc'eeninyaash,** *n a* doorway/exit; **yiinaading** *n a* doorway
- Double Cone Rock-- **Teehlaang Ts'istiinding** *n a* DeVilbiss Ranch area
- double whistle-- **dilniik'-lheeghili'** *n a* double whistle
- dough-- **laashii'** 2 *n a* buckeye dough; **'aast 2** *n a* acorn dough; **'aastei** *n a* acorn dough
- Douglas berry-- **kwosh 2.1** *n a* blackberry
- Douglas fir-- **tc'bee** *n a* Douglas fir; **tc'iibeetcing** *n a* fir tree
- Douglas Fir Creek-- **Tc'beetckwot** *n a* Cahto Creek
- Douglas fir root-- **kai<sub>2</sub> 1** *n a* root (of conifer)
- Douglas fir sapling-- **tc'beetc 1** *n a* Douglas fir sapling; **tc'iibee-uuyaashtc** *n a* Douglas fir sapling
- Douglas Fir Water Top-- **Tc'ibeetoo'lai'** *n a* Douglas Fir Water Top
- Douglas Firs Creek-- **Tc'ibeetaahkwot 1** *n a* Cahto Creek
- Douglas Firs Place-- **Tc'ibeetaahding** *n a* Cahto Creek village
- Douglas Firs Village-- **Tc'ibeetctaahding** *n a* Little Douglas Firs Village
- Douglas sagewort-- **tcingt'aan'** *n a* wormwood
- Douglas squirrel-- **gaashchow-kw'it-kwiyaaghic** *n a* Douglas squirrel
- dove-- **baanyoo** *n a* mourning dove; **maanyuu** *n a* mourning dove
- down feathers-- **bischloo-titlaa** *n a* owl down
- down stroke-- **iidaakii 2** *n a* twisting cord down on thigh

- downy woodpecker-- chintciit** *n a woodpecker*  
**dragonfly-- naach'ilkaachow** *n a dragonfly*  
**drawing-- ghiltaatc' 3** *n a picture*  
**dream plant-- tcingt'aan'** *n a wormwood*  
**dream-shaman-- ch'naalaal 2** *n a dream shaman*  
**dreamer-- ch'ghaalyiish** *n a dreamer*  
**dress-- chaa'chow** *n a skirt (women's); chaa'-tc'eeldeelh* *n a woman's fringed skirt; t'aanii 1* *n a woman's dress; t'aanii-bilhnidaash* *n a feathered dance skirt; t'aanii-saak'* *n a woman's fancy dance dress*  
**dried-- kassak'** *n a dried (as fish)*  
**dried elk-- jeeschow ch'ineelt'aats'** *n a elk cut in strips (dried elk meat strips)*  
**dried fish-- kassak'-t'eel** *n a dried fish; toonai-lhtsai* *n a dried fish*  
**Dried Grass (name)-- Tl'oh Ghilsaitc** *n a Dried Grass (girl's name)*  
**dried meat-- iintc'ee'-lhtsai 2** *n a dried meat; iintc'ee'-t'eel* *n a jerky; lhtsai<sub>2</sub> 2* *n a dried meat*  
**dried seaweed-- lah-t'eel** *n a dried seaweed*  
**dried venison-- iintc'ee'-lhtsai 1** *n a venison (dried)*  
**drill-- bilhghilghis** *n a fire drill; kong'bilhghilghis* *n a fire drill; kong'yilghis* *n a fire drill*  
**drinking water-- taa'naang** *n a drinking water*  
**droppings-- tcan'tc** *n a dung*  
**drum-- ch'istiing** *n a foot drum*  
**dry-- lhtsai<sub>2</sub> 1** *adj dry; lhtsai<sub>2</sub> 4* *vd be dry*  
**Dry (name)-- ltsaitc** *n a Itsaitc (man's name)*  
**dry bark-- kilisee'** *n a dry bark*  
**Dry Black Oak (name)-- Lhtaaghlhtsai** *n a Dry Black Oak (man's name)*  
**dry brush-- ts'ii'lhtsai** *n a stick "dry brush"*  
**Dry Grass Top-- Tl'ohkaastkw'it** *n a Tl'ohkaastkw'it*  
**Dry Lake village-- Bink'itlhtsaiding** *n a Dry Lake village (below Cummings)*  
**Dry Up Into the Air hilltop-- Yaach'ilhtsaikw'it** *n a Dry Up Into the Air hilltop*  
**dry wood-- lhtsai** *n a dry wood*  
**drying platform-- daahkw'itch'ilhtsai-bii'** *n a drying platform; toonai-kw'it-ghilsai* *n a drying platform (for fish)*  
**duck-- k'osoghchow** *n a wood duck; k'osowiichow* *n a wood duck; naa'aatii* *n a mallard; naakee'itc* *n a duck (gen ); naalghii-lhgai* *n a common merganser; naatsiilhgai* *n a mallard; tc'aahaalyaantc* *n a grebe*  
**Duck Creek-- Naakee'itckwot** *n a Pudding Creek*  
**Duckinson Place-- Lhit'angchii'** *n a Lewis Creek Mouth village*  
**Duff River-- Naakee'itckwot** *n a Pudding Creek*  
**Dug Up Bunch constellation-- Kaach'ingshii'** *n a Pleiades*  
**dugout canoe-- tc'ii 2** *n a canoe; tc'ii-yaashtc* *n a small canoe*  
**dung-- tcan'tc** *n a dung; \*tcaa'nii* *n ia excrement; tcaan'* *n a excrement*

**dusk-- t'eehbil** *n a* dusk  
**dust-- lhct'iish** *n a* dust  
**Dust Comes Out-- Lhtc'iishtc'eeetinding 1** *n a* Sherwood valley  
**Dust Comes Out tribe-- Lhtc'iishtc'eeetinding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Sherwood Pomo people  
**dust-devil-- naadiis** *n a* whirlwind; **naadiis naasyaa'** *n a* whirlwind  
**Dutch Charlie Creek-- Tc'ibeetoo'lai'** *n a* Douglas Fir Water Top  
**Dutch Henry Creek-- Diineeschowkwot** *n a* Dutch Henry Creek; **Tl'ohdaikwot** *n a* Dutch Henry Creek  
**Dutch Henry Creek Mouth Valley-- K'ashbii'** *n a* Dutch Henry Creek Mouth Valley  
**Dutch Henry Creek Mouth village-- Tl'ohdaichii'** *n a* Dutch Henry Creek Mouth village  
**Dutchman's Flat-- Chinch'djooshbii' 1** *n a* Hollow Tree Opening; **Chinch'djooshbii' 1.1** *n a* Hales Grove  
**Dwarf Spirits-- dai'-kiiyaahaang 1** *n a* Outside People  
**dwelling-- wanding<sub>1</sub>** *1 n a* living place

## E e

**eagle-- tisbil 1** *n a* eagle; **tisbilgai** *n a* bald eagle  
**Eagle Rib (name)-- Tisbil-Kwaank'ee'tc** *n a* Little Eagle Rib (name)  
**ear-- \*tcghee'** *n ia* ear  
**earache-- tcghee' ghithaat** *n a* earache  
**earring-- tcghee'bii'staang** *n a* earring; **tcwee'bii'-waayildeel'** *n a* clamshell-bead earrings; **ts'in-tcghee-bii' waaghisii'** *n a* earring (ear bone)  
**earth-- nee' 3** *n a* soil  
**Earth Blood Creek-- Nee'seeliing 1** *n a* Hardy Creek  
**Earth Blood Hilltop-- Nee'seeliingkw'it** *n a* Hardy Ridge  
**Earth Blood village-- Nee'seeliing 2** *n a* Hardy village  
**Earth Extends Into Water-- Nee'toong'ai** *n a* Shelter Cove  
**Earth Head Place-- Nee'sii'ding** *n a* Land Up North  
**Earth Pocket-- Nee't'aa'** *n a* Nee't'aa' Earth Pocket  
**earthquake-- nee'naalii'** *n a* earthquake; **nee'teeli'** *n a* earthquake  
**Earthquake Deer-- lintc'ee' Taanaan** *n a* Soft/Water Deer; **lintc'ee' Teeloong** *n a* Soft Deer  
**earthworm-- goo 1.1** *n a* earthworm; **gooneeschow** *n a* earthworm; **Gooneeschow** *n a* Earthworm (mythical figure); **teegootc** *n a* earthworm  
**earwig-- chiihgish** *n a* earwig  
**East Wind-- Waanintc'ii'-Tilhyeeloo** *n a* East Wind

- eastern people-- **daah-kiiyaahaang** *n a* eastern tribe; **Daah-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Wailaki people, "East Tribe"; **Daahkw** *n a* Eastern Tribe; **lidaahkw 1** *n a* Wailaki Tribe; **Yiidaakw** *n a* Yuki people
- eat stick bear-- **chin-yaantc** *n a* brown phase black bear
- eater-- **naayaan-tcing** *n a* the sort who eats X
- Eats Up Excrement month-- **Tcaang'nainilhyiichow** *n a* 4-December/January "Big Eats Up Excrement"
- ebbing tide-- **taadisit** *n a* receding tide; **too-tisit** *n a* ebbing tide
- echo-- **diltyiish** *n a* echo
- eclipse-- **noonii shaa yilhchit** *n a* eclipse; **shaa tilhchit** *n a* solar eclipse
- Edge Rock-- **Seenoonng'aading** *n a* Edge Rock
- edible bulb (see 'bulb' for varieties)-- **ninyeehtaagh 1** *n a* edible bulb
- edible caterpillar-- **goo 3.1** *n a* ash armyworm; **seekalhtcing** *n a* ash armyworm
- edible leaves (see 'clover' for varieties)-- **naakong 2** *n a* greens
- edible mushroom-- **aatcwi'** *n a* mushroom sp ; **dintc'iik'** *n a* spicy mushroom
- eel-- **bee'liing** *n a* female Pacific lamprey; **chiisghintc** *n a* Western brook lamprey; **toonai 3** *n a* Pacific lamprey; **ts'eekeeneestc** *n a* male Pacific lamprey
- Eel River-- **Taakiikwot** *n a* Main Eel River; **Taanchow** *n a* Eel River; **Teehtaanchow** *n a* Eel River; **Toonchaagh** *n a* Eel River
- Eel River mouth-- **Toonchaagh Naanaaghiliing** *n a* Big Water Flows Down
- Eel River Valley-- **Toonchaaghbi'** *n a* Eel River Valley
- Eel River Wailaki-- **Shiishbi'** *n a* Red Mountain
- Eel River Wailaki tribe-- **Dee'-kiiyaahaang 2** *n a* Eel River Wailaki tribe
- eel-pot-- **ooltc'woi** *n a* fish trap
- effigy stick-- **Keetaal'nees 2** *n a* Sharp Heels effigy stick
- egg-- **ch'igheeshee'** *n a* egg; **dishtc weeshee'** *n a* quail eggs; **\*gheeshee'** *n ia* egg; **\*gheeshii'** *n ia* egg; **k'oong'** *n a* roe/fish eggs; **t'aa'kw'iing-weeshii'** *n a* bird egg
- eightth month-- **Ning'-Naalit** *n a* 8-April/May "Face Burning Up"; **Ti'oh-'Eetsow** *n a* 8-April/May "Grass Becomes Green"; **Ti'oh-Dilk'is** *n a* 8-April/May "Brown Grass Month"
- elbow-- **\*tc'itc'** *n ia* elbow
- elder brother-- **\*oonang 1** *n ia* older brother
- elder sister-- **\*aat 1** *n ia* older sister
- elderberry-- **chinsool** *n a* blue elderberry
- elderly-- **ityaash** *n a* old one
- elementary school-- **kalkat** *n a* boy's elementary school; **kee'aat'eeh** *n a* boys' elementary school
- eleventh month-- **Naach'ighindeeghee** *n a* 12-August/September "Acorns Dropped to the Ground"; **Ti'ohchow** *n a* 11-July/August "Bunch Grass"
- elk-- **jeeschow** *n a* elk; **mii** *n a* elk
- elk antler wedge-- **bilhchow 1** *n a* elk horn wedge; **jeeschow-dee'** *n a* elk horn wedge
- Elk Frazier-- **Beet'ai-Ch'iwidits** *n a* String Neck (Alex Frazier's name)
- elk horn wedge-- **bilhchow 1** *n a* elk horn wedge; **jeeschow-dee'** *n a* elk horn wedge



- elk jerky-- **jeeschow ch'ineelt'aats'** *n a* elk cut in strips (dried elk meat strips)  
 elk tallow-- **mii-kw'aah** *n a* elk tallow  
 elk-skin robe-- **jeeschow-sits'** *n a* elk-skin robe  
 elkhide armor-- **t'ee' 3** *n a* elkhide armor; **t'ee' naight'oong** *n a* armor  
 elkhorn spoon-- **dee'saak** *n a* elkhorn spoon; **di'l-t'eel** *n a* elkhorn spoon  
 embers-- **t'eshee** *n a* coals  
 emotion-- **\*dji' 3** *n ia* center of emotion  
 enclosure-- **ts'ii'yeeh** *n a* brush house enclosure  
 end-- **\*chii' 5** *n ia* big end; **lai' 2** *n ia* top/end; **\*sii' 5** *n ia* tip end  
 endline-- **ch'ildeeh-ding** *n a* shinny goal  
 Entosphenus-- **toonai 3** *n a* Pacific lamprey  
 entrails-- **\*bit' 3** *n ia* entrails  
 entrance-- **bilhdai'** *n a* entrance; **\*daa' 4.1** *n* doorway  
 entryway-- **tc'eeltai** *n a* entryway  
 epidemic treatment-- **Tc'eenaasilsaas** *n a* ceremony (Sweeping Out)  
 Eureka-- **Nee'chii'ding** *n a* Humboldt Bay area  
 European-- **too 3** *n a* European; **Tc'intrii** *n a* White man  
 European woman-- **Tc'intrii-tc'eeek** *n a* White woman  
 evening-- **ilhghil<sub>1</sub> 2** *n a* evening/night; **ilhghil-it** *n a* evening time  
 Evening Again month-- **Naalghil** *n a* 3-November/December "Evening Again"  
 Evening Star-- **Aatciigheeghitcikchow** *n a* Evening Star; **Gooyanee'** *n a* Evening Star; **Lhghil-Kaach'ingcheeghi** *n* Evening Star; **Sitildaash** *n a* Evening Star (Planet)  
 evergreen huckleberry-- **tciltc** *n a* black huckleberry  
 exchange-- **dilhghaaghiltciing lheeyooch'ikeet 1** *n a* trade  
 excrement-- **tcant'c** *n a* dung; **\*tcaa'nii** *n ia* excrement; **tcaan'** *n a* excrement  
 exhibition-- **Ch'istiinbilh-bee'aat'eegh** *n a* Magicians Exhibition; **Tsiniighilsiin** *n a* Magicians Exhibition  
 exit-- **tc'eeninyaash<sub>1</sub>** *n a* doorway/exit  
 extreme low tide-- **nchaagh taahsit** *n a* very low tide  
 eye-- **\*naa'<sub>1</sub>** *n ia* eye  
 eye shining-- **naa'lhshiik** *n a* eye shining  
 eyebrow-- **\*naadoosee'** *n ia* eyebrow  
 eyelid-- **\*naasits'** *n ia* eyelid

- face-- \*naading** *n ia* face; **\*ning'** *n ia* face; **yinaading** *n a* smokehole  
**Face Burning Up month-- Ning'-Naalit** *n a* 8-April/May "Face Burning Up"  
**face-screen-- iintc'ee' sits' 3** *n a* side-veil  
**facial hair-- \*daa'ghaa'** *n ia* beard/mustache  
**faeces-- \*tcaa'nii** *n ia* excrement  
**Fall season-- ghint'an'** *n a* autumn; **ghint'an'k'it** *n a* autumn; **t'aang'kw'hit** *n a* Autumn season  
**fan-- diinees-ghilii'** *n a* fire fan  
**fancy dress-- t'aanii-saak'** *n a* woman's fancy dance dress  
**fat-- ch'iik'aa'** *n a* tallow; **\*k'aah** *n a* fat (n); **kw'aa'<sub>2</sub>** *n a* tallow; **kw'aah 1** *n a* fat  
**Fat One (name)-- K'aahtcing** *n a* Fat One (boy's name)  
**father-- \*taa'** *n ia* father  
**Father-- Shtaa'** *n* My Father (God)  
**Father of All-- Shtaa'tcing** *n a* My Father Kind (God)  
**father-in-law-- \*shaantc'ee' 1** *n ia* father-in-law  
**father-in-law's brother-- \*shaantc'ee' 3** *n ia* parent-in-law's brother  
**father-in-law's sister-- \*ghee 2** *n ia* woman's father-in-law's sister; **\*gheetc'EEK 2** *n ia* man's father-in-law's sister  
**father's brother-- \*tai 1** *n ia* father's brother,  
**father's brother's wife-- \*ink'ai' 2** *n ia* father's brother's wife  
**father's grandfather-- \*tcghii 2** *n ia* father's grandfather  
**father's grandmother-- \*tcoo 2** *n ia* father's grandmother  
**father's parent's brother-- \*aaw 2** *n ia* father's parent's brother  
**father's parent's sister-- \*tc'ing 2** *n ia* father's parent's sister  
**father's sister-- \*aat 5** *n ia* paternal aunt  
**father's sister's husband-- \*tcinkaanaai 2** *n ia* father's sister's husband  
**fawn-- deelkishtc** *n a* fawn; **dilkic** *n a* fawn  
**feather-- bishloo-titlaa** *n a* owl down; **kaah<sub>2</sub>** *n a* feathers  
**feather cape-- lhaalaabii'naaghilai** *n a* feathers sewn in net  
**Feather Dance-- Bintcbil Teegot** *n a* Feather Dance; **T'aa'-sii'daa'-s'aan** *n a* dance (Feather Dance)  
**feather hairnet-- sii'bii's'aang-kaah** *n a* feather hairnet  
**feather headdress-- kaa'<sub>2</sub>** *n a* hawk-feather headdress  
**feather topknot-- t'aa'siibii'nooch'ilkis** *n a* feather topknot  
**feathered dance skirt-- t'aanii-bilhnidaash** *n a* feathered dance skirt  
**Feathered Serpent-- Tl'ghishnees** *n a* Feathered Serpent  
**feathered stick headdress-- ching-tilghaal** *n a* forked feathered stick headdress  
**February-- Chilhtciik** *n a* 5-January/February "Red Stick"; **Chinlhtciik** *n a* 6-February/March "Red Stick"; **Kon'chowlitc** *n a* 5-January/February "Big Fire Burning"; **T'an'lhtciik** *n a* 6-February/March "Red Leaf"; **T'aan'lhtik** *n a* 5-January/February "Leaves Burst"  
**feces-- tcan'tc** *n a* dung; **\*tcaa'nii** *n ia* excrement; **tcaan'** *n a* excrement  
**Feeling For Fish (name)-- Toonai-Kwaa'ch'ileehtc** *n a* Feeling For Fish (Bill Ray's name)

- Feeling For Hookbill Salmon (name)-- Daatcaahaal-Kwaa'ch'ileeh** *n a* Feeling For Hookbill Salmon (Bill Ray's name)
- female-- baang 2** *n a* female
- female cousin-- \*t'eeshii' 4** *n ia* man's younger female cross cousin; **\*t'eeshii' 5** *n ia* younger female parallel cousin
- female cousin's daughter-- \*aashtc'ee' 2** *n ia* female cousin's daughter
- female cousin's son-- \*aash 2** *n ia* female cousin's son
- female cross cousin-- \*tc'ee't 1** *n ia* woman's female cross cousin
- female deer-- iintc'ee'-tc'EEK** *n a* doe; **tciltcii** *n a* doe
- female dog-- naalhii-tc'EEK** *n a* female dog
- female lamprey-- bee'liing** *n a* female Pacific lamprey
- femme-- tc'EEK-aaldeeltcii** *n a* berdache
- fence-- ch'EEK'aas** *n a* brush fence; **t'ikis** *n a* rail fence; **ts'ii'-noo'aang** *n a* brush fence
- fence lizard-- saljiitc** *n a* fence lizard; **tc'indin-naakaashtc 2** *n a* fence lizard
- fermented acorn-- ch'int'aan-noo'ool'** *n a* mouldy acorns; **ch'tighaang** *n a* mouldy acorns; **sk'ee'dink'otc'** *n a* sour mush
- fern-- daatcaan'kaa' 1** *n a* bracken fern; **daatcaan'kaa' 2** *n a* fern
- fiber plant-- ch'ghaats'ee' 1** *n a* iris; **kaansool** *n a* big leaf maple; **tnaa'** *n a* narrowleaf milkweed
- field-hockey-- naach'i'ai** *n a* shinny
- fifth month-- Chilhtciik** *n a* 5-January/February "Red Stick"; **Kon'chowlitc** *n a* 5-January/February "Big Fire Burning"; **T'aan'htik** *n a* 5-January/February "Leaves Burst"
- fifth week-- naaghai beeghideel-ee 2** *n a* fifth 4-5 day week
- fighting chief-- ch'lhaandin-kw'it ninkaa't'iining** *n a* war chief
- Fighting Place-- Ch'lhaanding 1** *n a* Hardy Creek village; **ch'lhaanding** *n a* battleground
- filbert-- k'ai'1** *n a* hazelnut
- filliping-- naach'iltoong'** *n a* flicking stones
- finch-- siibiskiik** *n a* purple finch
- finger-- \*laa' 2** *n ia* fingers; **\*laayaashtc** *n ia* finger; **\*laayaashtckeetc** *n ia* finger
- finger nail-- \*laatcaadee'** *n ia* fingernail
- Fir Creek-- Tc'beetckwot** *n a* Cahto Creek
- fir root-- kai'2 1** *n a* root (of conifer)
- fir sapling-- tc'iibee-uuyaashtc** *n a* Douglas fir sapling
- fir tree-- tc'bee** *n a* Douglas fir; **tc'beetc 2** *n a* fir-tree; **tc'iibeetcing** *n a* fir tree
- Fir-Bark-- (Tc'bee-Sits')** *n a* Fir-Bark (Gil Ray)
- fire-- kwaileeh** *n a* fire; **kwong' 1** *n a* fire
- Fire Doesn't Heat month-- Kong'doolis** *n a* 3-November/December "Fire Doesn't Heat"
- fire drill-- bilhghilghis** *n a* fire drill; **kong'bilhghilghis** *n a* fire drill; **kong'biitc'eebaas** *n a* fire hearth; **kong'yilghis** *n a* fire drill; **Naahneesh-biiyee'-kwong'** *n a* fire drill, fire sticks

- fire fan-- diinees-ghilii'** *n a* fire fan  
**fire pit-- kwong'ding** *n a* fireplace/fire pit  
**fire poker-- kong'bilhtaishii'** *n a* fire poker  
**fire rock-- see-kwong'** *n a* rock fire  
**Fire-Heart Spider-- Djikwong'chow** *n a* Fire-Heart Spider  
**fireplace-- bii'lit** *n a* fireplace; **kolit-din** *n a* fireplace, fire pit; **kwong'ding** *n a* fireplace/fire pit; **kwong'minghaa** *n a* hearth  
**firetender-- kashghanii 1** *n a* firetender; **kwong'waaneesaang** *n a* firetender  
**firewood-- aal** *n a* firewood; **aal-tcwoitc** *n a* firewood; **deenaadilash** *n a* firewood; **lhtsai** *n a* dry wood  
**Firs Village-- Tc'ibeetctaahding** *n a* Little Douglas Firs Village  
**First Flowers-- ch'naalhdai** *n a* First Flowers; **ch'naalhdang 2** *n a* menarche; **ch'naalhdang-noolhtish** *n a* girl's puberty ceremony  
**first month-- Laashee'lhgaitc** *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White"; **Laashii'lhgai** *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White"; **Laashii'lhgaitc** *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White"; **Laashii'lhgaitc shaa** *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White month"  
**First People-- Kiiyaang** *n a* First People  
**first week-- shaa yaash 'ingaan-ee 2** *n a* first 4 day week  
**fish carrying frame-- toonai-chingch'itintcok'** *n a* fish carrying frame  
**Fish Come In Creek-- Ch'leeghwot 1** *n a* Chadbourne Gulch  
**fish eggs-- k'oong'** *n a* roe/fish eggs  
**fish hash-- (toonai ghisit)** *n a* fish hash  
**fish net-- ch'kaak' 1** *n a* net (dipnet); **kait'in** *n a* surffish net; **\*kaak'ee'** *n ia* net  
**fish run-- ch'leegh** *n a* fish come in  
**fish spear-- beelgeet 1** *n a* fish spear point; **beelgeet 2** *n a* fish spear; **beelkaats** *n a* spear shaft  
**Fish Spearing Shelter Creek-- Bin'milgohkwot** *n a* Windem Creek  
**fish trap-- ooltc'woi** *n a* fish trap  
**fish weir-- naaning'ai' 1** *n a* fish weir  
**fisher-- saahchow** *n a* fisher; **siis-lhtcin** *n a* fisher  
**fisherman-- ch'oogeeet** *n a* fisherman; **naach'got** *n a* fisherman  
**fishing shelter-- bin'milgoot** *n a* fish spearing shelter; **bing'** *n a* hut/shelter  
**five-day-- naaghai beeghideel-ee 2** *n a* fifth 4-5 day week; **naaghai ch'inaaslaat-ee 2** *n a* fourth 4-5 day week; **naaghai seeghindii-yee 2** *n a* third 4-5 day week; **naaghai shaa beediin-ee 2** *n a* sixth 4-5 day week; **naaghai tc'inyaan-ee 2** *n a* second 4-5 day week  
**flaked knife-- kaashtc** *n a* obsidian knife; **seek'aankeebilh** *n a* flaked stone knife  
**flaker-- bilhch'ilt'oi** *n a* pressure-flaker  
**flaking-- ch'ilht'owi** *n a* pressure-flaking flint  
**flapping against a rock bird-- seebeeche'isbaat'** *n a* bird sp  
**flat-- kwonteeh** *n a* valley; **nee'kwinchaaah-taah 1** *adv* among large places  
**flat bone-- ts'inteeh** *n a* turtle

- flat bulb--** *lhtceekeetcing* *n a* lhtceekeetcing bulb
- flat ground--** *kowinteeh<sub>2</sub>* *n a* flat/level ground
- flat kelp--** *chingchow* *n a* flat kelp
- flat mortar--** *seekaat'* *n a* mortar slab
- flat sifting basket--** *tighaah* *n a* basket (flat sifting)
- flat stone--** *see-nteelhtc* *n a* small flat stone
- flat-leaf--** *t'aan'teel 1* *n a* flat-leaf
- flatfish--** *toonai-naa'lhaa'haa'lh* *n a* starry flounder
- flattus--** *bi'-ghilyool* *n a* gas (intestinal)
- flea--** *koolhkaal'* *n a* flea
- Flea Nest Top village--** *Koolhkaal'uu'aang'lai'* *n a* Flea Nest Top village
- flesh--** *\*sing'* *n ia* meat/flesh
- flexed corpse--** *naahneesh-tghil* *n a* buried corpse
- flicker--** *bintcbil* *n a* flicker
- Flicker--** *Bintcbil* *n a* Flicker (character)
- flicker feather headband--** *bintcbil-teegot* *n a* flicker feather headband; *t'aa'-baahoos* *n a* flicker feather headband
- flicking stones--** *naach'iltoong'* *n a* flicking stones
- Flies Fall Down Place--** *Ban'tcnaandeehding* *n a* Laytonville Bridge area camp
- Flies Settle on Water Creek--** *Ban'tcteehnoondilkot 1* *n a* Flies Settle on Water Creek area
- Flies Settle on Water Creek--** *Ban'tcteehnoondilkot 2* *n a* Flies Settle on Water Creek
- Flies Settle Under--** *Ban'tcnoondilyeegh* *n a* Flies Settle Under
- flint--** *ch'ilht'owi* *n a* pressure-flaking flint; *dindai 1* *n a* flint; *keebil 2* *n a* red flint; *seelhtciik* *n a* red rock
- flint blade--** *saahlit'* *n a* treasure blade
- flint flaker--** *bilhch'il't'oi* *n a* pressure-flaker
- flint knife--** *ch'isaahlit'* *n a* ceremonial obsidian knife; *kaank'eebilhch'eelghaal* *n a* ground stone knife; *kaashtc* *n a* obsidian knife; *kaashtc-lhtsow* *n a* blue knife; *keebil 1* *n a* knife; *saahlit'* *n a* treasure blade; *seek'aankeebilh* *n a* flaked stone knife
- flint pain--** *ch'oobaagh-aatiltciitc* *n a* flint pains
- flipping--** *naach'iltoong'* *n a* flicking stones
- floater mussel--** *solnees<sub>1</sub>* *n a* freshwater mussel
- Floating Land--** *Nee'naalaading 1* *n a* Shelter Cove; *Nee'naalaading 2* *n a* Laguna Point
- flounder--** *toonai-naa'lhaa'haa'lh* *n a* starry flounder
- flour--** *ch'aan-tighaadit* *n a* flour; *tighaat 1* *n a* flour (acorn); *tighaat 2* *n a* flour; *t'aast 2* *n a* acorn dough; *t'ohkaa 2* *n a* flour of seeds
- flour mill--** *ch'aan-taaghadit-ghiisit* *n a* gristmill
- flow--** *ch'ghilin-teelhtaah* *n a* channels

- flower-- ch'daayee**<sub>1</sub> *n a* bloom  
**flower bead-- yoo'dai'itc** *n a* small-flower beads  
**flowing tide-- naaheetoo'**<sub>1</sub> *n a* flowing tide, incoming tide  
**Flows Around Creek Mouth-- Naasliingchii'** **2** *n a* Garberville  
**Flows In Place band-- Yeehliinding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Flows In Place band  
**Flows In Place village-- Yeehliinding** *n a* Flows In Place village  
**flute-- stilbil** *n a* flute; **tilbil** *n a* flute (4/5 holes)  
**flying squirrel-- sits'bilh-naalht'ai** *n a* Northern flying squirrel  
**foam-- ch'wosh** *n a* foam; **ch'woshtcee'** *n a* foam  
**fog-- yiist'oot'** *n a* fog  
**fog bird-- yiist'oot'yaash** *n a* fog bird  
**Foggy Tree village-- Ching-Lhgishding** *n a* Noyo River mouth village  
**food-- ch'aang taatcat** *n a* cooked food; **ch'aang**<sub>2</sub> *n a* food  
**foot-- \*kee'**<sub>1</sub> *n ia* foot; **\*kee'biik'** *n ia* sole of foot  
**foot drum-- ch'istiing** *n a* foot drum  
**Foot Drum School-- Ch'istiinbilh-bee'aat'eegh** *n a* Magicians Exhibition  
**foot race-- lheeyaa'its** *n a* running race  
**footbridge-- naaning'ai'** **1.3** *n a* footbridge  
**foothill pine-- tkoo'iishtc** **2** *n a* gray pine  
**footprint-- \*kee'**<sub>1</sub> **2** *n ia* track (n)  
**fore arm-- \*neekai'** *n ia* fore arm  
**forefinger-- \*laayaashtc** *n ia* finger  
**forehead-- sint'aa' \*lai'k'** *n ia* top of forehead; **\*sint'aa'** *n ia* forehead  
**foreigner-- ch'oning** *n a* stranger  
**foreshaft-- k'aa'ching** *n a* arrow foreshaft  
**forest-- "beetsoo"** *n a* forest; **chintaah**<sub>2</sub> *n a* in the forest  
**fork-tail-- chiilhgish** *n a* earwig  
**fork-toothed ookow-- seesiichow** *n a* fork-toothed ookow  
**forked feathered stick headdress-- ching-tilghaal** *n a* forked feathered stick headdress  
**forked post-- chin-lhgish** *n a* forked post  
**Forked Rock-- Seelhgish** *n a* Bell Springs  
**Forked Rock Place-- Seelhgishding** *n a* Bell Springs Mountain  
**Fort Bragg-- Ching-Lhgishding** *n a* Noyo River mouth village  
**fortune-- ch'inshoon** *n a* good luck; **shoonee** *n a* good luck  
**four-day-- naaghai beeghideel-ee** **2** *n a* fifth 4-5 day week; **naaghai ch'inaaslaat-ee** **2** *n a* fourth 4-5 day week; **naaghai seeghindii-yee** **2** *n a* third 4-5 day week; **naaghai shaa beediin-ee** **2** *n a* sixth 4-5 day week; **naaghai tc'inyaan-ee** **2** *n a* second 4-5 day week; **shaa yaash 'ingaan-ee** **2** *n a* first 4 day week  
**four-point buck-- deelhaang** *n a* four-point buck  
**fourth month-- Shaaneeschow** *n a* 4-December/January "Big Long Month";

**Tcaang'nainilhyiichow** *n a* 4-December/January "Big Eats Up Excrement"; **Yiinaading Kwolkitchow** *n a* 4-December/January; **Yiinaading Kwolhkitchow** *n a* 4-December/January "Slippery Doorway"

fourth week-- **naaghai ch'inaaslaat-ee 2** *n a* fourth 4-5 day week

fox-- **lhtsoghing** *n a* gray fox

Fox Creek mouth village-- **Tc'iitinchowding** *n a* Tciitinchowding

Frank-- **Nee'nihlsit** *n a* Captain Nee'nihlsit/Frank; **Tagittl'ohding 2** *n a* Windem Creek Fork village

Frank McCray Rock-- **Baanchowseekw'it** *n a* Bruhel Point

Frank McCray's place-- **Seeding** *n a* Williams Point

Frazier family-- **Beef'ai-Ch'iwidits** *n a* String Neck (Alex Frazier's name)

Fremont cottonwood-- **t'ghish-chow** *n a* Fremont cottonwood

freshwater mussel-- **baanchow<sub>1</sub> 2** *n a* clam (freshwater); **solnees<sub>1</sub>** *n a* freshwater mussel

friend-- **\*indiitc** *n ia* friend; **naahneesh 2** *n a* friend

fringed skirt-- **chaa'-tc'eeldeelh** *n a* woman's fringed skirt

frog-- **tc'aahaal 1** *n a* frog (gen )

front of neck-- **\*eef'ai** *n ia* neck/front of neck

frost-- **loo 2** *n a* frost

fry bread-- **tass** *n a* Indian bread

full moon-- **naaghai ch'inaaslaat-ee 1** *n a* full moon

funeral-- **Naach'ooghillhit** *n a* Second Burning; **ooghilheet** *n a* burial

fur-- **\*sits' 2** *n ia* skin (material); **\*sits' 3.1** *n a* fur

fur seal-- **toontl'its'ding boo'tc** *n a* fur seal

Future World-- **Dook'ang** *n a* Future world

## G g

Gaakee-kiiyaahaang band-- **Gaakee-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Gaakee band

Gaashkwot-- **Gaashkwot** *n a* Yew Creek

Gaashlai' village-- **Gaashlai'** *n a* Yew Top village

Gaashtc'eeng'aading-- **Gaashtc'eeng'aading** *n a* Yew Sticks Out Place village

Gaashtc'eeng'aading-kiiyaahaang-- **Gaashtc'eeng'aading-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Yew Sticks Out Place band

Gaashtkwot-- **Gaashtkwot** *n a* Rancheria Creek

galaxy-- **Ch'eeneeshtinee'** *n a* Milky Way; **Tilhtceegh** *n a* Milky Way

gall-- **ch'ghoot'oo 1.1** *n a* oak galls

gall bladder-- **wiichooyii** *n a* gall bladder

- game-- beelhtcing kwitis-nooghildaash** *n a* skipping rope  
**game piece-- t'ep** *n a* black bone (hand game); **wii** *n a* white bone (grass game)  
**gap-- lhgish<sub>1</sub>** *n a* gap  
**Garberville-- Naasliingchii' 2** *n a* Garberville  
**Garberville Tribe-- Naasliingchii'-kiyaahaang** *n a* Garberville Tribe  
**garry oak-- tciichaang** *n a* Oregon white oak  
**garter-- snee'bilhghilii'** *n ia* anklet/garter  
**garter snake-- naalhshoot** *n a* garter snake; **naalhshootc** *n a* common garter snake; **t'oolhteeltc** *n a* Western aquatic garter snake  
**gas-- bit'-ghilyool** *n a* gas (intestinal)  
**Gashchowtciikbii'-- Gaashchowhtciikbii' 1** *n a* Jackson Valley  
**gathering-- dilhghaaghiltciing lheeyooch'ikeet 2** *n a* trade gathering  
**geese-- daa'yaa'nteel'iichow** *n a* geese  
**genitalia-- \*lai'** *n ia* penis; **sing'** *n a* vagina; **\*tcok' 1** *n ia* testicles  
**Gentil-- hindeel** *n a* oldtime  
**George Knight's place-- Seedaang** *n a* standing rock George Knight's place  
**Ghiitc'ntcee'tc (name)-- Ghiitc'ntcee'tc** *n a* Throat No Good (name)  
**ghost-- dai'ii** *n a* ghost; **dai'-kiyaahaang 1** *n a* Outside People; **naach'yiik 1** *n a* spirit; **tc'inding 3** *n a* ghost  
**ghost pine-- nee'dilbai** *n a* gray pine; **tkoo'iishtc 2** *n a* gray pine  
**Ghost School-- kalkat** *n a* boy's elementary school; **kee'aat'eeh** *n a* boys' elementary school  
**Giant Bird-- Teenaat'agh** *n a* Giant Bird  
**giant chinquapin-- tkoo'iishtc 1** *n a* chinquapin  
**giant kelp fish-- lhoo'yaash-tc'ooloo** *n a* giant kelp fish  
**gibbous moon-- naaghai beeghideel-ee 1** *n a* waning gibbous moon; **naaghai seeghindii-yee 1** *n a* waxing gibbous moon  
**Gil Ray-- (Tc'bee-Sits')** *n a* Fir-Bark (Gil Ray)  
**girl-- baatc'eeliin** *n a* pubescent girl; **ch'naalhdang 1** *n a* girl (at menarche); **tiikees** *n a* little girl; **t'eeek** *n a* teen girl; **t'eeekitc-yaashtc** *n a* little girl; **t'eeekii** *n a* girls; **t'eeektc** *n a* little girl; **\*yaatc'ii'** *n ia* woman's daughter  
**girl's high school-- Tyiining-bilh-Bee'aat'eeh** *n a* Doctor School  
**Girl's Menarche-- ch'naalhdai** *n a* First Flowers  
**girl's puberty ceremony-- ch'naalhdang-noolhtish** *n a* girl's puberty ceremony  
**girls' school teacher-- dook'ang-waanyaanii** *n a* girls' school teacher  
**Give It Back To Me-- Shghanankaashtc** *n a* Give Me Back (Jim's name)  
**Give Me Back-- Shghanankaashtc** *n a* Give Me Back (Jim's name)  
**Glen Blair-- Tsowkwot** *n a* Smoke Creek (upper Pudding Creek)  
**glowing eyes-- naa'lhshiik** *n a* eye shining  
**gnat-- doolhtc** *n a* biting midge  
**goal-- ch'ildeeh-ding** *n a* shinny goal



- God-- Ch'eneesh 1** *n a* Thunder (deity); **Ch'eneesh 2** *n a* God; **Kaach'eeniish** *n a* Thunder (Creator God); **Shtaa'** *n* My Father (God)
- Going Up school-- kalkat** *n a* boy's elementary school
- gold-- seelhkit** *n a* magnesite bead; **yoo'lhtciik** *n a* magnesite
- golden chinquapin-- tkoo'ishtc 1** *n a* chinquapin
- golden cup oak-- aan'ch'waichow** *n a* canyon live oak
- golden eagle-- tisbil 1** *n a* eagle
- goldfinch-- naatc'aitc 1.3** *n a* goldfinch
- Gone Across the Ocean People-- Tootelesyai** *n a* Ancient People (Ocean-Gone People)
- good luck-- ch'inshoon** *n a* good luck; **shoonee** *n a* good luck
- good places-- nshoon-taah** *n a* good places
- good water-- too-nshoong** *n a* good water
- Good Water Place-- Too--nshoonding** *n a* Good Water Place
- goolbistcing bulb-- goolbistcing** *n a* edible bulb sp
- goose-- daa'yaa'nteel'iichow** *n a* geese; **kaah<sub>1</sub>** *n a* goose
- gooseberry-- kwosh 2.2** *n a* gooseberry
- gopher-- daaschaang** *n a* gopher; **lhoong'kaanaas** *n a* gopher; **nailyooltc** *n a* gopher
- gopher snake-- ch'see'chow** *n a* bullsnake; **t'seechow** *n a* bullsnake
- Gordon Creek Mouth village-- Seelhaanchii'** *n a* DeHaven Creek Mouth; **Sees'aanchii' 2** *n a* DeHaven Creek Mouth village
- graduation-- Baanoonaayaakaash** *n a* Doctor's School Graduation Ceremony
- granary-- ch'noo'** *n a* storage bin; **dahtceelh** *n a* storage bin
- grand nephew-- \*chai 2** *n ia* woman's sibling's daughter's child; **\*tsoi 2** *n ia* man's sibling's daughter's child; **\*yaal 2** *n ia* grand niece/nephew
- grand niece-- \*chai 2** *n ia* woman's sibling's daughter's child; **\*tsoi 2** *n ia* man's sibling's daughter's child; **\*yaal 2** *n ia* grand niece/nephew
- grandchild-- \*chai 1** *n ia* woman's daughter's child; **chaitc** *n ia* woman's grandchild (woman's); **\*tsoi 1** *n ia* man's daughter's child; **\*tsoitc** *n ia* man's daughter's child/grandchild; **\*yaal 1** *n ia* son's child; **\*yaaltc** *n ia* son's child
- grandchild-in-law-- \*chai 1.1** *n ia* spouse's grandchild; **\*tsoi 1.1** *n ia* grandchild-in-law; **\*yaal 1.1** *n ia* grandchild-in-law
- granddaughter-- \*tsoitc** *n ia* man's daughter's child/grandchild; **\*yaal 1** *n ia* son's child; **\*yaaltc** *n ia* son's child
- grandfather-- \*aaw 1** *n ia* paternal grandfather; **\*tcghii 1** *n ia* maternal grandfather; **\*tcghiitcin** *n ia* maternal grandfather
- Grandfather-- 'Aaw** *n a* Grandpa (Bill Ray)
- Grandfather Moon-- Shtcghiitcin** *n a* Grandfather Moon (address)
- grandfather-in-law-- \*aaw 1.1** *n ia* paternal grandfather-in-law; **\*tcghii 1.1** *n ia* maternal

grandfather-in-law

**Grandma-- Tc'ing** *n a* Grandma (Lucy Ray)

**grandma doe-- iintc'ee'-tc'EEK-tc'ing** *n a* big grandma doe

**grandmother-- \*tcoo 1** *n ia* maternal grandmother; **\*tcootcing** *n ia* maternal grandmother; **\*tc'ing 1** *n ia* paternal grandmother

**Grandmother Moon-- Shtcoo** *n a* Grandmother Moon (address)

**grandmother-in-law-- \*tcoo 1.1** *n ia* maternal grandmother-in-law; **\*tc'ing 1.1** *n ia* paternal grandmother-in-law

**Grandpa-- 'Aaw** *n a* Grandpa (Bill Ray)

**grandpa buck-- iintc'ee'-chang-'aaw** *n a* big grandpa buck

**grandson-- \*tsoitc** *n ia* man's daughter's child/grandchild; **\*yaal 1** *n ia* son's child; **\*yaaltc** *n ia* son's child

**grape-- daahtl'ool' 2** *n a* grape

**grape juice-- daahtl'ool'uutoo' 1** *n a* grape juice

**Grapevine Creek-- Daahtl'ool'kwot** *n a* Rattlesnake Creek

**grass-- tl'oh 1** *n a* grass; **tl'oh 2** *n a* herbaceous plant; **tl'ohchow** *n a* bunch grass; **tl'ohk'aa'** *n a* arrow-grass; **tl'oh-lhtsow** *n a* surf grass; **tl'ohnees** *n a* tall grass

**Grass Becomes Green month-- Tl'oh-'Eetsow** *n a* 8-April/May "Grass Becomes Green"

**grass game-- chin-lhaan** *n a* game (stick game); **t'ep** *n a* black bone (hand game); **tl'oh-n'ai** *n a* grass game; **tl'oh-naaghi'ai** *n a* grass game; **wii** *n a* white bone (grass game)

**Grass Popping month-- Tl'oh-Diltik** *n a* 7-March/April "Grass Popping Month"

**grass seeds-- tl'ohkaa 1** *n a* grass seeds

**grass snake-- naalhshoot** *n a* garter snake; **naalhshootc** *n a* common garter snake

**Grass Tribe-- Tl'oh-kiiyaahaang 1** *n a* Long Valley band

**grasshopper-- aadiits** *n a* grasshopper

**grassland-- tl'oh 3** *n a* prairie; **tl'ohk'ii** *n a* prairie

**grassnut-- goontc** *n a* Ithuriel's spear

**grave-- tcaakat** *n a* grave

**gravel-- naak'it-see** *n a* gravel; **naak'it-seelhgai** *n a* white gravel; **nee'tc** *n a* gravel

**gravel bar-- naak'it** *n a* gravel bar

**Gravel Creek-- Seenee'tckwot 1** *n a* Mud Creek

**Gravel Creek village-- Seenee'tckwot 2** *n a* Mud Creek village

**graveyard-- ch'ooghilhit** *n a* graveyard

**gray clay-- lheetcbaa** *n a* gray clay

**gray fox-- lhtsoghing** *n a* gray fox

**gray jay-- ch'isai'lhgai** *n a* gray jay

**gray pine-- nee'dilbai** *n a* gray pine; **tkoo'iishtc 2** *n a* gray pine

**gray squirrel-- daahtaitc** *n a* gray squirrel

**gray whale-- nee'naidiyaalchow** *n a* gray whale

**grease-- kw'aah 1** *n a* fat; **noonii-kw'aah** *n a* bear grease; **sits'k'aah** *n a* scalp-grease; **slee'lhkishtc**

- kw'aah** *n a* skunk grease
- Grease Leaf Base-- T'aan'lhghiinchowchin** *n a* Big Varnish Leaf Ceanothus Base (place)
- greasy leaf-- t'aan'lhghiing** *n a* varnish leaf Ceanothus
- great aunt-- \*tcoo 3** *n ia* mother's parent's sister; **\*tc'ing 2** *n ia* father's parent's sister
- great blue heron-- aach'woo** *n a* great blue heron; **seelhch'woi** *n a* great blue heron
- great grandfather-- \*aaw 3** *n ia* mother's grandfather; **\*tcghii 2** *n ia* father's grandfather
- great grandmother-- \*tcoo 2** *n ia* father's grandmother; **\*tc'ing 3** *n ia* mother's grandmother
- great horned owl-- bischloo 1** *n a* great horned owl
- great northern beans-- iihoolgai** *n a* white beans
- great toe-- \*keetcwaichow** *n ia* big toe
- Great Traveller-- Naaghaichow 1** *n a* Great Traveller (deity)
- great uncle-- \*aaw 2** *n ia* father's parent's brother; **\*tcghii 3** *n ia* mother's parent's brother
- grebe-- tc'aahaalyaantc** *n a* grebe
- Green Canyon-- Ts'isnoo'sow-Yeehing'aading** *n a* Green Canyon
- Green Creek-- Tsowkwot** *n a* Smoke Creek (upper Pudding Creek)
- Green Grass month-- Tl'oh-'Eetsow** *n a* 8-April/May "Grass Becomes Green"
- green sturgeon-- lhook'chow** *n a* sturgeon; **toonai-baang** *n a* green sturgeon; **toonaichow** *n a* green sturgeon
- green sweat bee-- ts'isnaa-lhsowtc** *n a* little green bee
- greens-- eelht'iing** *n a* yellow-flowered clover; **naakong 2** *n a* greens; **shasht'aang' 2** *n a* clover
- grey whale-- teehlaang 1** *n a* whale
- grey wolf-- yiishtc** *n a* wolf
- grey-back louse-- yaa'lhgai<sub>2</sub>** *n a* crab louse
- grinding stone-- seekaat'** *n a* mortar slab; **seelshool** *n a* grinding stone/polishing stone
- Grinding Stone Sticks Out village-- Seelshooltc'eeng'aading** *n a* Grinding Stone Sticks Out village
- grip-- laayaa** *n a* handle (of bow)
- gristmill-- ch'aan-taaghadii-ghiisit** *n a* gristmill
- grizzly bear-- ch'ilhghee** *n a* grizzly bear; **ch'ilhgheechow** *n a* grizzly bear; **noonii 3** *n a* grizzly bear; **noonii-lhtciik** *n a* grizzly bear; **shash** *n a* grizzly bear
- grizzly bear cub-- noonii-yaashtc** *n a* grizzly bear cub
- Grizzly Bear Old Woman-- Noonii Tc'yaantcing 1** *n a* Old Woman Grizzly Bear
- Grizzly Den Village-- Noonitcing'angding** *n a* Grizzly Den Place
- Grizzly's Den Creek Mouth-- Noonitcing-uu'aang'chii'** *n a* Grizzly's Den Creek Mouth
- Grizzly's Den Village-- Noonitcing-uu'angding** *n a* Grizzly's Den Place
- groove-- lhooteelh** *n a* nock [of arrow]
- grosbeak-- djitcwotc** *n a* grosbeak
- ground-- nee' 1** *n a* land

**ground iris-- ch'ghaats'ee' 1.1** *n a* ground iris  
**Ground Outflow Hilltop village-- Nee'tc'eeliinkw'it** *n a* Black Oak Mountain village  
**Ground Raised Up-- Nee'kaisboot'** *n a* Blue Slide  
**ground shake-- nee'naalii'** *n a* earthquake; **nee'teeli'** *n a* earthquake  
**ground squirrel-- slis** *n a* ground squirrel  
**ground stone knife-- kaank'eebilhch'eelghaal** *n a* ground stone knife  
**Ground Under village-- Nee'iyiih** *n a* Under the Land village  
**groundcone-- chinsii'tcing** *n a* edible bulb sp  
**grouse-- ch'isdiichow** *n a* sooty grouse; **dishchow** *n a* ruffed grouse  
**growing-- kaal'ai' 2** *n a* plant (gen )  
**Grub Creek-- K'ashtaahkwot** *n a* Grub Creek  
**Grub Creek Mouth village-- K'ashtaahchii'** *n a* Grub Creek Mouth village  
**guardian-- nalghis-naalhgai** *n a* scouts (in war); **waaniisaan** *n a* scout  
**gull-- bitck'ai'** *n a* sea gull  
**gum-- djeeh 1** *n a* pitch; **djeeh-ghi'aal'** *n a* pine pitch; **naadeelhtoo** *n a* sugar pine sap  
**gumboot chiton-- woleechin** *n a* gumboot chiton  
**gumweed-- tl'ohdai** *n a* tarweed  
**gun-- ts'ilhtiing' 2** *n a* gun

## H h

**hail-- loo 3** *n a* hail  
**hailstone-- ch'iseetc** *n a* hail (n); **see-ch'iloo** *n a* hailstone  
**hair-- \*daa'ghaa'** *n ia* beard/mustache; **\*ghaa'** *n ia* hair; **sghaa' 1** *n a* head hair; **\*sighaa'** *n ia* hair;  
**\*sii' 3** *n ia* head of hair; **\*sii'ghaa'chow 1** *n ia* long hair; **\*siighaa'** *n ia* head hair  
**hair net-- sii'bii's'aang** *n a* head net; **sii'bii's'aang-kaah** *n a* feather hairnet; **tl'ohteelh sii'bii's'aang**  
*n a* beargrass hairnet  
**hair ribbon-- sii-bilghilii'** *n a* hair ribbon  
**hair seal-- boo'tc** *n a* harbor seal  
**hairbrush-- koot 2** *n a* hairbrush; **sghaabilhts'eeldeel'** *n a* hairbrush  
**hairpin-- sii-bilwaa'isii** *n a* hairpin; **ts'ing sii'-waalk'its** *n a* hairpin  
**hairy spider-- yaintaang** *n a* trap-door spider  
**Hairy Spider-- Yaintaang** *n a* Sky-Maker Spider  
**hairy woodpecker-- chintciit** *n a* woodpecker  
**Hales Grove-- Chinch'djooshbii' 1.1** *n a* Hales Grove  
**half-brother-- \*cheelc 1.1** *n ia* younger half-brother; **\*cheel' 1.1** *n ia* younger half-brother;  
**\*oonang 1.1** *n ia* older half-brother

- half-pounder-- toonai biinee' shwoltc** *n a* "little round back" fish  
**half-sister-- \*aat 1.1** *n ia* older half-sister; **\*t'eeshii' 1.1** *n ia* younger half-sister  
**halibut-- lhoo'teelhgai** *n a* sanddab  
**halo-- shaa-baats'ee'** *n a* halo  
**ham-- kootc** *n a* pig/hog  
**hand-- \*laa' 1** *n ia* hand; **\*laa'biik'** *n ia* palm of hand; **\*laa'taah** *n ia* hand  
**hand game-- t'ep** *n a* black bone (hand game); **tl'oh-n'ai** *n a* grass game; **tl'oh-naaghi'ai** *n a* grass game; **wii** *n a* white bone (grass game)  
**handkerchief-- maskaalaa** *n a* handkerchief  
**harbor seal-- boo'tc** *n a* harbor seal; **boo'tsee** *n a* harbor seal  
**harbour porpoise-- naat'ilhchow** *n a* porpoise  
**hard fat-- \*k'aah** *n a* fat (n)  
**Hardy-- Ch'lhaanding 2** *n a* Hardy  
**Hardy Creek-- Nee'seeliing 1** *n a* Hardy Creek  
**Hardy Creek Mouth-- Seeliingchii'** *n a* Hardy Creek Mouth campsite  
**Hardy Creek village-- Ch'lhaanding 1** *n a* Hardy Creek village  
**Hardy Ridge-- Nee'seeliingkw'it** *n a* Hardy Ridge  
**Hardy village-- Nee'seeliing 2** *n a* Hardy village  
**hare-- k'antaaghiitc** *n a* jackrabbit  
**harpoon-- beelgeet 3** *n a* harpoon  
**harrier-- ts'eehch'ooyoojis** *n a* northern harrier  
**hash-- s'ing ghisit** *n a* bone hash; **(toonai ghisit)** *n a* fish hash  
**hat-- siidaa'yitbat** *n a* hat  
**haul-out-- teehlaangsee** *n a* sea lion rock  
**Haun Creek-- Toontcee'kwot 2** *n a* Haun Creek  
**hawk-- ch'isai'** *n a* red-tailed hawk; **ch'isai'yaashtc** *n a* small hawk; **itsai'** *n a* red-tailed hawk; **see'eedintc** *n a* sparrowhawk; **ts'eehch'ooyoojis** *n a* northern harrier  
**hawk-feather headdress-- kaa'<sub>2</sub>** *n a* hawk-feather headdress  
**hazel-- kaal'ai' 1** *n a* hazel; **k'ai'<sub>1</sub>** *n a* hazelnut  
**hazel shrub-- k'ai'<sub>1</sub> 2** *n a* hazel shrub  
**Hazelnut Creek-- K'ai'kwot** *n a* Peterson Creek/K'ai'kwot  
**Hazelnut Creek Mouth village-- K'ai'tc-chii'** *n a* Peterson Creek mouth village  
**Hazelnut Valley-- K'ai'bi'** *n a* Wilson Creek Mouth Valley village  
**He Came Down (name)-- Naanaadaash** *n a* He Came Down (boy's name)  
**head-- ch'sii'** *n a* head; **dindai 2** *n a* arrowhead; **iintc'ee' uusii'** *n a* deer head; **\*sii' 1** *n ia* head; **\*sii'-bii'tc'ee'aang** *n ia* removed scalp; **\*sii'daa'** *n ia* crown of head  
**head hair-- sghaa' 1** *n a* head hair; **\*siighaa'** *n ia* head hair  
**head louse-- yaa' 1** *n a* head louse

- head net--** **sii'biis'aang** *n a* head net  
**head place--** **sii'ding** *n a* north/head place  
**Head Place Rancheria--** **Uusii'ding** *n a* Head Place Rancheria  
**head-strap--** **\*t'ool'** *n ia* pack-strap  
**headband--** **bintcbil-teegot** *n a* flicker feather headband; **t'aa'-baahoos** *n a* flicker feather headband  
**headdress--** **bintcbil-teegot** *n a* flicker feather headband; **ching-tilghaal** *n a* forked feathered stick  
 headdress; **kaa'**<sub>2</sub> *n a* hawk-feather headdress; **seegoot** *n a* bead veil headdress; **sii'biis'aang** *n a*  
 head net; **sii'biis'aang-kaah** *n a* feather hairnet; **t'aa'-baahoos** *n a* flicker feather headband;  
**t'aa'siibii'nooch'ilkis** *n a* feather topknot; **t'oohteelh sii'biis'aang** *n a* beargrass hairnet  
**healing wand--** **ching bilhnaach'ilhnaa'** *n a* stick used in curing by ghost  
**heart--** **\*djii'** **1** *n ia* heart  
**hearth--** **kwong'minghaa** *n a* hearth  
**hearth-stick--** **kong'biitc'eebaas** *n a* fire hearth  
**heat--** **sil** *n a* heat  
**Heath family--** **Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding** *n a* Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding village  
**Heaven--** **Dook'ang** *n a* Future world; **Yaahbii'nee'** *n a* Upper World  
**Heck Frazier--** **Beet'ai-Ch'iwidits** *n a* String Neck (Alex Frazier's name)  
**heel--** **\*keetaal'** **1** *n ia* heel  
**Heermann's kangaroo rat--** **naalhton'tc 1** *n a* kangaroo rat; **t'ohk'aa-naalhton'tc** *n a* kangaroo rat  
**hemp--** **ch'ghaats'ee'** **3** *n a* dogbane  
**herbaceous plant--** **t'oh 2** *n a* herbaceous plant  
**herbal doctor--** **naach'ighilnaa'** *n a* herbal doctor  
**heron--** **aach'woo** *n a* great blue heron; **kwee'nteelc** *n a* black-crowned night-heron; **kwee'nteelh**  
*n a* black-crowned night-heron; **seelhch'woi** *n a* great blue heron  
**high school--** **bee'aat'eegh 2** *n a* Doctor School; **Tyiining-bilh-Bee'aat'eeh** *n a* Doctor School  
**high tide--** **toobii'nchaagh** *n a* high tide; **too-ghinchaagh** *n a* high tide  
**high top bulb--** **lhtceeketcing** *n a* lhtceeketcing bulb  
**highland potato--** **goontc** *n a* Ithuriel's spear  
**hill--** **see 2** *n a* rock (landform); **ts'isnoo'yaashtc** *n a* hill  
**hillside--** **ninsing** *n a* hillside/slope; **ning** *n ia* hillside/slope  
**Hisimelauhkem--** **T'an'teelding** *n a* Howard Creek Place village  
**hoary coffeeberry--** **koncheechee** *n a* pigeon berry  
**hockey--** **naach'i'ai** *n a* shinny  
**hockey stick--** **chim-meelihghaal'** *n a* angled shinny stick  
**holding breath--** **yiitc' aatc'ing' ch'itang'** *n a* breath-holding competition  
**hole--** **ch'aang**<sub>3</sub> *n a* hole; **P-ghaach'aang 1** *n a* hole through P; **kaach'aang'** *n a* hole/burrow  
**hole in nose--** **\*inbii'staang** *n ia* septum piercing  
**holiday--** **nailyiish**<sub>2</sub> *n a* resting  
**hollow--** **ch'djoosh** *n a* hollow; **djoosh** *n a* hollow  
**hollow tree--** **chin ch'djoosh** *n a* hollow tree

**Hollow Tree-- Chinch'djooshbii' 1.1** *n a* Hales Grove  
**hollyleaf redberry-- saakoltcin** *n a* hollyleaf redberry  
**home-- \*ghanding** *n ia* home; **\*kwontaah** *n a* home/camp; **kwontaah-ding 1** *n a* home; **kwontaah-ding 3** *adv* house; **\*taaghang** *n ia* home; **wanding<sub>1</sub> 2** *n a* X's home; **yeehding** *n a* home  
**honey-- sin'too-sk'ee'** *n a* honey; **ts'isnaa 4** *n a* honey  
**hoof-- \*kee'<sub>1</sub>** *n ia* foot  
**hook-- chin-wo'** *n a* wooden hook for hunting  
**hookbill salmon-- daatcaahaal** *n a* coho salmon  
**hoop-- baats'ee' 1** *n a* hoop/ring; **ch'kaak'-baats'ee'** *n a* net bow  
**hoop-rolling contest-- naateelhtc'ai 1** *n a* hoop-rolling contest  
**hopper basket-- ch'eest** *n a* mortar hopper basket; **ch'istts** *n a* mortar hopper basket  
**hopping race-- lheenaahiyaaghilc'aak'** *n a* one-legged race  
**horn-- \*dee'** *n ia* horn/antler  
**horn spoon-- dee'saak** *n a* elkhorn spoon; **di'l-t'eel** *n a* elkhorn spoon  
**horned owl-- bischloo 1** *n a* great horned owl  
**Horned Serpent-- Tl'ghishnees** *n a* Feathered Serpent  
**hornet-- t'aa'dilgaichow** *n a* hornet; **ts'isnaa 3** *n a* wasp/hornet  
**horse-- lhiin'chow** *n a* horse; **tcok'-chi' 2** *n a* horse  
**horse clam-- ch'aantaahsaak** *n a* clam  
**horse mussels-- baanchow<sub>1</sub> 1** *n a* mussels (marine)  
**horse's ass-- muletaa** *n a* sea anemone; **muula** *n a* sea anemone; **muula-t'eel** *n a* prepared sea anemone; **tcan'kw't'iing** *n a* sea anemone  
**horsechestnut-- laashii' 1** *n a* buckeye  
**Horseshoe Bend-- Beenichii'** *n a* Horseshoe Bend  
**Horseshoe Bend hill lake-- Bink'itchow-lhghishding** *n a* Big Forked Lake Place village  
**Horseshoe Bend Rancheria-- Beeshshoochinmii'** *n a* Horseshoe Bend  
**Horsetail Hillside-- Tl'ohsaks-uuning'** *n a* Horsetail Hillside  
**horsetail rush-- tl'ohsaks** *n a* horsetail rush  
**hot water-- too-sil** *n a* hot water  
**house-- yeeh** *n a* house

(n) *hindeelyii* house ("oldtime" house); *kai-kwontaah 1* winter house; *kwontaah-ding 3* house; *tcaakeet* house (brush roof, no walls); *tcaakit* house (brush roof, no walls); *ts'ii'yeeh* brush house enclosure; *ts'ii'yiichow* brush sweathouse; *\*yeeghee'* house (dwelling); *yeehding* home; *yiichow 1* dance-house

(direct) *yeehlai'* house top; *yeeh-tagit* house-middle  
**parts** *baanaat'ai* center post; *beelghaal* beam; *bilhdai'* entrance; *bii'lit* fireplace; *chin-lhghish* forked post; *daatciishii* doorway; *kolit-din* fireplace, fire pit; *kwong'ding* fireplace/fire pit; *kwong'minghaa* hearth; *naach'ing'ai'* lintel (of house); *naaning'ai' 2* lintel (of house);

*tc'eeltai* entryway; *tc'eeninyaash*, doorway/exit; *uuts'eeek'ee-bii'*, dance-house smoke-hole; *uuts'eeek'it* dance-house smoke-hole; *yeeh-kaakwilyiit* roof; *yeehlai'k'* roof, on top of house; *yinaading* smokehole; *yiidaa'ang nooghilai* rafters from north; *yiinaah'ang' nooghilai* rafters from south; *yiininkwtak* slope of house

**house cat-- too-bittc** *n a* house cat

**housefly-- ban'tc** *n a* housefly

**houses-- yii-bii'taah** *n a* village

**Howard Creek-- Naaniitckwot** *n a* Howard Creek

**Howard Creek Valley-- T'an'teelbii'** *n a* Howard Creek Valley

**Howard Creek village-- T'an'teelding** *n a* Howard Creek Place village

**huckleberry-- saaldeel'** *n a* huckleberry\; **shiltc** *n a* huckleberry (sp or spp ); **shilhtc** *n a* huckleberry; **tciltc** *n a* black huckleberry

**Hull's Creek-- Lheeliingchowding** *n a* Big Confluence village (beyond Red Mountain)

**human-- naahneesh 1** *n a* person

**human milk-- yiits'oo'** *n a* breast milk

**Humboldt Bay-- Nee'chii'ding** *n a* Humboldt Bay area; **Nee'uuchii'ding** *n a* World Its Tail Place

**Humboldt sucker-- lhoo'yaash-daabaanchow** *n a* Humboldt sucker

**hummingbird-- Ch'eneesh 3** *n a* hummingbird; **ch'leelintc** *n a* hummingbird

**hump-- booshee'** *n a* hump

**humpback whale-- teehlaang 1** *n a* whale

**Humped Up Ground Hilltop-- Nee'booshee'kw'it** *n a* Bumpy Ground Hilltop

**hunter-- ch'ilhghee'** *n a* hunter; **naatilyeeh-naaghai** *n a* hunter

**hunting-- bintighiiyoot,** *n a* running down trailing

**hunting hook-- chin-wo'** *n a* wooden hook for hunting

**husband-- ding 2** *n a* husband; **\*ghilsing** *n ia* husband

**husband's brother's daughter-- \*aashtc'ee'** *4 n ia* spouse's brother's daughter

**husband's brother's son-- \*aash 4** *n ia* spouse's brother's son

**husband's brother's wife-- \*tc'ee't 2** *n ia* husband's brother's wife

**husband's neice-- \*t'eeshii' 2** *n ia* husband's sister's daughter

**husband's paternal grandfather-- \*aaw 1.1** *n ia* paternal grandfather-in-law

**husband's sister's daughter-- \*t'eeshii' 2** *n ia* husband's sister's daughter

**husband's sister's son-- \*cheeltc 2** *n ia* nephew-in-law

**husband's sister's son's wife-- \*ghee 4** *n ia* husband's sister's son's wife

**hut-- bing'** *n a* hut/shelter



## I i

- ice-- **ghintl'its'**<sub>1</sub> *n a* ice; **loo 1** *n a* ice; **see-ch'iloo** *n a* hailstone  
iced tea-- **naahneesht** *n a* tea  
Ida Heath-- **Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding** *n a* Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding village  
iidaakii rope-- **iidaakii 1** *n a* rope (type)  
linc'ee'nchaahding-- **linc'ee'nchaahding** *n a* Cleone  
illegitimate child-- **naachil 2** *n a* illegitimate child  
illness-- **kos teesyaa** *n a* whooping cough  
image-- **ghiltaatc' 3** *n a* picture  
impoverished-- **beech'aandoi'** *n a* poor man  
impure salt-- **lheedoon'-lhshing'** *n a* black salt  
in the forest-- **chintaah<sub>2</sub>** *n a* in the forest  
In the North People-- **Diidee'yii-naahneesh** *n a* Wailaki People  
in-law-- **\*aaw 1.1** *n ia* paternal grandfather-in-law; **\*beetc'ee' 1** *n ia* mother-in-law; **\*beetc'ee' 2** *n ia* sibling's mother-in-law; **\*beetc'ee' 3** *n ia* mother-in-law's sister; **\*ghandaan 1** *n ia* son-in-law; **\*ghandaan 2** *n ia* woman's sister's son-in-law; **\*ghandaan 3** *n ia* man's sibling's son-in-law; **\*ghandaan 4** *n ia* child-in-law's brother; **\*ghee 1.1** *n ia* brother-in-law (man's); **\*ghee 1.2** *n ia* woman's sister-in-law; **\*ghee 2** *n ia* woman's father-in-law's sister; **\*ghee 3** *n ia* woman's brother's son's wife; **\*ghee 4** *n ia* husband's sister's son's wife; **\*gheeding 1** *n ia* woman's brother-in-law; **\*gheeding 2** *n ia* woman's brother's daughter's husband; ; **\*gheetc'eek 1** *n ia* man's sister-in-law; **\*gheetc'eek 2** *n ia* man's father-in-law's sister; **\*gheeyeekii** *n ia* sister-in-law (of man); **\*indii 2** *n ia* brother-in-law (wife's sister's husband); **\*int 2** *n ia* wife's sister's husband; **kaatctighaayii** *n ia* child's parent-in-law; **\*laa 2** *n ia* wife's sister's son; **\*laashtc'ee' 3** *n ia* wife's sister's daughter; **\*shaantc'ee' 1** *n ia* father-in-law; **\*tc'ee't 2** *n ia* husband's brother's wife; **\*yaash'aat 1** *n ia* woman's daughter-in-law (woman's); **\*yaash'aat 2** *n ia* woman's child-in-law's sister; **\*yaash'aat 3** *n ia* sister's daughter-in-law (woman's); **\*yaat 1** *n ia* man's daughter-in-law; **\*yaat 2** *n ia* niece-in-law (man's); **\*yaat 3** *n ia* man's child-in-law's sister  
incense cedar-- **tl'iilh** *n a* incense cedar  
incoming tide-- **naaheetoo'**<sub>1</sub> *n a* flowing tide, incoming tide  
index finger-- **\*laayaashtc** *n ia* finger  
Indian-- **Naahneesh 1.1** *n a* Indian person  
Indian basket grass-- **tl'ohteelh** *n a* beargrass  
Indian bread-- **tass** *n a* Indian bread  
Indian gold-- **seelhkit** *n a* magnesite bead; **yoo'lhtciik** *n a* magnesite  
Indian hemp-- **ch'ghaats'ee' 3** *n a* dogbane  
Indian Jim-- **Shghanankaashtc** *n a* Give Me Back (Jim's name)

**Indian parsnip-- kwitchaang** *n a* wild parsnip

**Indian potato -- see bulb-- goontc** *n a* Ithuriel's spear; **seesiichow** *n a* fork-toothed ookow

**Indian silver-- yoo' 3** *n a* clamshell money

**Indian skirt-- chaa'chow** *n a* skirt (women's)

**Indian tea-- neeschich'** *n a* yerba buena

**Indian tobacco-- lhit-taanaang** *n a* tobacco

**infant-- skii-yaitc** *n a* infant; **shkii-ltciik** *n a* infant

**Inglenook Pond-- Ching Kinaayaabaasding** *n a* Inglenook Pond

**innards-- \*bit-tc'ee'aash** *n ia* intestines (of animal)

**insane-- naak'ai** *n a* crazy man

**insect-- goo 2** *n a* crawling insect

(varieties) *aadiishtciik* red ant; *aadiits* grasshopper; *ban'chow* big fly; *ban'diltcaantc* insect sp ; *ban'lhtcinchow* blue fly; *ban'tc* housefly; *chaanees* wasp; *chin-s'isnaatc* little wood wasp; *chiilhgish* earwig; *ch'iikolkantc* little black ant; *doolhtc* biting midge; *goo 2* crawling insect; *kaltcintc* ash armyworm; *koolghiing* mosquito; *koolhkaal'* flea; *naach'ilkaachow* dragonfly; *nee'yoo'soostc* insect sp ; *saak'tc* butterfly; *seekalhtcing* ash armyworm; *see-ts'isnaa* wild bee; *silsiiichow* beetle sp ; *ts'isnaa 1* bee; *ts'isnaa-lhsowtc* little green bee; *ts'isnaa-tl'its'ee* yellowjacket; *yaa' 1* head louse; *yaa'lhgai<sub>2</sub>* crab louse

**instructor-- kashghanii 1.1** *n a* instructor

**intercourse-- aach'iliing** *n a* sexual intercourse; **yaach'k'eet** *n a* sexual intercourse

**interior live oak-- aan'ch'waitc** *n a* interior live oak

**Intertribal ceremony-- Ch'ighaayiltcin** *n a* Big Time ceremony; **Nooch'ighikaan** *n a* Big Time ceremony

**intestinal gas-- bit'-ghilyool** *n a* gas (intestinal)

**intestines-- \*bit-tc'ee'aash** *n ia* intestines (of animal); **\*bit' 3** *n ia* entrails; **\*tc'iik'ee'** *n ia* small intestine

**invalid-- tc'inding 2** *n a* sick person

**ipos-- kaschiin'nees** *n a* wild carrot; **kaschiing'** *n a* yampah/wild carrot

**iris-- ch'ghaats'ee' 1** *n a* iris

**iris string-- ch'ghaats'ee' 2** *n a* iris twine; **ninch'it'** *n a* string

**Iris Valley-- Ch'ghaats'ee'kwonteelhbii'** *n a* Round Valley

**Irish potato-- ninyeehtaagh 2** *n a* potato

**iron digging stick-- see-tits'** *n a* iron digging stick

**ironwood-- chin-tcghee'dilbai** *n a* mountain mahogany

**isopod-- laatwaaniishaantc** *n a* sea louse

**Ithuriel's spear-- goontc** *n a* Ithuriel's spear; **ninyeehtaaghchow** *n a* Ithuriel's spear

- Jack of Hearts Creek Mouth village-- Lheetcghaa'toochii'** *n a* Jack of Hearts Creek Mouth village
- Jack of Hearts Road-- Tc'ibeetoo'lai'** *n a* Douglas Fir Water Top
- Jack Peters Creek/Gulch-- Sees'aanding** *n a* Jack Peters Creek/Gulch
- jackrabbit-- k'antaaghiitc** *n a* jackrabbit
- jacksmelt-- lhoo'yaash-teebaash** *n a* jacksmelt
- Jackson Valley-- Gaashchowhhtciikbii' 1** *n a* Jackson Valley
- Jackson Valley band-- Siinkook-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Jackson Valley band; **Siintkwot-kiiyaahaang** *n a* South Fork Eel River band
- Jackson Valley Creek-- Siinteekwot** *n a* South Fork Eel River
- January-- Chilhtciik** *n a* 5-January/February "Red Stick"; **Chinhtciik** *n a* 6-February/March "Red Stick"; **Kon'chowlitc** *n a* 5-January/February "Big Fire Burning"; **Shaaneeschow** *n a* 4-December/January "Big Long Month"; **T'aan'htik** *n a* 5-January/February "Leaves Burst"; **Tcaang'nainilhyiichow** *n a* 4-December/January "Big Eats Up Excrement"; **Yiinaading Kwolkitchow** *n a* 4-December/January; **Yiinaading Kwolhkitchow** *n a* 4-December/January "Slippery Doorway"
- jay-- ch'isai'lhgai** *n a* gray jay; **ch'isai'lhshinchow** *n a* Steller's jay; **ch'isai'tcinchow** *n a* Steller's jay; **ch'isai'tcing** *n a* scrub jay; **s'ist'ai'tcin** *n a* scrub jay; **s'ist'ai'tcinchow** *n a* Steller's jay
- Jenkins' Place-- Aantcin-Biiyee'** *n a* Red Bridge
- Jennie-- Ch'oonilhkaichowding** *n a* Ch'oonilhkaichowding village
- jerky-- ch'ineelt'aats'<sub>1</sub>** *n a* meat cut in strips; **iintc'ee' ch'ineelt'aats'** *n a* venison cut in strips; **iintc'ee'-lhsai 2** *n a* dried meat; **iintc'ee'-t'eel** *n a* jerky; **lhsai<sub>2</sub> 2** *n a* dried meat
- Jim Burns-- Shghanankaashtc** *n a* Give Me Back (Jim's name)
- Jim White Ranch valley-- Konteelhtcbii' 1** *n a* Streeter Creek Valley
- Joe White-- K'ashtc'eeng'aading** *n a* Alder Sticks Out Place village; **Tl'ohlhgaichii'** *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village
- John P. Simpson-- Ch'nankaabii'** *n a* Deer Lick In It village
- John Whipple-- Skiitc** *n a* Skiitc/Boy (John Whipple's nickname)
- joint-- \*tc'itc'** *n ia* elbow
- Juan Creek-- Ch'leeghchii' 1** *n a* Juan Creek; **Lhoo'yaash Ch'isleegh 2** *n a* Juan Creek
- juice-- \*too'** *n ia* juice of  
(varieties) **daahl'ool'uutoo' 1** grape juice; **tinish-too'** manzanita cider
- July-- Naaghithit-it** *n a* 10-June/July "Burnt Around"; **Tl'ohchow** *n a* 11-July/August "Bunch Grass"; **Uunaanaaghilhit** *n a* 10-June/July "Burning Back Around It"
- jump-rope-- beelhtcing kwitis-nooghildaash** *n a* skipping rope
- junco-- yaahsdaaloots** *n a* junco
- June-- Ghilhtsai** *n a* 9-May/June "Become Dry"; **Naaghithit-it** *n a* 10-June/July "Burnt Around"; **Uunaanaaghilhit** *n a* 10-June/July "Burning Back Around It"
- juneberry-- K'iing'<sub>1</sub>** *n a* juneberry

**juneberry bow**-- **K'iing'**<sub>2</sub> *n a* bow  
**Juneberry...**-- **K'iing'naanit** *n a* K'iing'naanit  
**junior co-wife**-- **\*yaatc'ee'** **2** *n ia* junior co-wife

## K k

**K'aa'chowkwot**-- **K'aa'chowkwot** *n a* Big Arrow Creek  
**K'aa'taaskaal'ding**-- **K'aa'taaskaal'ding** *n a* Sandhill Pond  
**K'ai'bii'**-- **K'ai'bii'** *n a* Wilson Creek Mouth Valley village  
**K'ai'kwot**-- **K'ai'kwot** *n a* Peterson Creek/K'ai'kwot  
**K'ai'tchii'**-- **K'ai'tc-chii'** *n a* Peterson Creek mouth village  
**K'iing'naanit**-- **K'iing'naanit** *n a* K'iing'naanit  
**K'ishbii'**-- **K'ashbii'** *n a* Dutch Henry Creek Mouth Valley  
**K'ishtaahchii'**-- **K'ashtaahchii'** *n a* Grub Creek Mouth village  
**K'ishtaahkwot**-- **K'ashtaahkwot** *n a* Grub Creek  
**K'ishtaakashbii'**-- **K'ashtaakashbii'** *n a* Alder Falls in Water Valley  
**K'ishyii'uuyeetookwot**-- **K'ashyii'uuyeetookwot** **1** *n a* Windem Creek village  
**Kaach'aang'chowk'it**-- **Kaach'aang'chowk'it** *n a* Redemeyer's Place rancheria  
**Kaach'eeniish**-- **Kaach'eeniish** *n a* Thunder (Creator God)  
**Kaatineebii'**-- **Kaatineebii'** **1** *n a* Rockport; **Kaatineebii'** **2** *n a* Kaatineebii' (song)  
**Kaatineebii' Tc'eeghiliinding**-- **Kaatineebii' Tc'eeghiliinding** *n a* Cottaneva Creek Mouth village  
**Kaatiniibii'**-- **Kaatiniibii'** *n a* Rockport  
**Kabatoda**-- **Toodjaanding** *n a* Albion Ridge village  
**Kai Pomo**-- **Tl'oh-kiiyaahaang** **1** *n a* Long Valley band  
**Kai-kwontaah**-- **Kai-kwontaah** *n a* Cahto Rancheria  
**kangaroo rat**-- **naalhton'tc** **1** *n a* kangaroo rat; **t'ohk'aa-naalhton'tc** *n a* kangaroo rat  
**Kato**-- **Naahneesh** **1** *n a* Cahto person  
**Kato lake**-- **Toodjihbii'** **4** *n a* Cahto Lake  
**Kato Tribe**-- **Tl'oh-kiiyaahaang** **2** *n a* Cahto Tribe  
**Kato-Pomo**-- **Toodjihbii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Cahto Valley band  
**Kaubel Lake**-- **Ts'inteeh-Toobii'** *n a* Copper Lake  
**Keehang people**-- **Keehang** *n a* Pomo people  
**Keetaal'nees**-- **Keetaal'nees** **1** *n a* Sharp Heels (deity name); **Keetaal'nees** **2** *n a* Sharp Heels  
 effigy stick  
**Kellogg's yampah**-- **kaschiin'nees** *n a* wild carrot  
**kelp**-- **chinkwt'iing** *n a* tree kelp; **chingchow** *n a* flat kelp; **silsiskwt'iing** *n a* short kelp; **teehkislee'**  
*n a* bull kelp

- kelp fish-- lhoo'yaash-tc'ooloo** *n a* giant kelp fish  
**keyhole limpet-- ch'siitcing-lai'** *n a* keyhole limpet  
**Kibesillah-- Kaibits'ili** *n a* Kibesillah; **Shilhshiiyeetooding** *n a* Kibesillah; **Shilhtcyiitooding** *n a* Kibesillah  
**kidney-- \*djodjilh** *n ia* kidney  
**kidney beans-- iihooltciik** *n a* brown beans, "red beans"  
**Kiik Mountain-- Kiik** *n a* Signal Mountain; **Tciisnaaw** *n a* Signal Mountain  
**killdeer-- baansiitc 2** *n a* killdeer  
**killer whale-- toonai-nchaagh** *n a* orca  
**kind-- diishoo' 2** *adj* some kind  
**kindling-- aal-tcwoitc** *n a* firewood; **chinshwoltc** *n a* small stick  
**king salmon-- chinhook'etc** *n a* spring salmon; **gees 1** *n a* king salmon; **geessan** *n a* black salmon  
**kingfisher-- seelhkit'ii** *n a* belted kingfisher  
**kingsnake-- t'aadilk'its** *n a* kingsnake; **t'aadilh'its** *n a* kingsnake  
**kissing-- daa' ch'ilht'oot** *n a* kissing  
**knee-- \*got'** *n ia* knee  
**knife-- ch'isaalhii'** *n a* ceremonial obsidian knife; **kachii** *n a* knife; **kachiiya** *n a* knife;  
**kaank'eebilhch'eelghaal** *n a* ground stone knife; **kaashtc** *n a* obsidian knife; **kaashtc-lhtsow** *n a* blue knife; **keebil 1** *n a* knife; **kw'it-noonaaghaal** *n a* pocket knife; **saahlit'** *n a* treasure blade;  
**seek'aankeebilh** *n a* flaked stone knife  
**knife handle-- \*kaank'ee' 3** *n ia* knife handle  
**Knight's place-- Seedaang** *n a* standing rock George Knight's place  
**knobcone pine-- naadeelhtc** *n a* small pine tree  
**kohog-- ch'aantaahsaak** *n a* clam  
**Konteelhbii'-- Konteelhbii'** *n a* Long Valley; **Konteelhneesbii'** *n a* Long Valley  
**Konteelhneesbii'-- Konteelhneesbii'** *n a* Long Valley  
**Konteelhtc-kiiyaahaang-- Konteelhtc-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Streeter Creek Valley band  
**Konteelhtcbii'-- Konteelhtcbii' 1** *n a* Streeter Creek Valley  
**Koolhkaal'uu'aanglai'-- Koolhkaal'uu'aang'lai'** *n a* Flea Nest Top village  
**Koshbii'-- Koshbii' 1** *n a* Mill Creek Valley  
**Koshbii'-kiiyaahaang-- Koshbii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Mill Creek Valley band  
**Koshkaatinii-- Koshkaatinii** *n a* Blocksburg  
**Koshkwot-- Koshkwot** *n a* Mill Creek  
**kotolo milkweed-- siitcing-t'aanii** *n a* kotolo milkweed  
**Kuksu-- Naaghaichow 3** *n a* Big Head (deity)  
**Kulá Kai Pomo-- Lhtc'iishtc'eetinding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Sherwood Pomo people  
**Kyopomo-- Tl'oh-kiiyaahaang 2** *n a* Cahto Tribe

## L I

- lacrosse stick-- **ch'kaak'** 2 *n a* netted shinny stick
- lag chain-- **see-tc'iik'ee'** *n a* chain
- Laguna Point-- **Nee'naalaading** 2 *n a* Laguna Point; **Seeninding** 1 *n a* Laguna Point
- lake-- **\*bink'aa** *n a* lake (combining); **bink'it** *n a* lake; **konlhbi'** *n a* lake; **too** 2 *n a* lake; **Too-Skaanding** 2 *n a* lake; **too-skaang** *n a* lake
- Lake band-- **Toodjihbi'**-**kiiyaahaang** *n a* Cahto Valley band
- Lake Cleone-- **Too-Skaanding** 1 *n a* Lake Cleone
- Lake County Tribes-- **Daahkw** *n a* Eastern Tribe
- Lake Valley village-- **Bink'aabii'** *n a* Lake Valley village
- lamprey-- **bee'liing** *n a* female Pacific lamprey; **chiisghintc** *n a* Western brook lamprey; **toonai** 3 *n a* Pacific lamprey; **ts'eek'eeneestc** *n a* male Pacific lamprey
- land-- **nee'** 1 *n a* land; **nee'nchaagh** *n a* large country
- Land Gone Away people-- **Nee'teesyai** *n a* Ancient People
- Land of the Dead-- **Baantoo'nee'ing'** *n a* Land of the Dead
- Land That Water Runs Along On peak village-- **Nee'taang'ailai'** *n a* Land Extends Into Water peak
- Land Up North-- **Nee'sii'ding** *n a* Land Up North
- land-gap-- **Nee'lhgishding** *n a* Low Gap
- land-slide-- **nee'taash** *n a* slide
- land,,country-- **nee'** 4 *n a* World
- language-- **kineesh**<sub>1</sub> 1 *n ia* talking; **kineesh**<sub>1</sub> 2 *n a* language
- lard-- **ch'iighee'** *n a* lard
- large-- **baang** 3 *n a* AUG
- large country-- **nee'nchaagh** *n a* large country; **nee'nchaahding** *n a* large country
- large intestines-- **\*bit-tc'ee'aash** *n ia* intestines (of animal)
- large place-- **nee'kwinchaahtaa** 1 *adv* among large places
- large rope-- **beelchow** *n a* large rope
- large stream-- **teehtaanchow** *n a* river
- larger boy-- **kwiiyaantc** *n a* older boy
- larynx-- **\*swolh-got'** *n ia* larynx
- laurel-- **aantcing** *n a* peppernut
- laver seaweed-- **lah** *n a* edible seaweed; **laat** 1 *n a* edible seaweed
- Laytonville-- **Ban'tcnoondilyeegh** *n a* Flies Settle Under; **Tintaahding** *n a* Laytonville
- Laytonville Bridge area village-- **Ban'tcnaandeehding** *n a* Laytonville Bridge area camp
- Laytonville cemetery-- **Chins'aanding** *n a* Tree Lies Place(at Laytonville cemetery)
- Laytonville Creek-- **Ti'ohk'iikwot** 1 *n a* Prairie Creek

- Laytonville Rancheria-- Kai-kwontaah** *n a* Cahto Rancheria  
**leached meal-- t'aastei** *n a* acorn dough  
**leaching pit-- bii'nooch'illheek'** *n a* acorn leach  
**Leads Along-- Tiloos** *n a* Leads Along (Bill Ray's mother)  
**leaf-- t'aan'** *n a* leaf  
**Leaf Creek-- T'ang'kwot** *n a* Abalobadiah Creek  
**leather-- naach'iiyoos 2** *n a* tanned hide  
**leaves-- naakong 2** *n a* greens  
**Leaves Bursting month-- T'an'lhtik** *n a* 7-March/April "Leaves Burst"; **T'aan'lhtik** *n a* 5-January/February "Leaves Burst"  
**left-- dikw'on' 2** *adv* left (side)  
**left side-- dikw'on' 1** *n a* left side  
**leg-- \*lookee'** *n ia* calf (of leg); **\*nee'** *n ia* lower leg; **\*sintaagh** *n ia* leg (lower); **\*ts'inee'** *n ia* leg; **\*ts'in-taagh** *n ia* lower leg; **\*wos 2** *n ia* leg  
**leg pain-- nee'taah dintc'aat** *n a* rheumatism  
**legendary being-- lintc'ee' Teeloong** *n a* Soft Deer  
**legendary beings-- Bintcbil** *n a* Flicker (character); **Chintaah-Naastbaats'** *n a* Man Eater ogress; **Ch'eeneesh 1** *n a* Thunder (deity); **Ch'siitcing** *n a* Coyote (character); **dai'ii** *n a* ghost; **dai'-kiiyaahaang 1** *n a* Outside People; **Kaach'eeniish** *n a* Thunder (Creator God); **Naaghaichow 1** *n a* Great Traveller (deity); **Naahneesh-Ch'yooyii** *n a* Strange Person (name); **Noonii Tc'yaantcing 1** *n a* Old Woman Grizzly Bear; **Siitcing** *n a* Coyote; **Teenaat'agh** *n a* Giant Bird; **too-bitchow n** *a* Water Panther; **Too-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Water People; **Ti'ghishnees** *n a* Feathered Serpent  
**leggings-- chaa'tcing** *n a* leggings  
**legs-- \*nee'taah** *n ia* lower legs  
**letter-- ghiltaatc' 4** *n a* letter  
**level ground-- kowinteeh<sub>2</sub>** *n a* flat/level ground  
**levirate marriage-- \*gheeding 1** *n ia* woman's brother-in-law  
**Lewis Creek-- Lhit'angkwot** *n a* Lewis Creek  
**Lewis Creek Mouth village-- Lhit'angchii'** *n a* Lewis Creek Mouth village  
**Lewis' woodpecker-- chinch'baagh** *n a* Lewis' woodpecker; **chinnilhtcintc** *n a* Lewis' woodpecker  
**Lheedoon'tclai'-- Lheedoon'tclai'** *n a* Little Salt Top village  
**Lheeliingchowding-- Lheeliingchowding** *n a* Big Confluence village (beyond Red Mountain)  
**Lheetcghaa'toohii'-- Lheetcghaa'toohii'** *n a* Jack of Hearts Creek Mouth village  
**lheetcyeehdeeleehchow bulb-- lheetcyeehdeeleechow** *n a* lheetcyeehdeeleechow bulb  
**Lhit'angchii'-- Lhit'angchii'** *n a* Lewis Creek Mouth village  
**Lhit'angkwot-- Lhit'angkwot** *n a* Lewis Creek  
**Lhoo'yaash Ch'isleegh-- Lhoo'yaash Ch'isleegh 2** *n a* Juan Creek  
**Ihtceeketcing bulb-- Ihtceeketcing** *n a* Ihtceeketcing bulb

- lice-- **yaa' 2** *n a* louse
- lichen-- **uudaayee** *n a* beard lichen
- lick-- **ch'nangkat** *n a* deer lick
- light-- **shaang<sub>1</sub>** *n a* sunshine; **yiiskaan<sub>1</sub>** **1** *n a* daylight
- lightning-- **ch'tilk'ish** *n a* lightning; **tilk'ish** *n a* lightning
- lights (lungs)-- **\*deeskee'** *n ia* lungs
- Lilsohollil-- **Teehlaang Seekw'itts'istiinding** *n a* Sea Lion Rock
- limpet-- **ch'siitcing-lai'** *n a* keyhole limpet
- Lincoln Ridge-- **Tc'ibeetoo'lai'** *n a* Douglas Fir Water Top
- ling cod-- **toonai-lhtsow** *n a* blue fish
- lintel-- **naach'ing'ai'** *n a* lintel (of house); **naaning'ai' 2** *n a* lintel (of house)
- lion-- **chee'nees** *n a* mountain lion
- lip-- **\*daa' 1.1** *n ia* lip
- lips-- **\*daabaatee'** *n ia* lip(s)
- liquor-- **too-ch'ilkaang** *n a* whiskey
- litter (for carrying sick/dead)-- **tc'indin-naaheeghikaan** *n a* litter (for carrying sick/dead)
- little black ant-- **ch'iikolkantc** *n a* little black ant
- Little Black Leaf Creek-- **T'ang'lhtcintckwot** *n a* Little Black Leaf Creek
- Little Black Leaf Creek Mouth village-- **T'ang'lhtcintcchii'** *n a* Little Black Leaf Creek Mouth village
- little boy-- **ch'ileektc** *n a* boy (before puberty); **skii 2** *n a* baby boy
- Little Case Creek-- **Gaashkwot** *n a* Yew Creek; **Nee'taang'ailai'** *n a* Land Extends Into Water peak
- Little Case Creek band-- **Koshbii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Mill Creek Valley band
- Little Case Creek valley-- **Koshbii' 1** *n a* Mill Creek Valley
- Little Case Creek Valley village-- **Koshbii' 2** *n a* Mill Creek Valley village
- Little Charlie Creek-- **K'ashtaakashbii'** *n a* Alder Falls in Water Valley; **Ti'ohtoo'tckwot** *n a* Little Charlie Creek
- Little Charlie Creek Mouth village-- **Ti'ohtoo'tcchii' 2** *n a* Little Charlie Creek Mouth
- little dog-- **naalhghiitc** *n a* little dog
- Little Douglas Fir Creek-- **Tc'beetckwot** *n a* Cahto Creek
- Little Douglas Firs Village-- **Tc'ibeetctaahding** *n a* Little Douglas Firs Village
- Little Dry (name)-- **Itsaitc** *n a* Itsaitc (man's name)
- Little Dry Tree Place-- **Chilhsaitcding** *n a* Little Dry Tree Place
- Little Eagle Rib (name)-- **Tisbil-Kwaank'ee'tc** *n a* Little Eagle Rib (name)
- Little Folks-- **Naahneesh-Ch'yooyii** *n a* Strange Person (name)
- little girl-- **tiikees** *n a* little girl; **t'eekitc-yaashtc** *n a* little girl; **t'eektc** *n a* little girl
- little green bee-- **ts'isnaa-lhsowtc** *n a* little green bee
- Little Hazelnut Creek Mouth village-- **K'ai'tc-chii'** *n a* Peterson Creek mouth village
- Little Lake-- **Koolk'ooschowbii' 2** *n a* Willits; **Too-'llsaiding** *n a* Place Where Water is Dried Up
- Little Lake Valley-- **Koolk'ooschowbii' 1** *n a* Little Lake Valley



- little long beard bird-- daaghaa'neestc** *n a* little long beard bird  
**Little People Beings-- dai'-kiiyaahaang 1** *n a* Outside People  
**Little Prairie Water Creek-- Tl'ohtoo'tckwot** *n a* Little Charlie Creek  
**Little Prairie Water Creek Mouth village-- Tl'ohtoo'tchii'**<sub>1</sub> *n a* Little Prairie Water Creek Mouth village; **Tl'ohtoo'tchii'**<sub>2</sub> *n a* Little Charlie Creek Mouth  
**Little Rock Creek band-- Seetaahding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Little Rock Creek band  
**Little Rock Creek village-- Seetaahding** *n a* Little Rock Creek village  
**little round back fish-- toonai biinee' shwoltc** *n a* "little round back" fish  
**little salmon-- \*lhook'eetc** *n ia* little salmon (poss )  
**Little Salt Top village-- Lheedoon'tclai'** *n a* Little Salt Top village  
**Little Sand Lies Valley-- Sais'aantcbii'** *n a* Lower Pasture  
**little steelhead-- f'aan'lhiktc 1** *n a* California roach  
**Little Tenmile-- T'ang'kwot** *n a* Abalobadiah Creek  
**little toe-- \*kee'yaashtc 1** *n ia* little toe  
**Little Valley-- Konteelhtcbii' 1** *n a* Streeter Creek Valley; **Naakong-konteelbii'** *n a* Little Valley  
**Little Valley band-- Konteelhtc-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Streeter Creek Valley band  
**Little Water Top-- Tootcilai'** *n a* Little Water Top  
**little wood wasp-- chin-s'isnaatc** *n a* little wood wasp  
**Little Yew Creek-- Gaashtckwot** *n a* Rancheria Creek  
**littleneck clam-- ch'aantaahsaaktc** *n a* clam (smaller)  
**live oak-- aan'ch'waichow** *n a* canyon live oak; **aan'ch'waitc** *n a* interior live oak  
**liver-- \*teehlee'** *n ia* liver; **\*teehlii'** *n ia* liver  
**living place-- wanding, 1** *n a* living place  
**lizard-- saljiineeschow** *n a* alligator lizard; **saljiitc** *n a* fence lizard; **tc'indin-naakaashtc 1** *n a* Western skink; **tc'indin-naakaashtc 2** *n a* fence lizard  
**locomotive-- kwong' 3** *n a* train  
**locust-- aadiits** *n a* grasshopper  
**log-- chin-silhtiing** *n a* log  
**log drum-- ch'istiing** *n a* foot drum  
**Log Jam place-- Ching Noots'inyaading** *n a* Log Jam place  
**log raft-- ching-lheeghiliitc** *n a* log raft; **naaghitang** *n a* log raft  
**log-raft-- ching-lheeghili'** *n a* raft  
**loin-cloth-- iintc'ee' sits' 2** *n a* breech-cloth (man's)  
**long beard bird-- daaghaa'neestc** *n a* little long beard bird  
**long fingers-- laa'nees** *n a* raccoon  
**long grass-- tl'ohnees** *n a* tall grass  
**long hair-- \*sii'ghaa'chow 1** *n ia* long hair  
**Long Hair (name)-- Sii'nees** *n a* Long Hair (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's father)

- Long Rattlesnake--** Tl'ghishnees *n a* Feathered Serpent  
**Long Spring village--** Saaktoo'neesding *n a* Long Spring village  
**long tooth fish--** toonai-wo'nees *n a* "long tooth fish"  
**Long Valley--** Konteelhbii' *n a* Long Valley; **Konteelhneesbii'** *n a* Long Valley  
**Long Valley band--** Tl'oh-kiiyaahaang **1** *n a* Long Valley band  
**Long Valley Creek--** Shaahnaa' *n a* Ten Mile Creek  
**long-billed curlew--** t'ee'bil **1** *n a* curlew  
**long-eared mouse--** lhoon'tcghee'neestc *n a* white-footed mouse  
**long-tailed weasel--** naalhton'tc **2** *n a* long-tailed weasel?  
**Loose Ground--** Nee'kaisboot' *n a* Blue Slide  
**lotion--** slee'lhkishtc kw'aah *n a* skunk grease  
**louse--** yaa' **1** *n a* head louse; **yaa' 2** *n a* louse; **yaa'lhgai<sub>2</sub>** *n a* crab louse  
**love-song--** Kaatineebii' **2** *n a* Kaatineebii' (song)  
**Low Gap--** Nee'lhgishding *n a* Low Gap  
**low tide--** nchaagh taahsit *n a* very low tide; **taahsit** *n a* low tide  
**lower leg--** \*nee' *n ia* lower leg; \*nee'taah *n ia* lower legs; \*sintaagh *n ia* leg (lower); \*ts'in-taagh *n ia* lower leg  
**Lower Pasture--** Sais'aantcbii' *n a* Lower Pasture  
**luck--** ch'inshoon *n a* good luck; **shoonee** *n a* good luck  
**Lucy (Cooke) Ray--** Shit'aanii Bang *n a* Shirt ah nee bun (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's mother)  
**Lucy (Cooke) Ray's father--** Sii'nees *n a* Long Hair (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's father)  
**Lucy Ray--** Tc'ing *n a* Grandma (Lucy Ray)  
**lump--** booshee' *n a* hump  
**lungs--** \*deeskee' *n ia* lungs; \*djiishiishtee' *n ia* lungs; **naahaa-ti-ghiish** *n a* be O's lungs  
**Lussie--** Tagittl'ohding **1** *n a* Peterson Creek Fork village; **Tagittl'ohding 2** *n a* Windem Creek Fork village

## M m

- mackerel--** solnees<sub>2</sub> *n a* Pacific mackerel  
**MacKerricher State Park--** Ching Kinaayaabaasding *n a* Inglenook Pond; **Diisee'-Nee'ding** *n a* Tenmile; **lintc'ee'nchaahding** *n a* Cleone; **K'aa'taaskaal'ding** *n a* Sandhill Pond;  
**Sainoong'aading 1** *n a* Tenmile; **Sais'aanding 1** *n a* Tenmile River Beach; **Seeninding 1** *n a* Laguna Point; **Too-Skaanding 1** *n a* Lake Cleone  
**madrone--** dist'eeh *n a* madrone tree; **dist'eeh-k'oon'ee'** *n a* madrone berries; **dist'eeh-k'oon'ee'-naadilyai** *n a* madrone berry necklace  
**Madrone Shelter village--** Dist'eegits'-iiyw *n a* Under Crooked Madrone village

- Maggie Ray-- Tagittl'ohding 1** *n a* Peterson Creek Fork village; **Tagittl'ohding 2** *n a* Windem Creek Fork village; **Tl'ohlhgaichii'** *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village
- maggot-- goo 2** *n a* crawling insect
- Magicians' Exhibition-- Ch'istiinbilh-bee'aat'eegh** *n a* Magicians Exhibition; **Tsiniighilsiin** *n a* Magicians Exhibition
- magnesite-- seelhkit** *n a* magnesite bead; **yoo'lhtciik** *n a* magnesite
- mahogany-- chin-toghee'dilbai** *n a* mountain mahogany
- Main Eel River-- Taakiikwot** *n a* Main Eel River
- maize-- maayiish** *n a* corn
- Making a Rattlesnake Noise Place-- Tc'ghishdiniiding** *n a* Rattlesnake Noise Rock
- Making Faces (name)-- Naadin Ch'ilhchoos** *n a* Making Faces (Bill Ray's father)
- male-- ding 1** *n a* man; **ninkaa'ding** *n a* man (male)
- male cousin-- \*cheeltc 3** *n ia* woman's younger male cross cousin; **\*cheeltc 4** *n ia* younger male parallel cousin; **\*inditc** *n ia* man's male cross cousin; **\*indii 1** *n ia* cousin (man's male cross cousin); **\*oonang 2** *n ia* woman's older male cross cousin; **\*oonang 3** *n ia* older male parallel cousin
- male lamprey-- ts'eek'eeneestc** *n a* male Pacific lamprey
- mallard-- naa'aatii** *n a* mallard; **naatsiilhgai** *n a* mallard
- man-- ding 1** *n a* man; **ninkaa'ding** *n a* man (male); **ninkaa't'een** *n a* wealthy man
- Man Eater-- Chintaah-Naastbaats'** *n a* Man Eater ogress
- man's brother-in-law-- \*ghee 1.1** *n ia* brother-in-law (man's)
- man's brother's son-- \*laa 1** *n ia* man's brother's son
- man's cape-- chaa', 3** *n a* man's deerhide cape
- man's child-- \*iitc** *n ia* man's child
- man's child-in-law's sister-- \*yaat 3** *n ia* man's child-in-law's sister
- man's cousin-- \*t'eeshii'** *4 n ia* man's younger female cross cousin
- man's daughter-in-law-- \*yaat 1** *n ia* man's daughter-in-law
- man's daughter's child-- \*tsoi 1** *n ia* man's daughter's child; **\*tsoitc** *n ia* man's daughter's child/grandchild
- man's father-in-law's sister-- \*gheetc'eek 2** *n ia* man's father-in-law's sister
- man's male cross cousin-- \*inditc** *n ia* man's male cross cousin; **\*indii 1** *n ia* cousin (man's male cross cousin); **\*int 1** *n ia* man's male cross cousin
- man's older female cross cousin-- \*aat 2** *n ia* man's older female cross cousin
- man's sibling's daughter-in-law-- \*yaat 2** *n ia* niece-in-law (man's)
- man's sibling's daughter's child-- \*tsoi 2** *n ia* man's sibling's daughter's child
- man's sibling's son-in-law-- \*ghandaan 3** *n ia* man's sibling's son-in-law
- man's sister-in-law-- \*gheetc'eek 1** *n ia* man's sister-in-law; **\*gheeyeekii** *n ia* sister-in-law (of man)
- man's step-daughter-- \*laashtc'ee' 2** *n ia* man's step-daughter
- man's step-son-- \*laa 3** *n ia* man's step-son

- man's younger female cross cousin-- **\*t'eeshii' 4** *n ia* man's younger female cross cousin
- mana-- **shoonee** *n a* good luck
- Manchester Place-- **Noonii-Naat'aading** *n a* Standing Bear village
- manroot-- **t'aan'teelhchow** *n a* manroot plant
- many-- **lhaanding** *n a* where there are many
- Many Rocks Creek Mouth village-- **Seelhaanchii'** *n a* DeHaven Creek Mouth
- Many Stars constellation-- **Son'lhaantc** *n a* Pleiades
- many sticks game-- **chin-lhaan** *n a* game (stick game)
- many teeth bulb-- **wo'lhaang** *n a* wild hyacinth
- manzanita-- **tinish 1** *n a* manzanita; **tinisht'aang'** *n a* common manzanita
- manzanita berries-- **tinish 2** *n a* manzanita berries
- manzanita cider-- **tinish-too'** *n a* manzanita cider
- Manzanita Runs Down village-- **Tinisht'ang'kooghing'aading** *n a* Manzanita Runs Down village
- Manzanita Valley-- **Tinisht'an'chowbii'** *n a* Big Manzanita Valley
- manzanita wood awl-- **ching-saahaal** *n a* wooden awl
- maple-- **kaansool** *n a* big leaf maple
- March-- **Chilhtciik** *n a* 5-January/February "Red Stick"; **T'an'lhtik** *n a* 7-March/April "Leaves Burst";  
**T'an'lhtciik** *n a* 6-February/March "Red Leaf"; **T'aan'lhtik** *n a* 5-January/February "Leaves Burst";  
**Ti'oh-Diltik** *n a* 7-March/April "Grass Popping Month"
- marine snail-- **ch'kaa 2** *n a* (edible marine snail)
- mark-- **ghiltaatc' 2** *n a* mark
- marked bone-- **t'ep** *n a* black bone (hand game)
- marriage-- **\*gheeding 1** *n ia* woman's brother-in-law; **\*gheetc'EEK 1** *n ia* man's sister-in-law
- married women-- **tc'yaankiichow** *n a* married women
- marrow-- **\*iighee'** *n ia* marrow
- marsh hawk-- **ts'eehch'ooyoojis** *n a* northern harrier
- Mashing White Oak Acorns on the Knee (name)-- **Tciichaang Got' Bee'sittc** *n a* Mashing White  
Oak Acorns on the Knee (boy's name)
- match-- **bilhghilghis** *n a* fire drill; **lhtaagh-sits' naalht'ai** *n a* slow match
- maternal aunt-- **\*ink'ai' 1** *n ia* maternal aunt
- maternal grandfather-- **\*tcghii 1** *n ia* maternal grandfather; **\*tcghiitcin** *n ia* maternal grandfather
- maternal grandfather-in-law-- **\*tcghii 1.1** *n ia* maternal grandfather-in-law
- maternal grandmother-- **\*tcoo 1** *n ia* maternal grandmother; **\*tcootcing** *n ia* maternal grandmother
- maternal grandmother-in-law-- **\*tcoo 1.1** *n ia* maternal grandmother-in-law
- maternal great grandfather-- **\*aaw 3** *n ia* mother's grandfather
- maternal great grandmother-- **\*tc'ing 3** *n ia* mother's grandmother
- matrons-- **tc'yaankiichow** *n a* married women
- matsutake mushroom-- **aatcwi'** *n a* mushroom sp
- Mattole Tribe-- **Diidee'-kiyaahaang** *n a* Mattole Tribe
- maul-- **bilhnoonghilsil** *n a* stone maul; **uu'eest 2** *n a* stone maul

- maul oak**-- **aan'ch'waichow** *n a* canyon live oak
- May**-- **Ghilhtsai** *n a* 9-May/June "Become Dry"; **Ning'-Naalit** *n a* 8-April/May "Face Burning Up";  
**Tl'oh-'Eetsow** *n a* 8-April/May "Grass Becomes Green"; **Tl'oh-Dilk'is** *n a* 8-April/May "Brown  
 Grass Month"
- McCray place**-- **Seeding** *n a* Williams Point; **Yoo'tc'il'iing-See** *n a* Abalone Rock
- McCray Rock**-- **Baanchowseekw'it** *n a* Bruhel Point
- meadow**-- **tl'oh 3** *n a* prairie
- Meadow Lane**-- **Nee'booshee'kw'it** *n a* Bumpy Ground Hilltop
- meadowlark**-- **tc'oolaakii** *n a* meadowlark
- meal**-- **ch'aan-tighaadii** *n a* flour; **s'ing ghisit** *n a* bone hash; **tighaat 1** *n a* flour (acorn); **(toonai  
 ghisit)** *n a* fish hash
- meal tray**-- **bii'taah-naach'yaan** *n a* bark platter
- mealing brush**-- **koot 1** *n a* brush
- mealing stone**-- **seekaat'** *n a* mortar slab
- meat**-- **ch'ee'eelnai** *n a* roasting meat; **iintc'ee' 3** *n a* meat; **iintc'ee'-lhsai 1** *n a* venison (dried);  
**iintc'ee'-lhsai 2** *n a* dried meat; **iintc'ee'-t'eel** *n a* jerky; **lhsai<sub>2</sub> 2** *n a* dried meat; **\*sing'** *n ia*  
 meat/flesh
- meat skewer**-- **ch'eestibing** *n a* meat skewer
- meat strips**-- **ch'ineelt'aats'<sub>1</sub>** *n a* meat cut in strips
- medical kit**-- **bilhnaa'ch'ilnaa'** *n a* doctor's outfit
- medicine**-- **ch'baagh** *n a* medicine; **lheetcbaa-too** *n a* blue clay water; **taaghaanaa** *n a* medicine
- medicine stick**-- **ching bilhnaach'ilhnaa'** *n a* stick used in curing by ghost
- medicine-man**-- **idiyiing** *n a* doctor; **naach'ilhnaa 2** *n a* soul-loss doctor; **nindaash<sub>1</sub>** *n a* dancing  
 doctor; **tyiining** *n a* doctor; **tc'ee't'oot'** *n a* sucking doctor
- meeting**-- **dilhghaaghiltciing lheeyooch'ikeet 2** *n a* trade gathering
- melon**-- **toobaanchow** *n a* watermelon
- menarche**-- **baatc'eeliin** *n a* pubescent girl; **ch'naalhdai** *n a* First Flowers; **ch'naalhdang 2** *n a*  
 menarche
- menstruation**-- **bich'iliing** *n a* menstruation; **ch'naalhdang 2** *n a* menarche; **ch'naalhdang 3** *n a*  
 menstruation
- mentally ill**-- **naak'ai** *n a* crazy man
- merganser**-- **naalghii-lhgai** *n a* common merganser
- message stick**-- **ching 3.3** *n a* message stick
- messenger**-- **ching naas'its** *n a* messenger; **kolaa** *n a* crier
- metate**-- **seekaat'** *n a* mortar slab; **seelshool** *n a* grinding stone/polishing stone
- Mexican whorled milkweed**-- **tnaa'** *n a* narrowleaf milkweed
- Middle Fork Tenmile River**-- **Ch'kaa-Siingding** *n a* Barnacle Standing Place (placename);  
**Ts'isnoo'sow-Yeehing'aading** *n a* Green Canyon

- middle of the house-- yeeh-tagit** *n a* house-middle  
**midge-- doolhtc** *n a* biting midge  
**midwife-- naa'ch'noonii** *n a* midwife  
**military practice-- tee'oo'oots** *n a* arrow shot at man  
**military regalia-- ch'ilhgai** *n a* war attire  
**milk-- leechii** *n a* milk (cow's); **liidjii'** *n a* milk (cow's); **\*ts'oo' 2** *n ia* milk; **yiits'oo'** *n a* breast milk  
**milk snake-- t'aadilk'its** *n a* kingsnake; **t'aadilh'its** *n a* kingsnake  
**milkweed-- siitcing-t'aanii** *n a* kotolo milkweed; **tnaa'** *n a* narrowleaf milkweed  
**Milkweed Grows Up Creek-- Tnaa'kaal'aikwot** *n a* Milkweed Grows Up Creek  
**Milkweed Lies Place village-- Tnaa's'aanding** *n a* Milkweed Lies Place village  
**milky bulb-- ts'oo'kwit'iing** *n a* milky root  
**Milky Way-- Ch'eeneshtinee'** *n a* Milky Way; **Tilhtceegh** *n a* Milky Way  
**mill-- ch'aan-taaghadii-ghiiisit** *n a* gristmill; **mooliinaa** *n a* sawmill  
**mill basket-- ch'istts** *n a* mortar hopper basket  
**Mill Creek-- Koshkwot** *n a* Mill Creek; **Nee'taang'ailai'** *n a* Land Extends Into Water peak;  
**Ti'ohdiineeskwt** *n a* Willow Grass Creek  
**Mill Creek band-- Koshbii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Mill Creek Valley band  
**Mill Creek branch-- Gaashkwot** *n a* Yew Creek  
**Mill Creek Valley-- Koshbii' 1** *n a* Mill Creek Valley; **Koshbii' 2** *n a* Mill Creek Valley village  
**mill stone-- seekaat'** *n a* mortar slab  
**milling basket-- ch'eest** *n a* mortar hopper basket  
**mind-- \*djii' 2** *n ia* mind  
**miner's cat-- sii'dilgaitc** *n a* ringtail  
**mineral-- see 1** *n a* stone  
**mink-- saahtc** *n a* mink  
**minnow-- t'aan'lhiktc 1** *n a* California roach  
**mint-- neeschich'** *n a* yerba buena  
**mirror-- bii'aaneel'iing<sub>1</sub>** *n a* mirror  
**miscarriage-- kwaan-beedin skii** *n a* woman after miscarriage  
**Mitchell Creek-- Chinch'djooshbii' 1** *n a* Hollow Tree Opening  
**Mitchell's Place-- Beeniichii'** *n a* Horseshoe Bend  
**moccasin-- ch'ikeelee'** *n a* shoe; **ch'kee-ch'ilee'** *n a* moccasin; **\*kee-lee'** *n ia* shoe/moccasin;  
**keelee-taalooing** *n a* moccasin  
**mock orange-- k'aa'kas 2** *n a* mock orange  
**mockingbird-- seelhtcindinii** *n a* yellow-breasted chat  
**Moldy Ground-- Nee'-Ch'itngaang'** *n a* Sherwood Rancheria  
**mole (animal)-- yai'ntaang'** *n a* mole (animal)  
**Mole (deity)-- Yai'ntaang'** *n a* Mole (deity)  
**money-- beesoo** *n a* money; **keebil 2** *n a* red flint; **yoo' 3** *n a* clamshell money  
**money necklace-- yoo'naadilyai** *n a* necklace (clamshell-bead necklace)

**money shell--** *ch'aantaahsaak* *n a* clam; **ts'intc 2** *n a* Dentalium shells

**Monroe--** *Chinch'djoosbii' 1.1* *n a* Hales Grove

**monster--** *Teenaat'agh* *n a* Giant Bird

**month--** *shaa<sub>1</sub> 3* *n a* month

**1st month** *Laashee'lhgaitc* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White"; *Laashii'lhgai* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White"; *Laashii'lhgaitc* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White"; *Laashii'lhgaitc shaa* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White month"

**2nd month** *Geesnaa'* 2-October/November "Salmon Eye"

**3rd month** *Kong'doolis* 3-November/December "Fire Doesn't Heat"; *Naalghil* 3-November/December "Evening Again"

**4th month** *Shaaneeschow* 4-December/January "Big Long Month"; *Tcaang'nainilhyiichow* 4-December/January "Big Eats Up Excrement"; *Yiinaading Kwolkitchow* 4-December/January; *Yiinaading Kwolkitchow* 4-December/January "Slippery Doorway"

**5th month** *Chilhtciik* 5-January/February "Red Stick"; *Kon'chowlittc* 5-January/February "Big Fire Burning"; *T'aan'lhik* 5-January/February "Leaves Burst"

**6th month** *Chinhtciik* 6-February/March "Red Stick"; *T'an'lhciik* 6-February/March "Red Leaf"

**7th month** *T'an'lhik* 7-March/April "Leaves Burst"; *Ti'oh-Diltik* 7-March/April "Grass Popping Month"

**8th month** *Ning'-Naalit* 8-April/May "Face Burning Up"; *Ti'oh-'Eetsow* 8-April/May "Grass Becomes Green"; *Ti'oh-Dilk'is* 8-April/May "Brown Grass Month"

**summertime** *Ghilhtsai* 9-May/June "Become Dry"; *Naach'ighindeeghee* 12-August/September "Acorns Dropped to the Ground"; *Naaghithit-it* 10-June/July "Burnt Around"; *Shiin-Uulhaas'aan* 12+-September "End-of-Summer"; *Ti'ohchow* 11-July/August "Bunch Grass"; *Uunaanaaghilhit* 10-June/July "Burning Back Around It"

**9th month** *Ghilhtsai* 9-May/June "Become Dry"

**moon--** *naaghai 1* *n a* moon; *shaa tl'ee'naaghai* *n a* moon; *shaa<sub>1</sub> 1* *n a* moon; **Shtcghiitcin** *n a* Grandfather Moon (address); **Shtcoo** *n a* Grandmother Moon (address); *tl'ee'naaghai* *n a* moon

**moon phase--** *naaghai 2* *n a* moon phase

**phases** *naaghai beeghideel-ee 1* waning gibbous moon; *naaghai ch'inaaslaat-ee 1* full moon; *naaghai seeghindii-yee 1* waxing gibbous moon; *naaghai shaa beediin-ee 1* waning crescent moon; *naaghai tc'inyaan-ee 1* waxing crescent moon; *shaa 'ingang-kwaang* new moon; *shaa yaash 'ingan-ee 1* new moon

**morning--** *uudjiing* *n a* about day; *yiilhkai 1* *adv* dawn/morning; *yiiskan<sub>1</sub> 3* *adv* morning

**Morning Star--** *Kaaldaash* *n a* Morning Star; *Ti'ee'kaanaash* *n a* Morning Star

**mortar hopper basket--** *ch'eest* *n a* mortar hopper basket; *ch'istts* *n a* mortar hopper basket

**mortar slab--** *seekaat'* *n a* mortar slab

**mosquito--** *koolghiing* *n a* mosquito

- mosquito hawk-- naach'ilkaachow** *n a* dragonfly  
**moss-- lheetcghaa'** *n a* mud moss; **seeghaa'** *n a* rock moss; **tooghaa'** *n a* water moss; **uudaayee**  
*n a* beard lichen  
**Moss Base village-- Lheetcghaa'chinee'ding** *n a* Moss Base Village  
**Moss Top village-- Seeghaa'lai'** *n a* Rock Moss Top village  
**Moss Water Creek Tail village-- Lheetcghaa'toochii'** *n a* Jack of Hearts Creek Mouth village  
**mother-- baang 1** *n a* its mother; **baang 3** *n a* AUG; **\*naang** *n ia* mother  
**mother-in-law-- \*beetc'ee'** **1** *n ia* mother-in-law; **\*tc'EEK-kwbeetc'ee'** *n ia* mother-in-law  
**mother-in-law's brother-- \*shaantc'ee'** **3** *n ia* parent-in-law's brother  
**mother-in-law's sister-- \*beetc'ee'** **3** *n ia* mother-in-law's sister  
**mother's brother-- \*tcinkaana1** **1** *n ia* mother's brother  
**mother's brother's wife-- \*aat 4** *n ia* mother's brother's wife  
**mother's father-- \*tcghii 1** *n ia* maternal grandfather; **\*tcghiiic1n** *n ia* maternal grandfather  
**mother's father's brother-- \*tcghii 3** *n ia* mother's parent's brother  
**mother's grandfather-- \*aaw 3** *n ia* mother's grandfather  
**mother's grandmother-- \*tc'ing 3** *n ia* mother's grandmother  
**mother's mother-- \*tcoo 1** *n ia* maternal grandmother; **\*tcootcing** *n ia* maternal grandmother  
**mother's mother's brother-- \*tcghii 3** *n ia* mother's parent's brother  
**mother's parent's brother-- \*tcghii 3** *n ia* mother's parent's brother  
**mother's parent's sister-- \*tcoo 3** *n ia* mother's parent's sister  
**mother's sister-- \*ink'ai'** **1** *n ia* maternal aunt  
**mother's sister's child-- \*naang-kii'eeskii** *n ia* cousin (mother's sister's child)  
**mother's sister's husband-- \*tai 2** *n ia* mother's sister's husband  
**mouldy acorn mush-- sk'ee'dink'otc'** *n a* sour mush  
**mouldy acorns-- ch'int'aaan-noo'ool'** *n a* mouldy acorns; **ch'tighaang** *n a* mouldy acorns  
**mountain-- Kiik** *n a* Signal Mountain; **see 2** *n a* rock (landform); **Seek'aang** *n a* Black Rock;  
**Seenchaagh 1** *n a* Big Rock; **Solchowkw'it** *n a* Bald Mountain; **Tciisnaaw** *n a* Signal Mountain;  
**ts'isnoo'** *n a* mountain; **ts'isnoo'nees<sub>1</sub>** *n a* tall mountain  
**Mountain Base village-- Ts'isnoi'chinee'ding** *n a* Mountain Base village  
**mountain lion-- bitchow** *n a* mountain lion; **chee'nees** *n a* mountain lion  
**mountain live oak-- aan'ch'waichow** *n a* canyon live oak  
**mountain mahogany-- chin-tcghhee'dilbai** *n a* mountain mahogany  
**mountain quail-- dishtcii'chow** *n a* mountain quail  
**mountain ridge-- tk'aaan** *n a* mountain ridge; **ts'isnoo'nees<sub>2</sub>** *n a* mountain ridge  
**mountain robin-- chaalhnii** *n a* varied thrush  
**mountain swift-- saljiitc** *n a* fence lizard  
**mountain white oak-- tciichaantcin** *n a* Oregon white oak  
**mourner-- tceeghi-yaang'ai'** *n a* mourners; **tc'itceeh** *n a* mourner  
**mourning dove-- baanyoo** *n a* mourning dove; **maanyuu** *n a* mourning dove  
**mouth-- \*chii' 2** *n ia* mouth of river; **\*daa' 1** *n ia* mouth



- mouth kissing--** **daa' ch'ilht'oot** *n a* kissing  
**mouth rattle--** **daabii'teelbil** *n a* acorn buzzer  
**much--** **lhaantaah-haa'** *n a* places with much X  
**mud--** **djaang 1** *n a* mud; **lheetc 1** *n a* mud; **lheetc-"choontee"** *n a* mud; **lhtcil** *n a* mud  
**Mud Creek--** **Seenee'tckwot 1** *n a* Mud Creek  
**mud moss--** **lheetcghaa'** *n a* mud moss  
**mud spring--** **nee'lhsow** *n a* mud spring; **Nee'ntcee'chowbii'** *n a* Big Mud Spring Valley  
**Mud Springs--** **Nee'ntcee'** *n a* Mud Springs/Bad Land  
**Mud Springs Creek--** **Nee'lhsowkwot** *n a* Mud Springs Creek; **Tnaa's'aankwot** *n a* Upper Mud Springs Creek; **Tc'eeekseelghiinkwot** *n a* Woman Was Killed Creek  
**Mud Springs Creek band--** **Nee'lhsowkwot-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Mud Springs Creek band  
**Mud Springs Creek Mouth band--** **Nee'lhsowchii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Mud Springs Creek Mouth band  
**Mud Springs Creek Mouth village--** **Nee'lhsowchii'** *n a* Mud Springs Creek Mouth village  
**Mud Springs Creek village--** **Seenee'tckwot 2** *n a* Mud Creek village; **Tc'eeekseelghiinding** *n a* Mud Springs Creek village  
**mud-mussel--** **baanchow<sub>1</sub> 2** *n a* clam (freshwater)  
**mud-slide--** **nee'taash** *n a* slide  
**muddy water--** **djaang 2** *n a* muddy water  
**Muddy Water--** **Toodjaangkw'idah** *n a* Albion River  
**Muddy Water Place village--** **Toodjaanding** *n a* Albion Ridge village  
**mudhen--** **kaahtcinyaantc** *n a* coot; **tookaaliighitc** *n a* coot  
**mudslide--** **bis 2** *n a* slide  
**mugwort--** **tcingt'aan'** *n a* wormwood  
**mule deer--** **iintc'ee' 1** *n a* deer  
**murder victim--** **kaa'indai** *n a* corpse (by violent death)  
**mush--** **sk'ee' 2** *n a* acorn mush; **sk'ee'dink'otc'** *n a* sour mush  
**mush basket--** **uulee' 2** *n a* mush basket  
**mush bowl--** **seeniist** *n a* basket bowl  
**mush stirrer--** **ching-teelh** *n a* mush stirrer  
**mushroom--** **aatcwi'** *n a* mushroom sp ; **dintc'iik'** *n a* spicy mushroom  
**music--** **ch'itjol** *n a* noise  
**musical bow--** **ch'eelee'<sub>1</sub> 2** *n a* musical bow  
**mussel--** **baanchow<sub>1</sub> 1** *n a* mussels (marine); **baanchow<sub>1</sub> 2** *n a* clam (freshwater); **solnees<sub>1</sub>** *n a* freshwater mussel  
**Mussel Rock On Top--** **Baanchowseekw'it** *n a* Bruhel Point  
**mussel-shell spoon--** **baanchow-saak'** *n a* spoon (mussel-shell); **baanchow-sits'** *n a* spoon (mussel-shell)

**mustache--** \*daa'ghaa' *n ia* beard/mustache  
**My Father--** Shtaa' *n* My Father (God)  
**My Father Kind--** Shtaa'tcing *n a* My Father Kind (God)  
**My Grandfather--** Shtcghiitcin *n a* Grandfather Moon (address)  
**My Grandmother--** Shtcoo *n a* Grandmother Moon (address)  
**My Skirt Mother--** Shit'aanii Bang *n a* Shirt ah nee bun (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's mother)  
**myrtle--** aantcing *n a* peppernut

## N n

**Naadeel'naat'aa'ding--** Naadeel'naat'aa'ding *n a* Sugar Pine Standing village  
**Naaghaichow--** Keetaal'nees 1 *n a* Sharp Heels (deity name); Keetaal'nees 2 *n a* Sharp Heels  
 effigy stick; Naaghaichow 1 *n a* Great Traveller (deity); Shtaa'tcing *n a* My Father Kind (God)  
**Naaghaichow cane--** tits' 1.1 *n a* Naaghaichow cane  
**Naaghaichow Catchers--** kolchit *n a* Naaghaichow Catchers  
**Naaghaichow School--** Naaghaichow-Bee'aaf'eegh *n a* Big Head School  
**Naahneesh--** Naahneesh 1 *n a* Cahto person  
**Naakee'tckot--** Naakee'itckwot *n a* Pudding Creek  
**Naakong-konteelbii'--** Naakong-konteelbii' *n a* Little Valley  
**Naaniitckot--** Naaniitckwot *n a* Howard Creek  
**naasnaaldaaltc bulb--** naasnaaldaaltc *n a* bulb sp (edible, naasnaaldaaltc)  
**nail--** \*laatcaadee' *n ia* fingernail  
**Nait'laitcin--** Teelh'aash *n a* Bear Man (nickname)  
**Nait'laitcin (name)--** Nait'laitcin *n a* Nait'laitcin (boy's name)  
**Napa John--** Tc'eenilhkaiding *n a* Tc'eenilhkaiding village  
**narrow end--** \*sii' 5 *n ia* tip end  
**Narrow Sand Beach--** Saiyaashtc *n a* Chadbourne Gulch Beach  
**narrow-leaf seaweed--** lah *n a* edible seaweed  
**narrowleaf compassplant--** tc'aalaa 1 *n a* narrowleaf compassplant  
**narrowleaf milkweed--** tnaa' *n a* narrowleaf milkweed  
**nasal piercing--** \*intcbii'staan *n ia* nose ornament; \*intcbii'waaghishii' *n ia* nose ornament  
**Native--** hindeel *n a* oldtime; Naahneesh 1.1 *n a* Indian person  
**native tobacco--** seedilniik' 2 *n a* tobacco  
**Navarro Point--** Laashee'chingnaat'aading *n a* Navarro Point; Laashee'sdaading *n a* Navarro  
 Point  
**navel--** \*ts'eeek'ee *n ia* navel; uuts'eeek'it *n a* dance-house smoke-hole  
**navel cord--** \*ch'uus'eeek'it *n ia* umbilical cord end

- navy beans-- **iihoolgai** *n a* white beans  
 Near Eastern Tribe-- **lidaahkw 1** *n a* Wailaki Tribe  
 neck-- **\*eet'ai** *n ia* neck/front of neck; **\*ning'sing'** *n ia* back of neck  
 necklace-- **dist'eeh-k'oon'ee'-naadilyai** *n a* madrone berry necklace; **naadilyai** *n a* necklace;  
**Seelhgai Naadilyaitc** *n a* White Rocks Necklace (dog name); **yoo' 2** *n a* shell necklace;  
**yoo'naadilyai** *n a* necklace (clamshell-bead necklace)  
 Nee'booshee'kw'it-- **Nee'booshee'kw'it** *n a* Bumpy Ground Hilltop  
 Nee'kaisboot'-- **Nee'kaisboot'** *n a* Blue Slide  
 Nee'lhitchowbii'-- **Nee'lhitchowbii'** *n a* Big Smoky Ground valley  
 Nee'lhsowchii'-- **Nee'lhsowchii'** *n a* Mud Springs Creek Mouth village  
 Nee'lhsowchii'-kiiyaahaang-- **Nee'lhsowchii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Mud Springs Creek Mouth band  
 Nee'lhsowkwot-- **Nee'lhsowkwot** *n a* Mud Springs Creek  
 Nee'lhsowkwot-kiiyaahaang-- **Nee'lhsowkwot-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Mud Springs Creek band  
 Nee'lhtciikbii'-- **Nee'lhtciikbii'** *n a* Red Mountain  
 Nee'lhtciikchowtis-- **Nee'lhtciikchowtis** *n a* Above Big Red Earth village  
 Nee'lhtciiklhgishding-- **Nee'lhtciiklhgishding** *n a* Red Earth Gap place  
 Nee'lhtciiktiskoh-kiiyaahaang-- **Nee'lhtciiktiskwoh-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Above Red Ground Creek  
 band  
 Nee'lhtciitchinee'ding-- **Nee'lhtciitchinee'ding** *n a* Red Earth Base village  
 Nee'naalaading-- **Nee'naalaading 1** *n a* Shelter Cove  
 Nee'nilhsit-- **Tagitt'ohding 2** *n a* Windem Creek Fork village  
 Nee'nilhsit (name)-- **Nee'nilhsit** *n a* Captain Nee'nilhsit/Frank  
 Nee'ntcee'-- **Nee'ntcee'** *n a* Mud Springs/Bad Land  
 Nee'ntcee'chowbii'-- **Nee'ntcee'chowbii'** *n a* Big Mud Spring Valley  
 Nee'seeliing-- **Nee'seeliing 1** *n a* Hardy Creek  
 Nee'seeliingkw'it-- **Nee'seeliing 2** *n a* Hardy village; **Nee'seeliingkw'it** *n a* Hardy Ridge  
 Nee't'aa'-- **Nee't'aa'** *n a* Nee't'aa' Earth Pocket  
 Nee'taang'ailai'-- **Nee'taang'ailai'** *n a* Land Extends Into Water peak  
 Nee'tc'eeliinkw'it-- **Nee'tc'eeliinkw'it** *n a* Black Oak Mountain village  
 Nee'toong'ai-- **Nee'toong'ai** *n a* Shelter Cove  
 Nee'uuchii'ding-- **Nee'uuchii'ding** *n a* World Its Tail Place  
 Nee'uuyeeh village-- **Nee'iiyih** *n a* Under the Land village  
 Neeching Dance-- **Neeching** *n a* Neeching dance  
 needle-- **ts'ing-saahaal 2** *n a* bone needle  
 neice-- **\*t'eeshii' 3** *n ia* woman's brother's daughter  
 neice-in-law-- **\*t'eeshii' 2** *n ia* husband's sister's daughter  
 nephew-- **\*aash 1** *n ia* nephew (sister's son); **\*chai 2** *n ia* woman's sibling's daughter's child; **\*indii-  
 baashii** *n ia* nephew; **\*laa 1** *n ia* man's brother's son; **\*tsoi 2** *n ia* man's sibling's daughter's child;

**\*yaal 2** *n ia* grand niece/nephew

**nephew-in-law-- \*aash 4** *n ia* spouse's brother's son; **\*cheeltc 2** *n ia* nephew-in-law; **\*ghandaan 2** *n ia* woman's sister's son-in-law; **\*ghandaan 3** *n ia* man's sibling's son-in-law; **\*gheeding 2** *n ia* woman's brother's daughter's husband; **\*laa 2** *n ia* wife's sister's son

**nest-- \*aang** *n ia* den/nest; **\*t'ow** *n ia* nest; **uu'aang'** *n a* its den/nest

**net-- \*kaak'ee'** *n ia* net

(parts) **baats'ee'** 2 bent stick for net; **bilhteegot** net rope; **bii'keeninch'it'** chinmeelhyiits net toggle; **bii'keeninch'it'** net string; **chim-meelhyiits'** net stick; **ch'kaak'-baats'ee'** net bow; **ch'kaak'biinee'** handle of net

(varieties) **ch'kaak' 1** net (dipnet); **kait'in** surffish net

**net bag-- teelee' 1** *n a* net bag; **teelhee-naaghighii** *n a* net carrier

**net cap-- sii'bii's'aang** *n a* head net

**net cape-- lhaalaabii'naaghilai** *n a* feathers sewn in net

**netted shinny stick-- ch'kaak' 2** *n a* netted shinny stick

**new burden basket-- k'ai'tbilh-lhgai** *n a* new open-twined burden basket ("white" = new)

**new moon-- shaa 'ingang-kwaang** *n a* new moon; **shaa yaash 'ingaan-ee 1** *n a* new moon

(ceremony) **Djeeh Kwaat'aash** Throwing Burning Pitch ceremony

**new packbasket-- k'ai'tbilh-lhgai** *n a* new open-twined burden basket ("white" = new)

**newborn-- skii-lhtciiktc** *n a* 2-days old baby; **shkii-ltciik** *n a* infant

**niece-- \*aashtc'ee' 1** *n ia* niece (sister's daughter); **\*chai 1** *n ia* woman's daughter's child;

**\*laashtc'ee' 1** *n ia* niece (man's brother's daughter); **\*t'eeshii' 3** *n ia* woman's brother's daughter;

**\*tsoi 2** *n ia* man's sibling's daughter's child; **\*yaal 2** *n ia* grand niece/nephew

**niece-in-law-- \*aashtc'ee' 4** *n ia* spouse's brother's daughter; **\*ghee 3** *n ia* woman's brother's son's wife; **\*ghee 4** *n ia* husband's sister's son's wife; **\*laashtc'ee' 3** *n ia* wife's sister's daughter;

**\*t'eeshii' 2** *n ia* husband's sister's daughter; **\*yaash'aat 3** *n ia* sister's daughter-in-law (woman's);

**\*yaat 2** *n ia* niece-in-law (man's)

**night eel-- bee'liing** *n a* female Pacific lamprey

**night fish-- si'iitc** *n a* night smelt

**night raid-- waanaantaang niyai** *n a* surprise attack

**night smelt-- si'iitc** *n a* night smelt

**night walker-- tl'ee'naaghai** *n a* moon

**night-heron-- kwee'nteeltc** *n a* black-crowned night-heron; **kwee'nteelh** *n a* black-crowned night-heron

**ninth month-- Ghilhtsai** *n a* 9-May/June "Become Dry"

**nipple-- \*ts'oo' 1.1** *n ia* nipple

**no-see-um-- doolhtc** *n a* biting midge

**noise-- ch'ing** *n a* noise; **ch'itjol** *n a* noise

**Noise Went Down Peak village-- Ch'ingkii'nooldeel'lai'** *n a* Noise Went Down Top village

**Noise Went Down spring-- Ch'ingchiinooldeel'** *n a* Noise Went Down spring

- Nongatl people-- Noogaalh** *n a* Nongatl people  
**Noonii-Naat'aading-- Noonii-Naat'aading** *n a* Standing Bear village  
**Nooniitcing-uu'aang'chii'-- Nooniitcing-uu'aang'chii'** *n a* Grizzly's Den Creek Mouth  
**noose snare-- noo'aang** *n a* snare  
**nori seaweed-- laa1** *n a* edible seaweed; **lah** *n a* edible seaweed; **gii-lah** *n a* wide-leaved seaweed;  
**lah-t'eel** *n a* dried seaweed  
**north-- sii'ding** *n a* north/head place  
**North American beaver-- chin-ti'aalhtc** *n a* beaver  
**North Country-- Nee'sii'ding** *n a* Land Up North; **Nee'sii'ing'** *n a* North Country  
**north end-- \*chii' 4** *n ia* north/south end; **\*sii' 4** *n ia* north/south end  
**North End of the World-- Nee'uuchii'ding** *n a* World Its Tail Place  
**North Fork Eel River-- Lheeliingchowding** *n a* Big Confluence village (beyond Red Mountain)  
**North Fork Tenmile River-- Ch'kaa-Siingding** *n a* Barnacle Standing Place (placename); **Tinii-Kwiyang'aading** *n a* Trail Descent (placename)  
**North People-- Diidee'yii-naahneesh** *n a* Wailaki People  
**North Star-- Aatciighitcik** *n a* North Star; **Aatciighitcikchow** *n a* North Star  
**North Tribe-- Dee'-kiiyaahaang 1** *n a* Rattlesnake Creek Wailaki band; **Diidee'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Mattole Tribe; **Nee'sii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* North Tribe  
**North Westport-- Saikonteelhding** *n a* Wages Creek village  
**North Wind-- Tc'ee-Tilhyeelo** *n a* North Wind  
**Northern flying squirrel-- sits'bilh-naalht'ai** *n a* Northern flying squirrel  
**Northern fur seal-- toontl'its'ding boo'tc** *n a* fur seal  
**Northern harrier-- ts'eehch'ooyoojis** *n a* northern harrier  
**Northern Pacific rattlesnake-- tl'ghish** *n a* rattlesnake  
**Northern pigmy owl-- chiibowitc** *n a* pigmy owl  
**Northern saw-whet owl-- chuubischloo** *n a* saw-whet owl  
**northern tribe-- diidak-kiiyaahaang** *n a* northern tribe; **sii'ding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* northern tribe  
**nose-- \*in** *n ia* nose (comb ); **\*intc** *n ia* nose; **\*intcii** *n ia* nose  
**nose ornament-- \*intcbii'staan** *n ia* nose ornament; **\*intcbii'waaghishii'** *n ia* nose ornament  
**nose piercing-- \*inbii'staang** *n ia* septum piercing  
**nostril-- \*inwaach'aang** *n ia* nostril  
**November-- Geesnaa'** *n a* 2-October/November "Salmon Eye"; **Kong'doolis** *n a* 3-November/December "Fire Doesn't Heat"; **Naalghil** *n a* 3-November/December "Evening Again"  
**Noyo-- Kon'tcee'wiiyeeh** *n a* Noyo  
**Noyo River-- Kon'tcee'kwot** *n a* Noyo River  
**Noyo River mouth village-- Ching-Lhghishding** *n a* Noyo River mouth village  
**nut-- k'ai' 1** *n a* hazelnut  
**nut shell-- naadilchow** *n a* pine nuts shell

**nuthatch-- choowiinaaldaaltc** *n a* nuthatch; **chuunaaldaaltc** *n a* nuthatch  
**nuts-- naadeel' 2** *n a* pine nuts  
**Nutshell Hillside Base village-- Saak'eeninsinchinee'ding** *n a* Streeter Creek ridge village  
**Nuttall's woodpecker-- chintciit** *n a* woodpecker

## O o

**o'clock-- noonghaalh** *n a* o'clock  
**oak-- aan'ch'waichow** *n a* canyon live oak; **aan'ch'waitc** *n a* interior live oak; **chin-daasits** *n a* tanbark oak; **lhtaagh** *n a* California black oak; **sak'enees** *n a* valley oak; **sak'nees** *n a* valley oak; **saahching 1** *n a* tanbark oak; **sahtceelaadoo** *n a* tanbark oak; **saak'enees** *n a* valley oak; **tciichaantcin** *n a* Oregon white oak; **tciichaang** *n a* Oregon white oak  
**oak gall-- ch'ghoof'oo 1.1** *n a* oak galls  
**oatgrass-- t'ohkaa 1** *n a* grass seeds  
**oats-- t'ohkaa 1** *n a* grass seeds  
**obsidian-- Seek'aang** *n a* Black Rock; **seek'aang** *n a* obsidian  
**obsidian knife-- ch'isaalhi'** *n a* ceremonial obsidian knife; **kaashtc** *n a* obsidian knife; **saahli'** *n a* treasure blade; **seek'aankeebilh** *n a* flaked stone knife  
**ocean-- baanchow<sub>3</sub>** *n a* ocean (with directional/locative); **baanchowtoo** *n a* ocean; **baantoo' 1** *n a* ocean; **baantoo'tcing** *n ia* ocean  
**Ocean-Gone People-- Tooteesyai** *n a* Ancient People (Ocean-Gone People)  
**ochre-- kwshiish** *n a* ochre; **shiish 1** *n a* ochre  
**Ochre In It-- Shiishbii'** *n a* Red Mountain  
**October-- Laashee'lhgaitc** *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White"; **Laashii'lhgai** *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White"; **Laashii'lhgaitc** *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White"; **Laashii'lhgaitc shaa** *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White month"; **Geesnaa'** *n a* 2-October/November "Salmon Eye"  
**octopus-- toolhoonit** *n a* octopus; **t'aan'tghilyoos** *n a* octopus  
**odor-- nilhtcing** *n a* scent/smell  
**ogress-- Chintaah-Naastbaats'** *n a* Man Eater ogress  
**old-- ityaash** *n a* old one  
**old man-- kaashkiitc** *n a* old man; **kwiyaang** *n a* old men  
**old man's beard-- uudaayee** *n a* beard lichen  
**Old Rock Shelter Place-- Seeyeeh-ntc'ee'tcing** *n a* Bad Rock Shelter Place  
**old woman-- tc'yaantc** *n a* old woman; **tc'yaantcing** *n a* old woman; **tc'yaank'aashtc** *n a* old women  
**Old Woman Grizzly-- Noonii Tc'yaantcing 1** *n a* Old Woman Grizzly Bear

- older boy-- **kwiiyaantc** *n a* older boy  
 older brother-- **\*oonang 1** *n ia* older brother  
 older female cross cousin-- **\*aat 2** *n ia* man's older female cross cousin  
 older female parallel cousin-- **\*aat 3** *n ia* older female parallel cousin  
 older half-brother-- **\*oonang 1.1** *n ia* older half-brother  
 older half-sister-- **\*aat 1.1** *n ia* older half-sister  
 older sister-- **\*aat 1** *n ia* older sister  
 older step-brother-- **\*oonang 1.2** *n ia* older step-brother  
 older step-sister-- **\*aat 1.2** *n ia* older step-sister  
 oldtime-- **hindeel** *n a* oldtime  
 Olhepechkem-- **Ching-Lhgishding** *n a* Noyo River mouth village  
 olive shell-- **ts'intc 1.1** *n a* olive shell; **ch'kaa 2** *n a* (edible marine snail)  
 on places-- **kw'ittaah 2** *adv* all over/on places  
 On The Muddy Water-- **Toodjaangk'wah** *n a* Albion River  
 on top-- **lai' 1** *postp* top of P  
 once removed cousin-- **\*aash 2** *n ia* female cousin's son; **\*aashtc'ee' 2** *n ia* female cousin's daughter  
 Onch'ilka-- **Nee'lhgishding** *n a* Low Gap  
 one-eyed fish-- **toonai-naa'lhaa'haa'lh** *n a* starry flounder  
 one-leaf onion-- **bit'lai'tc** *n a* one-leaf onion  
 one-legged race-- **lheenaahiyaaghiltc'aak'** *n a* one-legged race; **naaghiltc'aak'** *n a* one-legged race  
 onion-- **bit'lai'k'tc** *n ia* onion; **bit'lai'tc** *n a* one-leaf onion; **naa'aalee'** *n a* onion sp  
 ookow-- **seesiichow** *n a* fork-toothed ookow  
 open-twined burden basket-- **k'ai'tbilh** *n a* open-twined burden basket  
 open-twined storage basket-- **k'ai'tcint** *n a* large open-twined storage basket  
 opening-- **\*daa' 4** *n ia* opening  
 orator-- **kolaa** *n a* crier  
 orca-- **toonai-nchaagh** *n a* orca  
 ordinary dance-- **naatloos** *n a* ordinary dance  
 Oregon ash-- **tc'aah-tc'il'ing** *n a* Oregon ash  
 Oregon manroot-- **t'aan'teelhchow** *n a* manroot plant  
 Oregon myrtle-- **aantcing** *n a* peppernut  
 Oregon white oak-- **tcichaantcin** *n a* Oregon white oak; **tcichaang** *n a* Oregon white oak  
 oriole-- **shiileeshlee'** *n a* Bullock's oriole; **shlee'** *n a* Bullock's oriole  
 orphan-- **naachil 1** *n a* orphan  
 other side-- **Toonee'ing'** *n a* Asia  
 Other Side of the Ocean-- **Baantoo'nee'ing'** *n a* Land of the Dead  
 otter-- **k'aa** *n a* sea otter; **siis** *n a* otter

**outfit-- bilhnaa'ch'ilnaa'** *n a* doctor's outfit  
**outfit doctor-- naach'ilhnaa 2** *n a* soul-loss doctor  
**outhouse-- tcaatimin'** *n a* bathroom  
**outside being-- dai'ii** *n a* ghost  
**Outside People-- dai'-kiiyaahaang 1** *n a* Outside People  
**oven-- t'aang'bilh-ghitcai** *n a* earth oven  
**overseas-- Toonee'ing'** *n a* Asia  
**Ow-- 'Aaw** *n a* Grandpa (Bill Ray)  
**owl-- bisbintc** *n a* spotted owl; **bischloo 1** *n a* great horned owl; **bischloo 2** *n a* owl; **bischloo-lhgai** *n a* barn owl; **chiibowitc** *n a* pigmy owl; **chuubischloo** *n a* saw-whet owl; **tciiilil** *n a* Western screech owl  
**owl down-- bischloo-titlaa** *n a* owl down  
**owl's-clover-- eelht'iing** *n a* yellow-flowered clover  
**owlet-- bischloo-yaashtc** *n a* young owl

## P p

**Pacific Coast tick-- ch'yaa'chow** *n a* Pacific Coast tick  
**Pacific dogwood-- daalhgai** *n a* Pacific dogwood  
**Pacific Dogwood Top village-- Daalhgailai' 1** *n a* Dogwood Top village  
**Pacific lamprey-- bee'liing** *n a* female Pacific lamprey; **toonai 3** *n a* Pacific lamprey; **ts'eek'eeneestc** *n a* male Pacific lamprey  
**Pacific littleneck clam-- ch'aantaahsaaktc** *n a* clam (smaller)  
**Pacific mackerel-- solnees<sub>2</sub>** *n a* Pacific mackerel  
**Pacific post oak-- tciichaantcin** *n a* Oregon white oak  
**Pacific sanddab, "false halibut"-- lhoo'teelhgai** *n a* sanddab  
**Pacific treefrog-- tc'aahaal-lhtsowitc** *n a* Pacific treefrog  
**Pacific yew-- gaash** *n a* Pacific yew  
**pack basket-- kait'** *n a* pack basket; **k'ai'tbilh** *n a* open-twined burden basket; **tbilh 2** *n a* burden basket  
**pack-strap-- bilhnaaghighii** *n a* pack-strap; **\*ti'ool'** *n ia* pack-strap  
**packrat-- lhoon'lhgai** *n a* bushy-tailed woodrat  
**paddle-- bilhch'ilhtcii** *n a* seed beater; **ching-teelh** *n a* mush stirrer  
**pain-- dintc'aah** *n a* pain  
 (pain-objects) **ch'oobaagh-aatiltciitc** flint pains; **distcaang** animate pain  
**pale elder-- chinsool** *n a* blue elderberry  
**palm-- \*laa'biik'** *n ia* palm of hand



- pan-- ch'ghaah** *n a* basket parching tray; **ch'ghaattc** *n a* sifting basket; **k'ai'teel** *n a* open-twined basket tray; **tighaah** *n a* basket (flat sifting)
- pan bread-- tass** *n a* Indian bread
- Panchnandehding-- Ban'tcnaandeehding** *n a* Laytonville Bridge area camp
- panicked bulrush-- kai<sub>2</sub>** *n a* root of sedge
- panther-- bitchow** *n a* mountain lion; **chee'nees** *n a* mountain lion; **too-bitchow** *n a* Water Panther
- paper-- baabeel 1** *n a* paper
- parallel cousin-- \*aat 3** *n ia* older female parallel cousin; **\*cheeltc 4** *n ia* younger male parallel cousin; **\*oonang 3** *n ia* older male parallel cousin; **\*t'eeshii' 5** *n ia* younger female parallel cousin
- parching tray-- ch'ghaah** *n a* basket parching tray
- parent-in-law's brother-- \*shaantc'ee' 3** *n ia* parent-in-law's brother
- parsnip-- kwitchaang** *n a* wild parsnip; **solchow** *n a* cow parsnip; **sooldilbai** *n a* wild parsnip
- parturient-- ch'istciing** *n a* woman at childbirth
- paternal aunt-- \*aat 5** *n ia* paternal aunt
- paternal grandfather-- \*aaw 1** *n ia* paternal grandfather
- paternal grandmother-- \*tc'ing 1** *n ia* paternal grandmother
- paternal grandmother-in-law-- \*tc'ing 1.1** *n ia* paternal grandmother-in-law
- paternal great aunt-- \*tc'ing 2** *n ia* father's parent's sister
- paternal great grandfather-- \*tcghii 2** *n ia* father's grandfather
- paternal great grandmother-- \*tcoo 2** *n ia* father's grandmother
- paternal great uncle-- \*aaw 2** *n ia* father's parent's brother
- path-- tinii** *n a* trail
- patient-- tc'inding 2** *n a* sick person
- paunch-- \*bit'diichow** *n ia* stomach/paunch
- paw-- \*kee'<sub>1</sub> 1** *n ia* foot
- payment-- lheech'isii** *n a* weregild
- peace chief-- ninkaa't'iining** *n a* chief
- pebble-- see-uuyaashtc** *n a* pebble
- pebbles-- seelhgai-uuyaashtc** *n a* pebbles (white)
- pelican-- tkaashchow** *n a* pelican
- pelt-- \*sits' 3** *n a* pelt
- penalty stick-- ts'ii' k'eeteeghits'ik'** *n a* penalty stick
- pendant-- tcghee'biistaang** *n a* earring
- penis-- \*lai' n ia** penis; **\*tcok' 2** *n ia* penis
- people-- Kiiyaang** *n a* First People
- people of Cahto-- Naahneesh Toodjihbii'** *n a* people of Cahto
- pepper leaf-- antcin-t'ang'** *n ia* pepperwood leaf
- peppernut-- aantcing** *n a* peppernut

- pepperwood-- aantcing** *n a* peppernut  
**pepperwood leaf-- antcin-t'ang'** *n ia* pepperwood leaf  
**Pepperwood's-- Aantcin-Biiyee'** *n a* Red Bridge  
**peppery clover-- t'aan'teel 1.3** *n a* white-flowered clover  
**perch-- lhoo'teel** *n a* surf perch; **lhoo'teelh** *n a* surf perch  
**performance-- Ch'istiinbilh-bee'aat'eegh** *n a* Magicians Exhibition; **Tsiniighilsiin** *n a* Magicians Exhibition  
**performing doctor-- naach'ilhnaa 2** *n a* soul-loss doctor  
**periwinkle-- ch'kaa 1** *n a* periwinkle; **ts'intc 1.2** *n a* periwinkle shell  
**person-- naahneesh 1** *n a* person  
**pertussis-- kos teesyaa** *n a* whooping cough  
**pestle-- uu'eest 1** *n a* pestle  
**pet-- daa' nshoong ghilhtciing'** *n a* pet  
**Pete's wife-- Yeehliinding** *n a* Flows In Place village  
**Peterson Creek-- K'ai'kwot** *n a* Peterson Creek/K'ai'kwot  
**Peterson Creek Fork village-- Tagittl'ohding 1** *n a* Peterson Creek Fork village  
**Peterson Creek Mouth village-- K'ai'tc-chii'** *n a* Peterson Creek mouth village  
**Peterson Creek Rock Shelter-- See-Uuyeeh** *n a* Rock Shelter village  
**phase-- naaghai 2** *n a* moon phase  
**picture-- ghiltaatc' 3** *n a* picture  
**Piedra Encimada-- See-Naatghilghaal'ding** *n a* Stacked Rock/Piedra Encimada  
**pierced bone game-- beech'ilgeettc** *n a* ring and pin game  
**piercer-- ts'ing 2.1** *n a* bead piercer  
**piercing-- P-ghaach'aang 2** *n a* piercing in P; **\*inbii'staang** *n ia* septum piercing; **\*intcbii'staan** *n ia* nose ornament; **\*intcbii'waaghishii'** *n ia* nose ornament  
**pig-- kootc** *n a* pig/hog  
**pigeon-- kwiiyiint** *n a* band-tailed pigeon  
**pigeon berry-- koncheechee** *n a* pigeon berry; **shaashjii** *n a* pigeon berry  
**pigmy owl-- chiibowitc** *n a* pigmy owl  
**pile-- daang<sub>2</sub>** *n a* pile; **lheetc daang** *n a* pile of dirt  
**pileated woodpecker-- chinch'baaghchow** *n a* pileated woodpecker; **chinch'ghiichow** *n a* pileated woodpecker  
**pin-- ts'ing sii'-waalk'its** *n a* hairpin  
**pine-- diltciik** *n a* yellow pine; **diltciikt** *n ia* yellow pine; **naadeel' 1** *n a* sugar pine; **naadeelhtc** *n a* small pine tree; **naadiil' 2** *n a* sugar pine; **nee'dilbai** *n a* gray pine; **tkoo'iishtc 2** *n a* gray pine  
**pine cone-- chinsii'** *n a* pine cone; **chinsii'ts** *n a* cone (of conifer); **naadiil' 1** *n a* sugar pine cones  
**pine cone bulb-- chinsii'tcing** *n a* edible bulb sp  
**pine nut-- naadeel' 2** *n a* pine nuts; **naadeelh** *n a* sugar pine nuts  
**pine nut bead-- naadilchow** *n a* pine nuts shell  
**pine nut shell-- naadilchow** *n a* pine nuts shell

- pine pitch-- **djeeh-ghi'aal'** *n a* pine pitch  
 pine root-- **kai<sub>2</sub> 1** *n a* root (of conifer)  
 pine sap-- **naadeelhtoo** *n a* sugar pine sap  
 Pine Scent Creek-- **Diltciiknilhtcingkwot** *n a* Caspar Creek  
 Pine Scent Place-- **Diltciiknilhtcinding** *n a* Caspar  
 pine squirrel-- **gaashchow-kw'it-kwiyaaghic** *n a* Douglas squirrel  
 pinky toe-- **\*kee'yaashtc 1** *n ia* little toe  
 pinole-- **daang<sub>1</sub>** *n a* pinole; **nonk'tcing 1** *n a* tarweed seed; **nonk'tcing 2** *n a* pounded seeds;  
     **tc'aalaa 2** *n a* pinole; **tl'ohkaa 1** *n a* grass seeds; **tl'ohkaa 2** *n a* flour of seeds  
 pinto bean-- **iihootciik** *n a* brown beans, "red beans"  
 pinyon mouse-- **lhoon'tcghee'neestc** *n a* white-footed mouse  
 pipe-- **bii'lhihtaanaan** *n a* pipe; **bii'lhit-taayhinaang** *n a* pipe; **lhit-taanaang-bii'aalin** *n a* pipe;  
     **seedilniik' 1** *n a* stone pipe  
 pit-- **bii'nooch'illheek'** *n a* acorn leach  
 pit of stomach-- **\*sinsingtin'-daatc'eesliing** *n ia* xiphoid process  
 pit oven-- **t'aang'bilh-ghitcai** *n a* earth oven  
 pitch-- **djeeh 1** *n a* pitch; **djeeh-ghi'aal'** *n a* pine pitch  
 Pitch Wailaki-- **Lheeliingchowding** *n a* Big Confluence village (beyond Red Mountain)  
 pitchwood-- **djeeh 1** *n a* pitch; **djeeh 2** *n a* pitchwood  
 place-- **nee'kwinchaaah-taah 1** *adv* among large places  
 place large-- **nee'kwinchaaah-taah 2** *n a* place large  
 Place Where Water is Dried Up-- **Too-'llsaiding** *n a* Place Where Water is Dried Up  
 placenta-- **djiiding-s'aang** *n a* placenta/afterbirth  
 places-- **kw'ittaah 2** *adv* all over/on places; **lhaantaah-haa'** *n a* places with much X  
 places underneath-- **uuyeehtaah** *n a* places underneath  
 planet-- **Aatciigheeghitcikchow** *n a* Evening Star; **Kaaldaash** *n a* Morning Star; **Lhghil-**  
     **Kaach'ingcheeghi** *n* Evening Star; **Sitildaash** *n a* Evening Star (Planet); **Tl'ee'kaanaash** *n a*  
     Morning Star  
 plank-- **ching-git** *n a* board/plank  
 plant-- **kaal'ai' 2** *n a* plant (gen ); **tl'oh 2** *n a* herbaceous plant  
     (unidentified) *goo-kaal'ai* caterpillar plant; *kaat<sub>2</sub>* plant sp (grows in valley); *naalhbas* plant sp  
 platform-- **daahkw'itch'ilhsai-bii'** *n a* drying platform  
 platter-- **bii'taah-naach'yaan** *n a* bark platter  
 Pleiades-- **Kaach'ingshii'** *n a* Pleiades; **Son'lhaantc** *n a* Pleiades  
 plover-- **baansiitc 1** *n a* shorebird  
 plum berry-- **k'iing'<sub>1</sub>** *n a* juneberry  
 plume-- **ching-tilghaal** *n a* forked feathered stick headdress  
 pocket-- **\*t'aa'<sub>1</sub>** *n ia* pocket

- pocket gopher-- daaschaang** *n a gopher*; **lhoong'kaanaas** *n a gopher*; **nailyooltc** *n a gopher*  
**pocket knife-- kw'it-noonaaghaal** *n a pocket knife*  
**point-- beelgeet 1** *n a fish spear point*; **dindai 2** *n a arrowhead*; **k'aa'ting** *n a arrow point*;  
**nee'tc'eeng'aading** *n a point (landform)*  
**Point-- Nee'tc'eeng'aading** *n a Tenmile*  
**Point Arena Pomo-- Chii'ding-kiiyaahaang** *n a Southern tribe*  
**Pointing Rock-- See-Naach'goot** *n a Pointing Rock*  
**poison-- ch'oobaagh** *n a poison*  
**poison oak-- keech'inghiit** *n a poison oak*; **keetiniis** *n a poison oak*  
**Poisoning Dance-- Nooch'i'aang** *n a War Dance*  
**poker-- kong'bilhtaishii'** *n a fire poker*  
**Polaris-- Aatciighitcik** *n a North Star*; **Aatciighitcikchow** *n a North Star*  
**pole-- baanaat'ai** *n a center post*; **beelkaats** *n a spear shaft*; **bilhnaaghitan** *n a punt-pole*; **ching 1.2**  
*n a pole*; **\*kaank'ee' 2** *n ia weir pole*; **yiidaa'ang nooghilai** *n a rafters from north*  
**pole weapon-- ching bilh naantan yiyai** *n a pole weapon*  
**polishing stone-- seelshool** *n a grinding stone/polishing stone*  
**polluted-- too-ntcee'** *n a bad water*  
**Pomo-- Chii'ding-kiiyaahaang** *n a Southern tribe*; **Ch'intcing** *n a Sherwood Pomo tribe*; **Keehang**  
*n a Pomo people*; **Lhtc'iishtc'eetinding-kiiyaahaang** *n a Sherwood Pomo people*; **Nee'chii'-**  
**kiiyaahaang** *n a South Tribe*  
**pond-- Too-Skaanding 2** *n a lake*  
**pond turtle-- ts'inteelh** *n a turtle*  
**ponderosa pine-- diltciik** *n a yellow pine*; **diltciiktc** *n ia yellow pine*  
**Ponderosa Pine Scent Creek-- Diltciiknihtcingkwot** *n a Caspar Creek*  
**Ponderosa Pine Scent Place-- Diltciiknihtcinding** *n a Caspar*  
**poor people-- beech'aandoi'** *n a poor man*; **teeshoobeendoi** *n a poor people*  
**porch-- tc'eeltai** *n a entryway*  
**porpoise-- naat'ilhchow** *n a porpoise*  
**porridge-- sk'ee' 2** *n a acorn mush*  
**post-- baanaat'ai** *n a center post*; **chin-lhgish** *n a forked post*; **ching 1.2** *n a pole*  
**post oak-- tciichaantcin** *n a Oregon white oak*  
**pot-- kiitsaa'** *n a basket pot*; **kiitsaa'chow** *n a large cooking basket*; **kiitsaa'yaashtc** *n a small*  
*cooking basket*  
**potato-- ninyehtaagh 2** *n a potato*  
**pounded bone-- s'ing ghisit** *n a bone hash*  
**pounded seeds-- nonk'tcing 2** *n a pounded seeds*  
**pounding basket-- ch'eest** *n a mortar hopper basket*  
**power-- naach'yik 2** *n a doctor's power*  
**powerful waves-- too-ntl'its'** *n a rough water*  
**practice-- tee'oo'oots** *n a arrow shot at man*

**prairie--** **t'oh 3** *n a prairie*; **t'ohk'ii** *n a prairie*  
**Prairie Creek--** **T'ohk'iikwot 1** *n a Prairie Creek*  
**Prairie Creek village--** **T'ohk'iikwot 2** *n a Prairie Creek village*  
**Prairie Water Creek Mouth village--** **T'ohoo'tchii'**<sub>1</sub> *n a Little Prairie Water Creek Mouth village*  
**pre-pubescent--** **ch'ileektc** *n a boy (before puberty)*; **t'eektc** *n a little girl*  
**preacher--** **Nee'lhtsowtc** *n a Blue Mud (man's name)*  
**pregnant--** **ghilchaan** *n a pregnant woman*  
**prepared sea anemone--** **muula-t'eel** *n a prepared sea anemone*  
**pressure-flaker--** **bilhch'ilt'oi** *n a pressure-flaker*  
**pressure-flaking--** **ch'ilht'owi** *n a pressure-flaking flint*  
**pretty dress--** **t'aanii-saak'** *n a woman's fancy dance dress*  
**prickle--** **kwosh 1** *n a thorn*  
**print--** **\*kee'**<sub>1 2</sub> *n ia track (n)*  
**prongs--** **beeniish** *n a prongs*  
**puberty--** **ch'naalhdai** *n a First Flowers*; **ch'naalhdang 2** *n a menarche*; **ch'naalhdang-noolhtish**  
*n a girl's puberty ceremony*  
**pubescent girl--** **baatc'eeliin** *n a pubescent girl*; **ch'naalhdang 1** *n a girl (at menarche)*  
**puck--** **ching-teebaash** *n a shinny puck*  
**Pudding Creek--** **Naakee'itckwot** *n a Pudding Creek*; **Tsowkwot** *n a Smoke Creek (upper Pudding Creek)*  
**puma--** **bitchow** *n a mountain lion*; **chee'nees** *n a mountain lion*  
**punt-pole--** **bilhnaaghitan** *n a punt-pole*  
**puppy--** **\*lootc** *n ia puppy*; **naalghiiitc** *n a little dog*; **naalghii-yaashtc** *n a puppy*  
**pure salt--** **lheedoon'-lhai** *n a white salt*  
**purification ceremony--** **Tc'eenaasilsaas** *n a ceremony (Sweeping Out)*  
**purple finch--** **siibiskiik** *n a purple finch*  
**Putting Basketfuls Down for Them--** **Baanoonaayaakaash** *n a Doctor's School Graduation Ceremony*

## Q q

**quahog--** **ch'aantaahsaak** *n a clam*  
**quail--** **dishtc** *n a California quail*; **dishtcii'chow** *n a mountain quail*  
**quail eggs--** **dishtc weeshee'** *n a quail eggs*  
**quake--** **nee'naalii'** *n a earthquake*; **nee'teeli'** *n a earthquake*  
**quartz--** **seelgai** *n a white rock*; **seelgai-uuyaashtc** *n a pebbles (white)*

**Quartz Necklace-- Seelgai Naadilyaitc** *n a* White Rocks Necklace (dog name)  
**quill headband-- bintcbil-teegot** *n a* flicker feather headband  
**quiver-- naa'ghii** *n a* quiver (for arrows)  
**quiver (for arrows)-- ghisdaalee-teelee'** *n a* quiver (for arrows); **t'aa'sits** *n a* quiver (for arrows)

## R r

**rabbit-- koshyeeh-sdaitc** *n a* cottontail; **k'antaaghiitc** *n a* jackrabbit; **sdaitc** *n a* cottontail  
**rabbit stick-- naach'iltc'ai 2** *n a* throwing stick  
**rabbitskin blanket-- k'antaaghiitc sits' ghittl'oong'** *n a* rabbitskin blanket  
**raccoon-- laa'nees** *n a* raccoon; **teehkaalh** *n a* raccoon; **teehtaaw** *n a* raccoon  
**race-- gatsee'-naahaateebish** *n a* side-stroke swimming race; **lheenaahheeghileegh** *n a* swimming competition; **lheenaahiyaaghiltc'aak'** *n a* one-legged race; **lheeyaa'its** *n a* running race; **naaghiltc'aak'** *n a* one-legged race  
**racer snake-- tc'kolhsaaschow** *n a* racer snake  
**raft-- ching-lheeghili'** *n a* raft; **ching-lheeghili'tc** *n a* log raft; **naaghitang** *n a* log raft  
**rafters-- yiidaa'ang nooghilai** *n a* rafters from north; **yiinaah'ang' nooghilai** *n a* rafters from south  
**raid-- waanaantaang niyai** *n a* surprise attack  
**rail fence-- t'ikis** *n a* rail fence  
**rain-- titbil** *n a* rain  
**rainbow-- Ch'eneesh ailaagh-ee** *n a* rainbow; **naach'oonch'it'** *n a* rainbow; **naanaach'ooch'it'** *n a* rainbow; **naanaach'oonch'it'** *n a* rainbow  
**rainbow trout-- chilhtciik** *n a* summer salmon; **lhoo'yaashgai** *n a* rainbow trout (resident); **lhoo'yaashgaitc** *n a* trout; **lhoo'yaashlhgaitc** *n a* rainbow trout (resident)  
**Raised Up Ground-- Nee'kaisboot'** *n a* Blue Slide  
**rancheria-- yii-bii'taah** *n a* village  
**Rancheria-- Kai-kwontaah** *n a* Cahto Rancheria; **Seek'ai'binghaading** *n a* Deerbrush Edge village; **Toodjihbii' 5** *n a* Winchester Flat Cahto Rancheria  
**Rancheria Creek-- Gaashtckwot** *n a* Rancheria Creek  
**Rancheria Flat-- Tootagit** *n a* Redemeyer Rancheria Flat village  
**raspberry-- noonaak'iinchow** *n a* large raspberry; **noonaak'iintc** *n a* Western raspberry  
**rat-- lhoon'lhgai** *n a* bushy-tailed woodrat; **naalhton'tc 1** *n a* kangaroo rat; **t'ohk'aa-naalhton'tc** *n a* kangaroo rat  
**rattle-- chin-ch'teelghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle; **chin-tilghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle; **ching-ch'tilghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle; **ching-teelghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle; **ch'ghoot'oo 2** *n a* cocoon rattle; **iiwaant'oo** *n a* cocoon rattle; **stilghaal** *n a* basket rattle; **shkii biyee' tilghaal** *n a* basket rattle (for baby); **\*tilghaal** *n a* rattle

- rattlesnake-- **tl'ghish** *n a* rattlesnake  
**Rattlesnake-- Tl'ghishnees** *n a* Feathered Serpent  
**Rattlesnake Creek-- Daahl'ool'kwot** *n a* Rattlesnake Creek  
**Rattlesnake Creek Wailaki band-- Dee'-kiyaahaang 1** *n a* Rattlesnake Creek Wailaki band  
**Rattlesnake Noise Rock-- Tc'ghishdiniiding** *n a* Rattlesnake Noise Rock  
**rattling-- ch'eeghaatc** *n a* rattling sound (of stones)  
**raven-- daatcaan'chow** *n a* raven; **daatcaang' 1.2** *n a* raven  
**rawhide-- \*sits' 2.1** *n a* hide  
**Ray family-- 'Aaw** *n a* Grandpa (Bill Ray); **"Chockley"** *n a* Captain Chockley (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandfather); **Daatcaahaal-Kwaa'ch'ileeh** *n a* Feeling For Hookbill Salmon (Bill Ray's name); **dee'saak** *n a* elkhorn spoon; **Diinees-S'aanding** *n a* Westport; **"Kosh ly e cis" Bang** *n a* Kosh ly e cis pum (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandmother); **Koshbii' 1** *n a* Mill Creek Valley; **K'ashtaahchii'** *n a* Grub Creek Mouth village; **"Le-mi-ah"** *n a* Sam Ray; **Lhit'angchii'** *n a* Lewis Creek Mouth village; **Naadin Ch'ilhchoos** *n a* Making Faces (Bill Ray's father); **Sii'nees** *n a* Long Hair (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's father); **Skiitc** *n a* Skiitc/Boy (John Whipple's nickname); **Shit'aanii Bang** *n a* Shirt ah nee bun (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's mother); **Shiishbii'** *n a* Red Mountain; **Tagitt'ohding 1** *n a* Peterson Creek Fork village; **Tagitt'ohding 2** *n a* Windem Creek Fork village; **Tiloos** *n a* Leads Along (Bill Ray's mother); **Tnaa'kaal'aikwot** *n a* Milkweed Grows Up Creek; **Tnaa's'aanding** *n a* Milkweed Lies Place village; **(Tc'bee-Sits')** *n a* Fir-Bark (Gil Ray); **Tc'ing** *n a* Grandma (Lucy Ray); **Tl'oh-kiyaahaang 1** *n a* Long Valley band; **Tl'ohlhgaichii'** *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village  
**razor-- naateelsit'** *n a* razor  
**rear end-- \*tl'aa'** *n ia* buttocks  
**Reburning-- Naach'ooghillhit** *n a* Second Burning  
**receding tide-- taadisit** *n a* receding tide; **too-tisit** *n a* ebbing tide  
**Recreation-- Naach'ooghillhit** *n a* Second Burning  
**recurved bow-- sii'yeehteeng'iil'** *n a* recurved bow  
**red ant-- aadiishtciik** *n a* red ant  
**red back-- woleechin** *n a* gumboot chiton  
**red beans-- iihooltciik** *n a* brown beans, "red beans"  
**red bear-- noonii-lhtciik** *n a* grizzly bear  
**Red Bridge-- Aantcin-Biiyee'** *n a* Red Bridge  
**red clover-- naakontc** *n a* red-flowered clover  
**red dog-- naalghii-tciik** *n a* red dog  
**Red Earth Base village-- Nee'lhtciitcchinee'ding** *n a* Red Earth Base village  
**Red Earth Gap place-- Nee'lhtciiklhgishding** *n a* Red Earth Gap place  
**Red Earth In It-- Nee'lhtciikbii'** *n a* Red Mountain  
**red fish-- toonai-lhtciik** *n a* red fish

- red flint-- keebil 2** *n a* red flint  
**Red Fox Casino area-- Seek'ai'binghaading** *n a* Deerbrush Edge village  
**red huckleberry-- saaldeel'** *n a* huckleberry\  
**Red Leaf month-- T'an'lhtciik** *n a* 6-February/March "Red Leaf"  
**Red Mountain-- Lheelingchowding** *n a* Big Confluence village (beyond Red Mountain);  
**Nee'lhtciikbii'** *n a* Red Mountain; **Shiishbii'** *n a* Red Mountain  
**red mouth bird-- daa'lhtciikchow** *n a* big red mouth bird  
**red osier dogwood-- gosh** *n a* red osier dogwood  
**red paint-- lheetc-lhtciik** *n a* red paint; **shiish 2** *n a* red paint  
**red rock-- seelhtciik** *n a* red rock  
**red rock fish-- toonai-lhtciik** *n a* red fish  
**Red Rock Water village-- Seelhtciitooding** *n a* Red Rock Water village  
**red squirrel-- gaashchow-kw'it-kwiyaaghic** *n a* Douglas squirrel  
**red stick-- chilhtciik** *n a* summer salmon  
**Red Stick month-- Chilhtciik** *n a* 5-January/February "Red Stick"; **Chinlhtciik** *n a* 6-February/March "Red Stick"  
**red wood tick-- ch'yaalhtciiktc** *n a* red wood tick  
**red-breasted sapsucker-- beef'ailhtciikchow** *n a* red-breasted sapsucker; **chin-saalhtciik** *n a* red-breasted sapsucker; **chiilsoostcii** *n a* red-breasted sapsucker  
**red-headed woodpecker-- chinch'ghiichow** *n a* pileated woodpecker  
**red-legged frog-- tc'aahaal 2** *n a* red-legged frog  
**red-shafted flicker-- bintcbil** *n a* flicker  
**red-tailed hawk-- ch'isai'** *n a* red-tailed hawk; **itsai'** *n a* red-tailed hawk  
**redbag-- woleechin** *n a* gumboot chiton  
**redband-- chilhtciik** *n a* summer salmon  
**redberry-- saakoltcin** *n a* hollyleaf redberry  
**Redemeyer's Place-- Kaach'aang'chowk'it** *n a* Redemeyer's Place rancheria; **K'iing'naanit** *n a* K'iing'naanit; **Nee'ntcee'chowbii'** *n a* Big Mud Spring Valley; **Tootagit** *n a* Redemeyer Rancheria Flat village  
**redwood-- gaashchow** *n a* redwood  
**Redwood Creek-- Siinteekwot** *n a* South Fork Eel River; **Tl'ohlhgaikwot** *n a* Redwood Creek  
**Redwood Creek Mouth village-- Tl'ohlhgaichii'** *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village  
**reeds-- tl'ohkaa'lhgai** *n a* white root  
**refuge town-- Tagittl'ohding 1** *n a* Peterson Creek Fork village  
**regalia-- ch'ilhgai** *n a* war attire  
**relaxation-- nailyiish<sub>2</sub>** *n a* resting  
**removed scalp-- \*sii'-bii'tc'ee'aang** *n ia* removed scalp  
**resident rainbow trout-- lhoo'yaashgai** *n a* rainbow trout (resident); **lhoo'yaashgaitc** *n a* trout; **lhoo'yaashlhgaitc** *n a* rainbow trout (resident)  
**resin-- djeeh 1** *n a* pitch; **naadeelhtoo** *n a* sugar pine sap



- rest week-- **shaa yaash 'ingaan-ee 2** *n a* first 4 day week
- resting-- **nailyish<sub>2</sub>** *n a* resting
- Resting day-- **Naaghiisiyitc'** *n a* Sunday
- resting place-- **naalyiitc** *n a* resting place
- restroom-- **tcaatimin'** *n a* bathroom
- rheumatism-- **nee'taah dintc'aat** *n a* rheumatism
- ribbon-- **sii-bilghilii'** *n a* hair ribbon
- ribs-- **\*kaank'ee'** **1** *n ia* ribs
- rice-- **biidoosee** *n a* rice; **goo 4** *n a* rice
- rich man-- **bich'aang-lhaan** *n a* rich man
- ridge-- **tk'aan** *n a* mountain ridge; **ts'isnoo'nees<sub>2</sub>** *n a* mountain ridge
- riffles-- **niliin-tcwoitc** *n a* short riffles
- right-- **dii'antc'ing'** **2** *adv* right (side)
- right side-- **dii'antc'ing'** **3** *n a* right side
- ring-- **baats'ee'** **1** *n a* hoop/ring; **shaa-baats'ee'** *n a* halo
- ring and pin game-- **beech'ilgeettc** *n a* ring and pin game
- ringtail-- **sii'dilgaitc** *n a* ringtail
- river-- **taanchow** *n a* river; **Taanchow** *n a* Eel River; **teehtaanchow** *n a* river; **Toonchaagh** *n a* Eel River; **tooniliing** *n a* river
- river bank-- **bis 1** *n a* bank
- river bar-- **naak'it** *n a* gravel bar
- River Dale Motel Dr-- **Ti'ohdaichii'** *n a* Dutch Henry Creek Mouth village
- river mouth-- **\*chii'** **2** *n ia* mouth of river
- river mussel-- **baanchow<sub>1</sub>** **2** *n a* clam (freshwater); **solnees<sub>1</sub>** *n a* freshwater mussel
- river otter-- **siis** *n a* otter
- roach (fish)-- **t'aan'lhtikt** **1** *n a* California roach
- road-- **tinii** *n a* trail
- roast-- **ch'ee'eelnai** *n a* roasting meat
- robe-- **jeeschow-sits'** *n a* elk-skin robe; **kakyiitc'ish** *n a* buckskin robe; **noonii-uusits'** *n a* bear-skin robe; **t'ee'** **1** *n a* robe; **waa'chow 2** *n a* robe
- robin-- **chaalhnii** *n a* varied thrush; **naa'shook'aa** *n a* robin
- rock-- **naak'it-see** *n a* gravel; **see 1** *n a* stone; **see 2** *n a* rock (landform); **seek'aang** *n a* obsidian; **see-kwong'** *n a* rock fire; **seelhgai** *n a* white rock; **seelhtciik** *n a* red rock; **Seenchaagh 1** *n a* Big Rock; **see-nteelhtc** *n a* small flat stone; **see-tbooishtc** *n a* round stone
- rock bee-- **see-ts'isnaa** *n a* wild bee
- Rock Creek-- **Seenaansaankwot 1** *n a* Rock Creek
- Rock Extends Out to Place-- **Seenoong'aading** *n a* Edge Rock
- Rock Hangs Down Creek-- **Seenaansaankwot 1** *n a* Rock Creek

- Rock Hillside place-- Seeninding 2** *n a* Rock Hillside place  
**rock hole-- Seelhk'itstoobii'** *n a* Big Split Rock Hole  
**Rock Lies Creek Mouth village-- Sees'aanchii' 2** *n a* DeHaven Creek Mouth village  
**rock moss-- seeghaa'** *n a* rock moss  
**Rock Moss Top village-- Seeghaa'lai'** *n a* Rock Moss Top village  
**Rock Pile-- Seedaang** *n a* standing rock George Knight's place  
**rock salt-- lheedoon'-lhgai** *n a* white salt  
**rock shelter-- seeyeeh** *n a* rock shelter  
**Rock Shelter Creek-- Seeyeekwot** *n a* Tuttle Creek  
**Rock Shelter Creek band-- Seeyeekoh-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Rock Shelter Creek band  
**Rock Shelter Place-- Seeyeeh-ntc'ee'tcding** *n a* Bad Rock Shelter Place  
**Rock Shelter village-- See-Uuyeeh** *n a* Rock Shelter village  
**Rock Slope Place-- Seeninding 1** *n a* Laguna Point  
**rock snail-- ch'kaa 2** *n a* (edible marine snail)  
**Rock Sticks Out to Place-- Seenoon'g'ading** *n a* Edge Rock  
**rock weed isopod-- laatwaaniishaantc** *n a* sea louse  
**Rock With Tree Poked In-- Seebilh-Ching-Yeehghisii'** *n a* Bee Rock  
**Rock-Edge-- Seenoon'g'ading** *n a* Edge Rock  
**rock-oyster-- tcan'kw't'iing** *n a* sea anemone  
**Rock-Salt Lies in a Basin Place-- Seedoo'-Skaading** *n a* Basin Rock  
**rock-slide-- nee'taash** *n a* slide  
**rockfish-- toonai-lhtciik** *n a* red fish; **toonai-lhtsow** *n a* blue fish  
**Rockport-- Kaatineebii' 1** *n a* Rockport; **Kaatiniibii'** *n a* Rockport  
**Rocks Lie Place-- Sees'aanding** *n a* Jack Peters Creek/Gulch  
**Rocks Place-- Seetaahding** *n a* Little Rock Creek village  
**Rocks Place band-- Seetaahding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Little Rock Creek band  
**Rocks Poured Down Place-- See-Naatghilghaal'ding** *n a* Stacked Rock/Piedra Encimada  
**rod-- see-tits'** *n a* iron digging stick  
**rodent-- lhoong' 1** *n a* rodent  
**roe-- k'oong'** *n a* roe/fish eggs  
**Rolls Around in the Forest-- Chintaah-Naastbaats'** *n a* Man Eater ogress  
**roof-- yeeh-kaakwilyiit** *n a* roof; **yeehlai'k'** *n a* roof, on top of house  
**roof-poles-- yiidaa'ang nooghilai** *n a* rafters from north; **yiinaah'ang' nooghilai** *n a* rafters from south  
**root-- kai<sub>2</sub> 1** *n a* root (of conifer); **kai<sub>2</sub> 2** *n a* root of sedge; **kaa'ch'ots'** *n a* root; **ninyeehtaagh 1** *n a* edible bulb; **ti'ohkaa'lhgai** *n a* white root  
**rope-- beelchow** *n a* large rope; **beelh** *n a* rope; **beelhchow** *n a* twine; **beelhtcing** *n a* rope; **bilhteegot** *n a* net rope; **iidaakii 1** *n a* rope (type)  
**rope skipping-- beelhtcing kwitis-nooghildaash** *n a* skipping rope  
**rose-- kosh-daayee** *n a* rose; **kwosh 2.3** *n a* rose

- Rose (Stevenson) Ray-- "Kosh ly e cis" Bang** *n a* Kosh ly e cis pum (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandmother)
- Rose (Stevenson) Ray's father-- "Chockley"** *n a* Captain Chockley (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandfather)
- Rose Ray-- Diinees-S'aanding** *n a* Westport
- rosinweed-- t'ohdai** *n a* tarweed
- rotten log-- lhisdiichow** *n a* rotten log
- rough water-- too-ntl'its'** *n a* rough water
- rough water seal-- toontl'its'ding boo'tc** *n a* fur seal
- round back fish-- toonai biinee' shwoltc** *n a* "little round back" fish
- Round Creek-- Teelbaatskwot** *n a* Taylor Creek
- round dog-- toobooshtc** *n a* round dog
- round stone-- see-tbooishtc** *n a* round stone
- Round Valley-- Ch'ghaats'ee'kwonteelhbii'** *n a* Round Valley; **Konteelchowbii'** *n a* Round Valley
- Round Valley Yuki Tribe-- Ch'intc** *n a* Round Valley Yuki tribe; **Daahkw** *n a* Eastern Tribe
- ruffed grouse-- dishchow** *n a* ruffed grouse
- rufous hummingbird-- ch'leelintc** *n a* hummingbird
- run-around-a-tree bird-- choowiinaaldaaltc** *n a* nuthatch; **chuunaaldaaltc** *n a* nuthatch
- running down trailing-- bintighiiyoot,** *n a* running down trailing
- running race-- lheeyaa'its** *n a* running race
- rush-- koolk'oos** *n a* tule; **t'ohsaks** *n a* horsetail rush
- russet-backed thrush-- djiidinggooyaantc** *n a* Swainson's Thrush
- rye-- t'ohnees** *n a* tall grass

## S s

- Saak'eeninsinchinee'ding-- Saak'eeninsinchinee'ding** *n a* Streeter Creek ridge village
- Saak'eeninsinding-- Saak'eeninsinding** *n a* Streeter Creek Ridge village
- Saaktoo'chowding-- Saaktoo'chowding** *n a* Big Spring Place village
- Saaktoo'ding-- Saaktoo'ding** *n a* Spring Place
- Saaktoo'neesding-- Saaktoo'neesding** *n a* Long Spring village
- sack-- dindai-teelee'** *n a* buckskin sack; **iintc'ee' teelee'** *n a* deerhide sack; **teelee' 1** *n a* net bag; **teelee' 2** *n a* deerhide sack; **teelee'chow** *n a* acorn sack
- sack doctor-- naach'ilhnaa 2** *n a* soul-loss doctor
- Sacramento sucker-- lhoo'yaash-daabaanchow** *n a* Humboldt sucker; **lhoo'yaash 2** *n a* sucker fish; **lhoo'yaashtc 3** *n a* sucker

- sagebrush lizard-- **saljiitc** *n a* fence lizard; **tc'indin-naakaashtc 2** *n a* fence lizard
- sagewort-- **tcing'taan'** *n a* wormwood
- Saikonteelhding-- **Saikonteelhding** *n a* Wages Creek village
- Sais'aanbii'-- **Sais'aanbii'** *n a* Sand Lies Valley
- Sais'aantcbii'-- **Sais'aantcbii'** *n a* Lower Pasture
- Saiyaashtc-- **Saiyaashtc** *n a* Chadbourne Gulch Beach
- salal-- **t'aan'teel 1** *n a* flat-leaf; **t'aan'teel 1.1** *n a* salal
- Salal Berry Place village-- **T'an'teelding** *n a* Howard Creek Place village
- Salal Valley-- **T'an'teelbii'** *n a* Howard Creek Valley
- salamander-- **dilaantc** *n a* salamander
- saliva-- **sheek'** *n a* saliva
- sallow-moth caterpillar-- **goo 3.1** *n a* ash armyworm; **kaltcintc** *n a* ash armyworm; **seekalhtcing** *n a* ash armyworm
- salmon-- **chilhtciik** *n a* summer salmon; **chinlhook'etc** *n a* spring salmon; **chinlhtciik** *n a* steelhead (larger); **chiilgaitc** *n a* sore-tail salmon; **daatcaahaal** *n a* coho salmon; **gees 1** *n a* king salmon; **geeshshing'** *n a* black salmon; **geessan** *n a* black salmon; **geessan-t'eel** *n a* cooked black salmon; **lhook'** *n a* steelhead; **\*lhook'ee** *n ia* salmon; **\*lhook'eetc** *n ia* little salmon (poss ); **toonai 2** *n a* salmon; **toonai-lhtsai** *n a* dried fish; **t'aan'lhtik** *n a* smaller steelhead
- Salmon Eye month-- **Geesnaa'** *n a* 2-October/November "Salmon Eye"
- salmon net-- **ch'kaak' 1.1** *n a* salmon net
- salmon roe-- **k'oong'** *n a* roe/fish eggs
- salmon spearing game-- **beech'ilgeettc** *n a* ring and pin game
- Salmon-Fishing By Hand (name)-- **Toonai-Kwaa'ch'ileehtc** *n a* Feeling For Fish (Bill Ray's name)
- salmonberry-- **noonaa'k'iinchow** *n a* large raspberry
- salt-- **lheedoon'-lhgai** *n a* white salt; **lheedoon'-lhshing'** *n a* black salt; **lheedoong'** *n a* salt
- salt clover-- **naakon-doon'** *n a* clammy clover
- salt lick-- **ch'ngangkat** *n a* deer lick
- Salt Lies in a Basin Place-- **Seedoo'-Skaading** *n a* Basin Rock
- Salt Top ridge-- **Lheedoon'tclai'** *n a* Little Salt Top village
- Salt-Hole Place-- **Seedoo'-Yiich'aangding** *n a* Basin Rock
- saltwater-- **baantoo' 2** *n a* saltwater
- Sam Ray-- **"Le-mi-ah"** *n a* Sam Ray
- same-sex sibling-in-law-- **\*ghee 1** *n ia* same-sex sibling-in-law
- sanctuary town-- **Tagitt'ohding 1** *n a* Peterson Creek Fork village
- sand-- **lhtc'iish** *n a* dust; **sai** *n a* sand
- Sand Flat Place-- **Saikonteelhding** *n a* Wages Creek village
- Sand Lies Place-- **Sais'aanding 1** *n a* Tenmile River Beach
- Sand Lies Valley-- **Sais'aanbii'** *n a* Sand Lies Valley; **Sais'aantcbii'** *n a* Lower Pasture
- Sand Place-- **Sai-ding** *n a* Usal
- sanddab-- **lhoo'teelhgai** *n a* sanddab

- sandhill crane-- deelh** *n a sandhill crane*  
**Sandhill Pond-- K'aa'taaskaal'ding** *n a Sandhill Pond*  
**sandpiper-- baansiitc 1** *n a shorebird*  
**sandstone-- see-tc'iitc'** *n a sandstone*  
**sandy beach-- Sais'aanding 1** *n a Tenmile River Beach*  
**Santa Barbara sedge-- kai<sub>2</sub> 2** *n a root of sedge*  
**sap-- naadeelhtoo** *n a sugar pine sap*  
**sapling-- tc'iibee-uuyaashtc** *n a Douglas fir sapling*  
**sapsucker-- beet'ailhctciikchow** *n a red-breasted sapsucker*; **chin-saalhtciik** *n a red-breasted sapsucker*; **chiilsoostcii** *n a red-breasted sapsucker*  
**sardine-- si'iitc** *n a night smelt*  
**saskatoon-- K'iing'<sub>1</sub>** *n a juneberry*  
**Sasquatch-- Noonii Tc'yaantcing 2** *n a Bigfoot, Sasquatch*  
**saw-- tiin-mik'eeghilht'aats'** *n a saw (crosscut)*  
**saw-whet owl-- chuubischloo** *n a saw-whet owl*  
**sawgrass root-- kai<sub>2</sub> 2** *n a root of sedge*  
**sawmill-- mooliinaa** *n a sawmill*  
**scalp-- sghaa' 2** *n a scalp*; **sii'biit'ee'aang** *n a severed scalp*; **\*sii'-bii'tc'ee'aang** *n ia removed scalp*  
**Scalp Dance-- Kaa'indai Sii'-bilh Ghidaash** *n a Scalp Dance*; **Sghaa'-bilh Nidaash** *n a Scalp Dance*; **Sii'bilh Nidaash** *n a Scalp Dance*  
**scalp grease-- sits'k'aah** *n a scalp-grease*  
**Scalp Preparer-- Sii'-Naayai** *n a Scalp Preparer*; **Swaa'-Bii'tc'ee'aash** *n a Scalp Preparer*  
**scaly lizard-- saljiitc** *n a fence lizard*  
**scent-- nilhtcing** *n a scent/smell*  
**school-- Baanoonaayaakaash** *n a Doctor's School Graduation Ceremony*; **bee'aat'eegh 1** *n a school*; **bee'aat'eegh 2** *n a Doctor School*; **Ch'istiinbilh-bee'aat'eegh** *n a Magicians Exhibition*; **kalkat** *n a boy's elementary school*; **kee'aat'eeh** *n a boys' elementary school*; **Naaghaichow-Bee'aat'eegh** *n a Big Head School*; **Tyiining-bilh-Bee'aat'eeh** *n a Doctor School*  
**schooner-- tc'ii 3** *n a schooner*  
**scorpion-- teehkaatc'ee'tc** *n a scorpion*  
**scorzonella-- ts'oo'kwit'iing** *n a milky root*  
**scoter (duck)-- yoh** *n a scoter (duck)*  
**scouring rush-- tl'ohsaks** *n a horsetail rush*  
**scout-- nalghis-naalhgai** *n a scouts (in war)*; **waaniisaan** *n a scout*  
**scrapes wood-- woleechin** *n a gumboot chiton*  
**scratching stick-- ching-bilh'aaghingholh** *n a scratching stick*  
**screech owl-- tciliil** *n a Western screech owl*  
**screen-- iintc'ee' sits' 3** *n a side-veil*

- scrub jay-- **ch'isai'tcing** *n a* scrub jay; **s'ist'ai'tcin** *n a* scrub jay
- scrub pine-- **naadeelhtc** *n a* small pine tree
- sculpin-- **tc'ooloo 1** *n a* sculpin
- sea anemone-- **muletaa** *n a* sea anemone; **muula** *n a* sea anemone; **muula-t'eel** *n a* prepared sea anemone; **tcan'kw't'iing** *n a* sea anemone; **tcan't'iin** *n a* sea anemone; **tcok'-chi' 1** *n a* sea anemone
- sea flower-- **muula** *n a* sea anemone
- sea foam-- **ch'wosh** *n a* foam; **ch'woshtcee'** *n a* foam
- sea gull-- **bitck'ai'** *n a* sea gull
- sea lion-- **tyiits** *n a* sea lion; **tich'isdeel' 1** *n a* Steller's sea lion; **teehlaang 2** *n a* sea lion
- sea lion rock-- **teehlaangsee** *n a* sea lion rock
- Sea Lion Rock-- **Teehlaang Seekw'itts'istiinding** *n a* Sea Lion Rock
- Sea Lion Rock-- **Teehlaang Ts'istiinding** *n a* DeVilbiss Ranch area
- sea lion teeth-- **ch'idee'** *n a* sea lion teeth
- sea louse-- **laatwaaniishaantc** *n a* sea louse
- sea otter-- **k'aa** *n a* sea otter
- sea palm-- **chinkwt'iing** *n a* tree kelp
- sea star-- **ch'ilaa'kwt'aloong** *n a* soft sea star; **ch'ilaa'kw't'iing** *n a* sea star
- sea urchin-- **kwoshkw't'iing** *n a* sea urchin
- seal-- **boo'tc** *n a* harbor seal; **toont'lits'ding boo'tc** *n a* fur seal
- season-- **kong' tiyaang daantcit** *n a* spring season; **shiing-hit** *n a* summertime; **t'aang'kw'hit** *n a* Autumn season
- seaweed-- **laat 2** *n a* seaweed; **lah** *n a* edible seaweed; **lah-t'eel** *n a* dried seaweed; **gii-lah** *n a* wide-leaved seaweed
- (kelps) **chinkwt'iing** tree kelp; **chingchow** flat kelp; **silsiskwt'iing** short kelp; **teehkislee'** bull kelp
- seaweed guardian-- **laatwaaniishaantc** *n a* sea louse
- Second Burning-- **Naach'ooghillhit** *n a* Second Burning
- second month-- **Geesnaa'** *n a* 2-October/November "Salmon Eye"
- second week-- **naaghai tc'inyaan-ee 2** *n a* second 4-5 day week
- Section Four Creek area-- **Gaashtc'eeng'aading-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Yew Sticks Out Place band
- sedge roots-- **kai<sub>2</sub>** *n a* root of sedge; **tl'ohkaa'lhgai** *n a* white root
- See-uuyeeh-- **See-Uuyeeh** *n a* Rock Shelter village
- seed-- **daang<sub>1</sub>** *n a* pinole; **tl'ohkaa 1** *n a* grass seeds
- (varieties) **biidoosee** rice; **ch'ibaatee'** buttercup; **goo 4** rice; **iihool** beans; **iihoolgai** white beans; **iihooltciik** brown beans, "red beans"; **maayiish** corn; **nonk'tcing 1** tarweed seed; **shaash'tang'** bear clover; **tc'aalaa 1** narrowleaf compassplant; **tl'ohchow** bunch grass; **tl'ohdai** tarweed; **tl'ohkaa 1** grass seeds; **tl'ohk'aa'** arrow-grass; **tl'ohnees** tall grass
- seed basket-- **tbilh 1** *n a* close-twined burden basket
- seed beater-- **bilhch'ilhtcii** *n a* seed beater

- seed cakes-- **daang**<sub>1</sub> *n a* pinole  
 seed flour-- **tc'aalaa** **2** *n a* pinole; **t'ohkaa** **2** *n a* flour of seeds  
 seed meal-- **daang**<sub>1</sub> *n a* pinole; **nonk'tcing** **2** *n a* pounded seeds  
 Seeghaa'lai' village-- **Seeghaa'lai'** *n a* Rock Moss Top village  
 Seek'aang-- **Seek'aang** *n a* Black Rock  
 Seek'ai'binghaading-- **Seek'ai'binghaading** *n a* Deerbrush Edge village  
 Seek'ai'naang'ai'kwot-- **Seek'ai'naang'ai'kwot** *n a* Deerbrush Extends Across Creek village  
 Seelhaanchii'-- **Seelhaanchii'** *n a* DeHaven Creek Mouth  
 Seelhgai-- **Seelhgai** *n a* White Rock  
 Seelhgaichinee'ding-- **Seelhgaichinee'ding** **1** *n a* White Rock Base village SW  
 Seelhgaichinee'ding camp-- **Seelhgaichinee'ding** **2** *n a* White Rock Base camp N  
 Seelhgaiding-- **Seelhgaiding** *n a* Big White Rock  
 Seelhgaite'eeliinding-- **Seelhgaite'eeliinding** *n a* White Rock Outflow Place village  
 Seelhgishding-- **Seelhgishding** *n a* Bell Springs Mountain  
 Seelhsowkaanaatinding-- **Seelhsowkaanaatinding** *n a* Blue Rock Crossroad village  
 Seelhtciitooding-- **Seelhtciitooding** *n a* Red Rock Water village  
 Seelshooltc'eeng'aading village-- **Seelshooltc'eeng'aading** *n a* Grinding Stone Sticks Out village  
 Seenaans'aankwot camp-- **Seenaansaankwot** **2** *n a* Rock Creek camp  
 Seenaat'ai-uuyeeh village-- **Seenaat'ai-uuyeeh** *n a* Under the Upright Stone village  
 Seenchaagh-- **Seenchaagh** **1** *n a* Big Rock  
 Seenchaagh-kiiyaahaang-- **Seenchaagh-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Big Rock band  
 Seenchaahding-- **Seenchaahding** **2** *n a* Blue Rock Village  
 Seenchaahkwot-- **Seenchaahkwot** *n a* Big Rock Creek village  
 Seenee'tckwot-- **Seenee'tckwot** **2** *n a* Mud Creek village  
 Seeninding-- **Seeninding** **1** *n a* Laguna Point  
 Seenoong'aading-- **Seenoong'aading** *n a* Edge Rock  
 seentaa'ghchow-- **seentaa'ghchow** *n a* animal/bird sp ? (seentaa'ghchow)  
 Sees'aanchii'-- **Sees'aanchii'** **1** *n a* DeHaven; **Sees'aanchii'** **2** *n a* DeHaven Creek Mouth village  
 Seetaahding-- **Seetaahding** *n a* Little Rock Creek village  
 Seetaahding-kiiyaahaang-- **Seetaahding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Little Rock Creek band  
 Seetaang-- **Seetaang** *n a* standing rock George Knight's place  
 Seeyeeh-ntcee'tcding-- **Seeyeeh-ntc'ee'tcding** *n a* Bad Rock Shelter Place  
 Seeyeehkoh-kiiyaahaang-- **Seeyeehkoh-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Rock Shelter Creek band  
 Seeyeehkwot-- **Seeyeehkwot** *n a* Tuttle Creek  
 seismic-- **nee'naalii'** *n a* earthquake; **nee'tealii'** *n a* earthquake  
 sentries-- **nalghis-naalhgai** *n a* scouts (in war)  
 September-- **Laashee'lhgaitc** *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White"; **Laashii'lhgai** *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White"; **Laashii'lhgaitc** *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes

- White"; **Laashii'lhgaitc shaa** *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White month";  
**Naach'ighindeeghee** *n a* 12-August/September "Acorns Dropped to the Ground"; **Shiin-Uulhaas'aan** *n a* 12+-September "End-of-Summer"
- septum ornament-- **\*intcbii'staan** *n ia* nose ornament  
septum piercing-- **\*inbii'staang** *n ia* septum piercing; **\*intcbii'waaghishii'** *n ia* nose ornament  
sepultus-- **naahneesh-tghil** *n a* buried corpse  
sequoia-- **gaashchow** *n a* redwood  
serviceberry-- **k'iing'**<sub>1</sub> *n a* juneberry  
serviceberry bow-- **k'iing'**<sub>2</sub> *n a* bow  
settlement-- **lheech'isii** *n a* weregild  
Seven Sisters-- **Son'lhaantc** *n a* Pleiades  
seventh month-- **T'an'lhik** *n a* 7-March/April "Leaves Burst"; **Tl'oh-Diltik** *n a* 7-March/April "Grass Popping Month"  
severed scalp-- **sii'biit'ee'aang** *n a* severed scalp  
Shaashtootcinding-- **Shaashtootcinding** *n a* Bear Water village  
shade-- **shaakee't** *n a* shade  
shadow-- **\*eessaakeet-ee'** *n ia* shadow  
shaft-- **beelkaats** *n a* spear shaft; **k'aa'ching** *n a* arrow foreshaft  
shallow places-- **kwontishkaataah** *n a* shallow places  
shaman-- **ch'ghaalyiish** *n a* dreamer; **ch'naalaal 2** *n a* dream shaman; **idiiyiing** *n a* doctor; **naach'ilhnaa 2** *n a* soul-loss doctor; **tyiining** *n a* doctor; **tc'ee't'oot'** *n a* sucking doctor  
shaman's rattle-- **chin-tilghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle; **ch'ghoot'oo 2** *n a* cocoon rattle  
shapeshifter-- **teelh'aash** *n a* bear man  
shark-- **too-noonii** *n a* shark  
sharp head bulb-- **sii'tbiing** *n a* "sharp head" edible bulb sp  
Sharp Heels-- **Keetaal'nees 1** *n a* Sharp Heels (deity name)  
sharp-shinned hawk-- **ch'isai'yaashtc** *n a* small hawk  
she dog-- **naalhii-tc'eeek** *n a* female dog  
Shell Cove-- **Ts'intckwot** *n a* Shell Cove  
shell necklace-- **yoo' 2** *n a* shell necklace  
shell spoon-- **baanchow-saak'** *n a* spoon (mussel-shell); **baanchow-sits'** *n a* spoon (mussel-shell)  
Shell Standing (placename)-- **Ch'kaa-Siingding** *n a* Barnacle Standing Place (placename)  
shelled acorn-- **sits** *n a* shelled acorn  
shelter-- **bin'milgoot** *n a* fish spearing shelter; **bing'** *n a* hut/shelter; **seeeyeeh** *n a* rock shelter; **tcaakeet** *n a* house (brush roof, no walls)  
Shelter Cove-- **Nee'naalaading 1** *n a* Shelter Cove; **Nee'toong'ai** *n a* Shelter Cove  
Shelter Cove Sinkyone-- **Keech'ing-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Usal tribe; **Siin-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Coast Sinkyone  
Sherwood Peak-- **Daatcaang'-Beet'ai** *n a* Sherwood Peak  
Sherwood Pomo tribe-- **Ch'intcing** *n a* Sherwood Pomo tribe; **Lhtc'iishtc'eetinding-kiiyaahaang** *n*



*a* Sherwood Pomo people

**Sherwood Rancheria-- Nee'-Ch'itngaang'** *n a* Sherwood Rancheria

**Sherwood Valley-- Lhtc'iishtc'eetinding 1** *n a* Sherwood valley

**Sherwood Valley Band of Pomo Indians-- Lhtc'iishtc'eetinding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Sherwood Pomo people

**Sherwood-to-Coast Trail-- Tinii-Kwiyang'aading** *n a* Trail Descent (placename)

**Shghanankaashtc-- Shghanankaashtc** *n a* Give Me Back (Jim's name)

**Shilhtciyeetooding-- Shilhshiiyeetooding** *n a* Kibesillah

**Shilhtcyiitooding-- Shilhtcyiitooding** *n a* Kibesillah

**shin-- \*ts'in-taagh** *n ia* lower leg

**shining eyes-- naa'lhshiik** *n a* eye shining

**shinny-- naach'i'ai** *n a* shinny

**shinny goal-- ch'ildeeh-ding** *n a* shinny goal

**shinny puck-- ching-teebaash** *n a* shinny puck

**shinny stick-- bilhninghilghaal' 1** *n a* shinny stick; **chim-meesilhghaal'** *n a* angled shinny stick; **ch'kaak' 2** *n a* netted shinny stick

**ship-- tc'ii 3** *n a* schooner

**Shirt ah nee bun-- Shi'aanii Bang** *n a* Shirt ah nee bun (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's mother)

**shit-- tcan'tc** *n a* dung; **tcaan'** *n a* excrement

**shoe-- ch'ikeelee'** *n a* shoe; **ch'kee-ch'ilee'** *n a* moccasin; **\*kee-lee'** *n ia* shoe/moccasin; **keeleetaaloong** *n a* moccasin; **soopaa** *n a* shoes

**Shoochii'-- Shoochii'** *n a* Usal Flat

**shooting-- chinsits'-nighilhk'ai** *n a* target archery; **lheech'oo'its** *n a* archery contest; **naateelhghaalh** *n a* archery distance contest; **tee'oo'oots** *n a* arrow shot at man

**shore-- baaghang 1** *n a* coast

**shorebird-- baansiitc 1** *n a* shorebird

**Short Foot (name)-- Kee'lhtciing** *n a* Short Foot (man's name)

**short kelp-- silsiskwt'iing** *n a* short kelp

**short rifles-- niliin-tcwoitc** *n a* short rifles

**shoulder-- \*diishee'** *n ia* shoulder; **\*gatsee'** *n ia* shoulder; **\*gaanee'** *n ia* arm

**showy buttercup-- ch'ibaatee'** *n a* buttercup

**shrub-- k'ai'doo'ii** *n a* chamise; **ts'ii' 1** *n a* bush

**shuttle-- bilhch'it'oong** *n a* shuttle

**sibling-in-law-- \*ghee 1** *n ia* same-sex sibling-in-law; **\*gheeding 1** *n ia* woman's brother-in-law;

**\*gheetc'eek 1** *n ia* man's sister-in-law; **\*gheeyeekii** *n ia* sister-in-law (of man); **\*indii 2** *n ia*

brother-in-law (wife's sister's husband); **\*int 2** *n ia* wife's sister's husband; **\*tc'ee't 2** *n ia* husband's brother's wife

**sibling's daughter-in-law-- \*yaat 2** *n ia* niece-in-law (man's)

- sibling's daughter's child--** \*chai 2 *n ia* woman's sibling's daughter's child; \*tsoi 2 *n ia* man's sibling's daughter's child
- sibling's father-in-law--** \*shaantc'ee' 2 *n ia* sibling's father-in-law
- sibling's mother-in-law--** \*beetc'ee' 2 *n ia* sibling's mother-in-law
- sibling's son-in-law--** \*ghandaan 3 *n ia* man's sibling's son-in-law
- sibling's son's child--** \*yaal 2 *n ia* grand niece/nephew
- Sick Man Jump band--** Tc'indinteelhaatc-kiiyaahaang *n a* Sick Man Jump band
- Sick Man Jump Under village--** Tc'indinteelhagh-uuyeeh *n a* Sick Man Jump Under village
- sick person--** tc'inding 2 *n a* sick person
- side stroke--** gatsee'-naahaateebish *n a* side-stroke swimming race; gatsee'-naamee *n a* side stroke
- side-veil--** iintc'ee' sits' 3 *n a* side-veil
- sidehill--** ning *n ia* hillside/slope
- sifting basket--** ch'ghaattc *n a* sifting basket; k'ai'teel *n a* open-twined basket tray; tighaah *n a* basket (flat sifting)
- Signal Mountain--** Kiik *n a* Signal Mountain; Tciisnaaw *n a* Signal Mountain
- Sii'nees (name)--** Sii'nees *n a* Long Hair (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's father)
- Siinteekwot--** Siinteekwot *n a* South Fork Eel River
- Siintkwot-kiiyaahaang--** Siintkwot-kiiyaahaang *n a* South Fork Eel River band
- silver--** yoo' 3 *n a* clamshell money
- silver fox--** lhtsoghing *n a* gray fox
- silver salmon--** lhook' *n a* steelhead
- silverpuffs--** ts'oo'kwit'iing *n a* milky root
- silverside--** baanlhoo'yaash *n a* bay-smelt; lhoo'yaash-teebaash *n a* jacksmelt
- simple bow--** ts'ilhtiing' 1.1 *n a* simple bow
- Simpson--** Ch'nankaabii' *n a* Deer Lick In It village
- sinew--** ch'ots' 1 *n a* sinew
- singing--** ch'eelee' 1 *n a* singing; ch'nee *n a* song
- singing bow--** ch'eelee' 1 2 *n a* musical bow
- singing doctor--** ch'eelee' 1 3 *n a* singing doctor; naach'ilhnaa 2 *n a* soul-loss doctor
- single whistle--** yaayishtc *n a* single whistle
- Sinkyone--** Diidee'yii-naahneesh *n a* Wailaki People; Keech'ing-kiiyaahaang *n a* Usal tribe; Naasliingchii'-kiiyaahaang *n a* Garberville Tribe; Siin-kiiyaahaang *n a* Coast Sinkyone; Tl'ohchowbii' *n a* Briceland
- sister--** \*aat 1 *n ia* older sister; \*t'eeshii' 1 *n ia* younger sister; \*yaat'eetc *n ia* younger sister
- sister-in-law--** \*ghee 1.2 *n ia* woman's sister-in-law; \*gheetc'EEK 1 *n ia* man's sister-in-law; \*gheeyekii *n ia* sister-in-law (of man); \*tc'ee't 2 *n ia* husband's brother's wife; \*yaat 3 *n ia* man's child-in-law's sister
- sister-in-law's cousin--** \*gheetc'EEK 3 *n ia* sister-in-law's cousin
- sister's daughter--** \*aashtc'ee' 1 *n ia* niece (sister's daughter)

- sister's daughter-in-law-- **\*yaash'aat 3** *n ia* sister's daughter-in-law (woman's); **\*yaat 2** *n ia* niece-in-law (man's)
- sister's father-in-law-- **\*shaantc'ee' 2** *n ia* sibling's father-in-law
- sister's son-- **\*aash 1** *n ia* nephew (sister's son)
- sister's son-in-law-- **\*ghandaan 2** *n ia* woman's sister's son-in-law; **\*ghandaan 3** *n ia* man's sibling's son-in-law
- site-- **yiichowding** *n a* dance house place
- sixth month-- **Chilhtciik** *n a* 5-January/February "Red Stick"; **Chinlhtciik** *n a* 6-February/March "Red Stick"; **T'an'lhtciik** *n a* 6-February/March "Red Leaf"; **T'aan'lhtik** *n a* 5-January/February "Leaves Burst"
- sixth week-- **naaghai shaa beediin-ee 2** *n a* sixth 4-5 day week
- Skeeter Whipple-- **Skiitc** *n a* Skiitc/Boy (John Whipple's nickname); **Ti'ohlhgaichii'** *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village
- skewer-- **ch'eestibing** *n a* meat skewer
- skilled fisherman-- **naach'got** *n a* fisherman
- skilled hunter-- **ch'ilhghee'** *n a* hunter
- skin-- **iintc'ee' sits' 1** *n a* deerhide; **\*sits' 1** *n ia* skin; **\*sits' 2** *n ia* skin (material); **sits'** *n a* skin; **t'ee' 4** *n a* tanned deerskin
- skink-- **tc'indin-naakaashtc 1** *n a* Western skink
- skipping rope-- **beelhtcing kwitis-nooghildaash** *n a* skipping rope
- skirt-- **chaa' 1 2** *n a* women's apron; **chaa'chow** *n a* skirt (women's); **chaa'-tc'eeldeelh** *n a* woman's fringed skirt; **chaa'yaashtc** *n a* woman's deerhide apron-skirt; **t'aanii 2** *n a* apron; **t'aanii-bilhnidaash** *n a* feathered dance skirt
- skunk-- **kooldjii** *n a* striped skunk; **slee'lhgaitc** *n a* striped skunk; **slee'lhkish** *n a* striped skunk; **slee'lhkishtc** *n a* striped skunk; **tciitcgaitc** *n a* spotted skunk
- skunk grease-- **slee'lhkishtc kw'aah** *n a* skunk grease
- sky-- **yaah** *n a* sky
- Sky World-- **Yaahbii'nee'** *n a* Upper World
- Sky-Maker Spider-- **Yaintaang** *n a* Sky-Maker Spider
- Sky-Supporter Mole-- **Yai'ntaang'** *n a* Mole (deity)
- slapstick-- **chin-tilghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle; **ching-teelghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle
- slender ground bead insect-- **nee'yoo'soostc** *n a* insect sp
- sliced bread-- **tast'eel** *n a* sliced bread
- slide-- **bis 2** *n a* slide; **nee'taash** *n a* slide
- Slide-- **Yeehliinding** *n a* Flows In Place village
- slime-- **chiileek'ee** *n a* slime
- sling-- **naach'ilt'aaw** *n a* sling (weapon)
- sling stone-- **naak'it-seelhgai** *n a* white gravel

**Slippery Doorway month-- Yiinaading Kwolkitchow** *n a* 4-December/January; **Yiinaading Kwolkitchow** *n a* 4-December/January "Slippery Doorway"

**slope-- ninsing** *n a* hillside/slope; **ning** *n ia* hillside/slope; **yiininkwtak** *n a* slope of house

**slough sedge-- kai<sub>2</sub> 2** *n a* root of sedge

**slow match-- lhtaagh-sits' naalht'ai** *n a* slow match

**slug-- naadoos 2** *n a* slug

**small-- \*yaash<sub>1</sub> 2** *nsuffix* young/small; **\*yaash<sub>1</sub> 3** *nsuffix* diminutive for young of animals

**small abalone-- yoo'tc'il'iing yaashtc** *n a* young abalone

**small baby-- skiitc-yaash** *n a* small baby

**small bird-- naatc'aic 1** *n a* small bird; **t'aa'kw'iintc 1** *n a* small bird

**small boiling basket-- ching-kiitsaa'** *n a* small boiling basket

**small creek-- shaahnaa'yaashtc** *n a* small creek

**small dog-- naalhghiitc** *n a* little dog

**small flat stone-- see-nteelhtc** *n a* small flat stone

**small intestine-- \*tc'iik'ee'** *n ia* small intestine

**small pine-- naadeelhtc** *n a* small pine tree

**small steelhead-- t'aan'lhiktc 2** *n a* small steelhead

**small stick-- chinshwoltc** *n a* small stick

**small stone-- see-uuyaashtc** *n a* pebble

**smallfruit bulrush-- kai<sub>2</sub> 2** *n a* root of sedge

**smell-- nilhtcing** *n a* scent/smell

**smelt-- baanlhoo'yaash** *n a* bay-smelt; **lhoo'yaash 1** *n a* surf smelt; **lhoo'yaash-teebaash** *n a* jacksmelt; **lhoo'yaashtc 2** *n a* surffish; **si'iitc** *n a* night smelt; **t'ai-teel** *n a* surffish

**smelt net-- ch'kaak' 1.2** *n a* surffish dipnet

**smile-- daa' nshoong** *n a* smile

**smile maker-- daa' nshoong ghilhtciing'** *n a* pet

**smith-- seesittc** *n a* blacksmith

**smoke-- lhit** *n a* smoke

**smoke brush-- naalch'il** *n a* wedgeleaf ceanothus

**Smoke Creek-- Tsowkwot** *n a* Smoke Creek (upper Pudding Creek)

**Smoke Side Creek-- Lhit'angkwot** *n a* Lewis Creek

**Smoke Side Creek Mouth village-- Lhit'angchii'** *n a* Lewis Creek Mouth village

**smokehole-- kwong'lit** *n a* smokehole of dance house; **uuts'EEK'ee-bii'<sub>1</sub>** *n a* dance-house smoke-hole; **uuts'EEK'it** *n a* dance-house smoke-hole; **yinaading** *n a* smokehole; **yiichow-tagit** *n a* smokehole of dance house

**smoking-- bii' lhit-taa'naang** *n a* smoking

**smoking pipe-- bii' lhihtaanaan** *n a* pipe; **bii' lhit-taayhinaang** *n a* pipe; **lhit-taanaang-bii'aaliin** *n a* pipe

**snail-- naadoos 1** *n a* snail; **ch'kaa 2** *n a* (edible marine snail)

**snake-- diishoo' 3** *n a* snake

(varieties) *ch'see'chow* bullsnake; *naalhshoot* garter snake; *naalhshootc* common garter snake; *t'aadilk'its* kingsnake; *t'aadilh'its* kingsnake; *t'seechow* bullsnake; *tc'kolhsaaschow* racer snake; *tl'ghish* rattlesnake

**Snake-- Tl'ghishnees** *n a* Feathered Serpent

**Snake Hand (name)-- Tl'ghishlaa-kwil'ing** *n a* Snake Hand (man's name)

**snare-- noo'aang** *n a* snare

**sneak attack spear-- ching bilh naantan yiyai** *n a* pole weapon

**snipe-- baansiitc 1** *n a* shorebird

**snowberry-- k'aa'kas 1** *n a* common snowberry

**snowbird-- yaahsdaaloots** *n a* junco

**snowbrush Ceanothus-- t'aan'lhghiing** *n a* varnish leaf Ceanothus

**soap grass-- tl'ohteelh** *n a* beargrass

**soaproot-- gooschow** *n a* soaproot

**soaproot brush-- koot 1** *n a* brush

**soaproot stem-- gooschow kwaats** *n a* soaproot stem

**soapstone-- seelhsow 2** *n a* soapstone

**social dance-- naatloos** *n a* ordinary dance

**Soft Deer-- lintc'ee' Taanaan** *n a* Soft/Water Deer; **lintc'ee' Teeloong** *n a* Soft Deer

**soil-- nee' 3** *n a* soil

**solar eclipse-- shaa tilhchit** *n a* solar eclipse

**Solchowkw'it'-- Solchowkw'it** *n a* Bald Mountain

**Soldier Frank-- Beeldjing** *n a* Belgian/Soldier Frank

**Soldier Frank Creek-- Ch'leeghwot 1** *n a* Chadbourne Gulch

**Soldier Frank Point-- Too-mee'eeng'** *n a* Soldier Frank Point

**sole-- \*kee'biik'** *n ia* sole of foot

**some kind-- diishoo' 2** *adj* some kind

**something-- diishoo' 1** *pron* something

**son-- \*iitc** *n ia* man's child; **\*laa 3** *n ia* man's step-son; **\*yaash<sub>1</sub> 1** *n ia* son (woman's); **\*yaashtc** *n ia* child (of woman)

**son-in-law-- \*ghandaan 1** *n ia* son-in-law; **\*ghandaanee** *n ia* son-in-law

**son-in-law's brother-- \*ghandaan 4** *n ia* child-in-law's brother

**son-in-law's sister-- \*yaash'aat 2** *n ia* woman's child-in-law's sister; **\*yaat 3** *n ia* man's child-in-law's sister

**son's child-- \*yaal 1** *n ia* son's child; **\*yaaltc** *n ia* son's child

**son's father-in-law-- kaatctighaayii** *n ia* child's parent-in-law

**son's mother-in-law-- kaatctighaayii** *n ia* child's parent-in-law

**son's parent-in-law-- kaatctighaayii** *n ia* child's parent-in-law

**song-- ch'eelee'<sub>1</sub> 1** *n a* singing; **ch'nee** *n a* song; **Kaatineebii' 2** *n a* Kaatineebii' (song)

- Sonoma chipmunk-- sils'intc** *n a* chipmunk  
**soot-- kong'k'itdaa** *n a* soot; **tc'ish** *n a* soot; **yeehlitcee'** *n a* soot  
**soot paint-- djeeh-ghilheeh** *n a* black paint  
**sooty grouse-- ch'isdiiichow** *n a* sooty grouse  
**sore-tail salmon-- chiilgaitc** *n a* sore-tail salmon  
**sororate marriage-- \*gheetc'EEK 1** *n ia* man's sister-in-law  
**sort-- diishoo' 2** *adj* some kind  
**soul-- yiitc'** *n a* breath/spirit  
**soul-loss doctor-- naach'ilhnaa 2** *n a* soul-loss doctor  
**sound-- ch'eeghaatc** *n a* rattling sound (of stones); **ch'ing** *n a* noise  
**soup-- ch'int'aang-sk'ee'** *n a* acorn soup; **sk'ee' 1** *n a* acorn soup  
**soup bowl-- uulee' 2** *n a* mush basket  
**sour angelica-- ghilk'otc'tcing** *n a* sour angelica  
**sour clover-- naakon-doon'** *n a* clammy clover  
**sour mush-- sk'ee'dink'otc'** *n a* sour mush  
**source-- \*sii' 2** *n ia* source of creek  
**South Country-- Nee'chii'ing'** *n a* South Country  
**south end-- \*chii' 4** *n ia* north/south end; **\*sii' 4** *n ia* north/south end  
**South Fork Eel River-- Ban'tcteehnoondilkot 1** *n a* Flies Settle on Water Creek area;  
**Gaashchowhtciikbii' 1** *n a* Jackson Valley; **Naasliingchii' 1** *n a* South Fork Eel River;  
**Siinteekwot** *n a* South Fork Eel River  
**South Fork Eel River band-- Naasliingchii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Garberville Tribe; **Siinkook-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Jackson Valley band; **Siintkwot-kiiyaahaang** *n a* South Fork Eel River band  
**South Tribe-- Nee'chii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* South Tribe  
**South Wind-- Deewaantc'ii'-Tilhyeeloo** *n a* South Wind  
**Southern Sinkyone-- Naasliingchii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Garberville Tribe; **Ti'ohchowbii'** *n a* Briceland  
**southern tribe-- diinak'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* southern tribe  
**Southern tribe-- Chii'ding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Southern tribe  
**spacious-- nee'kwinchaahtaaah 1** *adv* among large places  
**Spanish moss lichen-- uudaayee** *n a* beard lichen  
**Spanish-California-- hindeel** *n a* oldtime  
**sparrowhawk-- see'eedintc** *n a* sparrowhawk  
**spear-- naaniitc-bilhninishoot** *n a* spear (weapon)  
**spear head-- beelgeet 1** *n a* fish spear point  
**spear shaft-- beelkaats** *n a* spear shaft  
**spearing shelter-- bin'milgoot** *n a* fish spearing shelter; **bing'** *n a* hut/shelter  
**speech-- kineesh, 1** *n ia* talking  
**spicy clover-- t'aan'teel 1** *n a* flat-leaf; **t'aan'teel 1.3** *n a* white-flowered clover  
**spider-- djiiikwong'chow** *n a* tarantula; **yaintaang** *n a* trap-door spider; **yaalh'aang** *n a* spider

**Spider--** **Djii kwong'chow** *n a* Fire-Heart Spider; **Yaintaang** *n a* Sky-Maker Spider  
**spike buck--** **dee'soos** *n a* spike buck (2 year old); **dee'soostc** *n a* spike buck (two year old)  
**spine--** **\*iinee'** 2 *n ia* spine; **kwosh** 1 *n a* thorn  
**spinning bark--** **dist'eeh-naaghiloots** *n a* bark buzzer  
**spinning top--** **nindaash-ilhtcii** *n a* acorn top (toy)  
**spirit--** **dai'-kiyaahaang** 1 *n a* Outside People; **naach'yiik** 1 *n a* spirit; **Naaghaichow** 2 *n a* devil;  
**yiitc'** *n a* breath/spirit  
**spirit bear--** **keelhgai** *n a* blonde phase black bear  
**spirit doctoring--** **yaach'k'inooloos** *n a* spirit doctoring  
**spiritualist--** **Nee'lhtsowtc** *n a* Blue Mud (man's name)  
**spleen--** **\*saakee'** *n ia* spleen  
**split-stick rattle--** **chin-ch'teelghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle; **chin-tilghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle; **ching-  
ch'tilghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle; **ching-teelghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle  
**spoon--** **baanchow-saak'** *n a* spoon (mussel-shell); **baanchow-sits'** *n a* spoon (mussel-shell);  
**dee'saak** *n a* elkhorn spoon; **di'l-t'eel** *n a* elkhorn spoon; **saak'** 1 *n a* spoon (gen ); **saak'** 2 *n a*  
wooden spoon  
**spoor--** **tcan'tc** *n a* dung  
**sport ???--** **lheeyaa'its** *n a* running race  
**spotted owl--** **bisbintc** *n a* spotted owl  
**spotted skunk--** **tciitcgaitc** *n a* spotted skunk  
**spotted towhee--** **naagoltciiik** *n a* spotted towhee  
**spotted-head--** **sii'dilkits** *n a* animal/bird sp  
**spouse's brother's daughter--** **\*aashtc'ee'** 4 *n ia* spouse's brother's daughter  
**spouse's brother's son--** **\*aash** 4 *n ia* spouse's brother's son  
**spouse's grandchild--** **\*chai** 1.1 *n ia* spouse's grandchild  
**spouse's maternal grandfather--** **\*tcghii** 1.1 *n ia* maternal grandfather-in-law  
**spouse's maternal grandmother--** **\*tcoo** 1.1 *n ia* maternal grandmother-in-law  
**spouse's paternal grandfather--** **\*aaw** 1.1 *n ia* paternal grandfather-in-law  
**spouse's paternal grandmother--** **\*tc'ing** 1.1 *n ia* paternal grandmother-in-law  
**spreading dogbane--** **ch'ghaats'ee'** 3 *n a* dogbane  
**spring (water)--** **kaaghiliing** *n a* spring (of water)  
**Spring Place pond--** **Saaktoo'ding** *n a* Spring Place  
**Spring Ridge Road--** **Tinisht'ang'kooghing'aading** *n a* Manzanita Runs Down village  
**spring salmon--** **chinlhook'etc** *n a* spring salmon; **lhook'** *n a* steelhead  
**spring-pole trap--** **noo'aang** *n a* snare  
**sprouted acorns--** **naaneelhyaang** *n a* sprouted acorns  
**spruce root--** **kai<sub>2</sub>** 1 *n a* root (of conifer)  
**squirrel--** **daahtaitc** *n a* gray squirrel; **gaashchow-kw'it-kwiyaaghitc** *n a* Douglas squirrel; **lhoong'**

- 2 *n a* squirrel; **sits'bilh-naalht'ai** *n a* Northern flying squirrel; **slis** *n a* ground squirrel
- stable--** **lhiin'chow uuyeeeghee'** *n a* barn
- Stacked Rock--** **See-Naatghilghaal'ding** *n a* Stacked Rock/Piedra Encimada
- staff--** **tits' 1** *n a* cane
- stalk--** **\*kaats** *n ia* stem
- stand with--** **P-ilh-(ghin)..tyiin** *n a* doctor P
- Standing Bear village--** **Noonii-Naat'aading** *n a* Standing Bear village
- Standing On the Penis (name)--** **Lai Kw'isiintcing** *n a* Standing On the Penis (boy's name)
- standing rock--** **Seedaang** *n a* standing rock George Knight's place
- star--** **gooyaanee'** *n a* star; **kon'naaghai** *n a* star
- (specific) **Aatciigheeghitcikchow** Evening Star; **Aatciighitcik** North Star; **Aatciighitcikchow** North Star; **Gooyaanee'** Evening Star; **Kaaldaash** Morning Star; **Lhghil-Kaach'ingcheeghi** Evening Star; **Sitildaash** Evening Star (Planet); **T'ee'kaanaash** Morning Star
- (constellations) **Aatceegheeghitcik 1** Aatceegheeghichik constellation; **Ch'eeneeshtinee'** Milky Way; **Kaach'intceeghii** Ursa Major constellation; **Kaach'ingshii'** Pleiades; **Son'lhaantc** Pleiades; **Tilhtceegh** Milky Way
- starfish--** **ch'ilaa'kwtaloong** *n a* soft sea star; **ch'ilaa'kw'tiing** *n a* sea star
- starry flounder--** **toonai-naa'lhaa'haa'lh** *n a* starry flounder
- steamboat--** **kong'tc'ii** *n a* steamboat
- steatite--** **seelhsow 2** *n a* soapstone
- steelhead--** **chilhtciik** *n a* summer salmon; **chinlhtciik** *n a* steelhead (larger); **lhook'** *n a* steelhead; **toonai biinee' shwoltc** *n a* "little round back" fish; **t'aan'lhtik** *n a* smaller steelhead; **t'aan'lhtiktc** *n a* small steelhead
- Steller's jay--** **ch'isai'lhshinchow** *n a* Steller's jay; **ch'isai'tcinchow** *n a* Steller's jay; **s'ist'ai'tcinchow** *n a* Steller's jay
- Steller's sea lion--** **tich'isdeel' 1** *n a* Steller's sea lion
- Steller's Sea Lions Laying Place--** **Teehlaang Ts'istiinding** *n a* DeVilbiss Ranch area
- Steller's Sea Lions Lying On Rock Place--** **Teehlaang Seekw'itts'istiinding** *n a* Sea Lion Rock
- stem--** **gooschow kwaats** *n a* soaproot stem; **\*kaats** *n ia* stem
- step-brother--** **\*cheeltc 1.2** *n ia* younger step-brother; **\*cheel' 1.2** *n ia* younger step-brother; **\*oonang 1.2** *n ia* older step-brother
- step-daughter--** **\*aashtc'ee' 3** *n ia* woman's step-daughter; **\*laashtc'ee' 2** *n ia* man's step-daughter
- step-sister--** **\*aat 1.2** *n ia* older step-sister; **\*t'eeshii' 1.2** *n ia* younger step-sister
- step-son--** **\*aash 3** *n ia* woman's step-son; **\*laa 3** *n ia* man's step-son
- stepfather--** **\*tai 3** *n ia* stepfather
- stepmother--** **\*ink'ai' 3** *n ia* stepmother
- sternum--** **\*sinsingtin'-daatc'eesliing** *n ia* xiphoid process
- Stevenson family--** **"Chockley"** *n a* Captain Chockley (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandfather); **"Kosh ly e cis" Bang** *n a* Kosh ly e cis pum (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal



- grandmother); **Skiitc** *n a* Skiitc/Boy (John Whipple's nickname)
- stick-- chim-meelihghaal'** *n a* angled shinny stick; **chinshwoltc** *n a* small stick; **ching 1.1** *n a* stick; **ching 3** *n a* stick tool; **ching 3.3** *n a* message stick; **ching-bilh'aaghingholh** *n a* scratching stick; **naach'iltc'ai 2** *n a* throwing stick; **see-tits'** *n a* iron digging stick; **tits' 1** *n a* cane; **tits' 2** *n a* digging stick; **ts'ii'lhsai** *n a* stick "dry brush"
- stick (given as penalty)-- ts'ii' k'eeteeghits'ik'** *n a* penalty stick
- stick bouncing game-- naach'iltc'ai 1** *n a* stick bouncing game
- stick dice game-- ching naaldeel** *n a* stick dice game
- stick eater bear-- chin-yaantc** *n a* brown phase black bear
- Stick Floating Out valley-- Ching Tc'eelaahbii'** *n a* Stick Floating Out valley
- stick game-- chin-lhaan** *n a* game (stick game)
- Stick Lies Place-- Chings'aanding** *n a* Abalone Point
- stick thrown up game-- chin-naatilk'as** *n a* stick thrown up game
- stick used in curing-- ching bilhnaach'ilhnaa'** *n a* stick used in curing by ghost
- stick-raft-- ching-lheeghilli'** *n a* raft
- stick-runner-- ching naas'its** *n a* messenger
- stick-throwing contest-- naateelhtc'ai 2** *n a* stick-throwing contest
- stickleback-- ts'inkwoshtc** *n a* three-spined stickleback
- Sticks Turning About place-- Ching Kinaayaabaasding** *n a* Inglenook Pond
- stinger-- \*soosee'** *n ia* stinger (e g of wasp, fish)
- stirrer-- ching-teelh** *n a* mush stirrer
- stomach-- \*bit' 2** *n ia* stomach; **bit'chow** *n a* stomach; **\*bit'diichow** *n ia* stomach/paunch
- stomach medicine-- lheetcbaa-too** *n a* blue clay water
- stomachache-- P-bit'bii' di-(n)..tc'aat** *n ia* P's stomach to ache
- stone-- naak'it-see** *n a* gravel; **naak'it-seelgai** *n a* white gravel; **see 1** *n a* stone; **see-nteelhtc** *n a* small flat stone; **see-tbooishtc** *n a* round stone; **see-teehch'iltee'l** *n a* boiling stone; **see-uuyaashtc** *n a* pebble
- stone boiling-- tsee-bilh ch'ilhbitc** *n a* boiling with stones
- stone flipping-- naach'iltoong'** *n a* flicking stones
- Stone House Creek-- Seeyeekwot** *n a* Tuttle Creek
- stone knife-- kaank'eebilhch'eelghaal** *n a* ground stone knife; **kaashtc** *n a* obsidian knife; **kaashtc-lhtsow** *n a* blue knife; **seek'aankeebilh** *n a* flaked stone knife
- stone maul-- bilhnoonghilsil** *n a* stone maul; **uu'eest 2** *n a* stone maul
- stone pipe-- seedilniik' 1** *n a* stone pipe
- Stone Place-- Seeding** *n a* Williams Point
- stone tongs-- tsee-bilhninyaalai** *n a* cooking tongs
- stone-handling sticks-- ching 3.2** *n a* stone-handling sticks
- stop-- naalyiitc** *n a* resting place

- storage basket--** **k'ai'tcint** *n a* large open-twined storage basket; **sniish-tc'il'iing** *n a* small storage basket
- storage bin--** **ch'noo'** *n a* storage bin; **dahtceelh** *n a* storage bin
- Straight Talking band--** **Dee'-kiyaahaang 1** *n a* Rattlesnake Creek Wailaki band
- strange--** **ch'yooyii 1** *n a* strange/dangerous
- stranger--** **ch'oning** *n a* stranger
- Stranger Person--** **Naahneesh-Ch'yooyii** *n a* Strange Person (name)
- strap--** **bilhnaaghighii** *n a* pack-strap; **\*t'ool'** *n ia* pack-strap
- strawberry--** **dji'itc** *n a* wild strawberry
- strawberry tree--** **dist'eeh-k'oon'ee'** *n a* madrone berries
- stream--** **kwot** *n a* small stream; **teehtaanchow** *n a* river
- Streeter Creek--** **K'iing'naanit** *n a* K'iing'naanit; **Yiishtc-Silhtiinkwot 1** *n a* Streeter Creek
- Streeter Creek mouth village--** **Yiishtc-Silhtiinding** *n a* Streeter Creek mouth village
- Streeter Creek Ridge village--** **Saak'eeninsinchinee'ding** *n a* Streeter Creek ridge village;  
**Saak'eeninsinding** *n a* Streeter Creek Ridge village
- Streeter Creek Rock Shelter--** **Seeyeeh-ntc'ee'tcding** *n a* Bad Rock Shelter Place
- Streeter Creek Valley--** **Konteelhtcbii' 1** *n a* Streeter Creek Valley
- Streeter Creek Valley band--** **Konteelhtc-kiyaahaang** *n a* Streeter Creek Valley band
- Streeter Mountain--** **Tootcilai'** *n a* Little Water Top
- string--** **beelh** *n a* rope; **bii'keeninch'it'** *n a* net string; **ch'ghaats'ee' 2** *n a* iris twine; **ch'iwidits** *n a* twisted string; **ninch'it'** *n a* string
- String Neck (name)--** **Beet'ai-Ch'iwidits** *n a* String Neck (Alex Frazier's name)
- stringer--** **\*iinee' 2.1** *n ia* stringer of weir; **naaning'ai' biinee'** *n a* stringer of weir
- striped skunk--** **kooldjii** *n a* striped skunk; **slee'lhgaitc** *n a* striped skunk; **slee'lhkish** *n a* striped skunk; **slee'lhkishtc** *n a* striped skunk
- strips--** **ch'ineelt'aats' 1** *n a* meat cut in strips
- stroke (swimming)--** **gatsee'-naamee** *n a* side stroke; **P-iinee'-k'it-ch'inaa-(ghin)..bee** *n a* sg swim back stroke; **teelhk'naamee** *n a* breast stroke
- stump--** **chin-ch'idaa** *n a* stump
- sturgeon--** **lhook'chow** *n a* sturgeon; **toonai-baang** *n a* green sturgeon; **toonaichow** *n a* green sturgeon
- sucker--** **lhoo'yaash 2** *n a* sucker fish; **lhoo'yaash-daabaanchow** *n a* Humboldt sucker;  
**lhoo'yaashtc 3** *n a* sucker
- sucking doctor--** **idiiyiing** *n a* doctor; **tc'ee't'oot'** *n a* sucking doctor
- suet--** **\*k'aah** *n a* fat (n)
- sugar--** **sin'too** *n a* sugar
- sugar pine--** **naadeel' 1** *n a* sugar pine; **naadiil' 2** *n a* sugar pine
- Sugar Pine (name)--** **Naadiil'** *n a* Sugar Pine (man's name)
- sugar pine cone--** **naadiil' 1** *n a* sugar pine cones
- sugar pine nut--** **naadeelh** *n a* sugar pine nuts

- sugar pine nuts-- **naadeel'** 2 *n a* pine nuts  
sugar pine sap-- **naadeelhtoo** *n a* sugar pine sap  
Sugar Pine Stayed village-- **Naadeel'naat'aa'ding** *n a* Sugar Pine Standing village  
Sulphur Creek-- **Tl'ohk'iikwot** 1 *n a* Prairie Creek  
summer-- **shiing-hit** *n a* summertime  
summer salmon-- **chilhtciik** *n a* summer salmon  
Summer's End-- **Shiin-Uulhaas'aan** *n a* 12+-September "End-of-Summer"  
sun-- **shaa**, 2 *n a* sun; **djiing naaghai** *n a* sun; **shaa-s'aang** *n a* sun  
Sunday-- **Naaghiisiyitc'** *n a* Sunday  
sunflower-- **tc'aalaa** 1 *n a* narrowleaf compassplant  
sunflower seed-- **tc'aalaa** 3 *n a* sunflower seed  
sunflower star-- **ch'ilaa'kwtaaloong** *n a* soft sea star  
sunrise-- **shaa-yaanyai** *n a* sunrise  
sunshine-- **shaa-ndiin** *n a* sunshine; **shaang**, 1 *n a* sunshine  
surf grass-- **tl'oh-lhtsow** *n a* surf grass  
surf perch-- **lhoo'teel** *n a* surf perch; **lhoo'teelh** *n a* surf perch  
surf-smelt-- **lhoo'yaashtc** 2 *n a* surffish  
surffish-- **lhoo'yaashtc** 2 *n a* surffish  
surffish-- **lhoo'yaash** 1 *n a* surf smelt; **si'iitc** *n a* night smelt; **t'ai-teel** *n a* surffish  
surffish dipnet-- **ch'kaak'** 1.2 *n a* surffish dipnet  
surffish net-- **kait'in** *n a* surffish net  
Surffish Run Creek-- **Ch'leeghchii'** 1 *n a* Juan Creek; **Lhoo'yaash Ch'isleegh** 2 *n a* Juan Creek  
surprise attack-- **waanaantaang niyai** *n a* surprise attack  
Swainson's thrush-- **djiidinggooyaantc** *n a* Swainson's Thrush  
swallow (bird)-- **koschogoitc** *n a* barn swallow; **naa'tc'aitc** *n a* swallow (bird); **naatc'aitc** 1.1 *n a* swallow (bird)  
sweat bee-- **ts'isnaa-lhsowtc** *n a* little green bee  
sweathouse-- **ts'ii'yiichow** *n a* brush sweathouse; **yiichow** 1 *n a* dance-house  
sweating-- **kwong' bilh-nidaash** *n a* competitive sweating  
Sweeping Out-- **Tc'eenaasilsaas** *n a* ceremony (Sweeping Out)  
sweet clover-- **kaschiin'nees** *n a* wild carrot  
sweet oak-- **aan'ch'waichow** *n a* canyon live oak  
swiftwater seal-- **toontl'its'ding boo'tc** *n a* fur seal  
swimming competition-- **gatsee'-naahaateebish** *n a* side-stroke swimming race;  
**lheenaahieghileegh** *n a* swimming competition; **niinee'k'it-ch'inaamee** *n a* backstroke swimming; **niinee'k'it-naahileegh** *n a* backstroke competition; **tooyeeh naahieghileegh** *n a* diving competition; **yiitc' aatc'ing' ch'itang'** *n a* breath-holding competition  
swordfish-- **seetonai** *n a* swordfish

## T t

- T'an'lhtcintchii-- T'ang'lhtcintchii'** *n a* Little Black Leaf Creek Mouth village
- T'an'teelbii'-- T'an'teelbii'** *n a* Howard Creek Valley
- T'an'teelding-- T'an'teelding** *n a* Howard Creek Place village
- T'ang'kwot-- T'ang'kwot** *n a* Abalobadiah Creek
- T'ang'lhtcinchowchinee'ding-- T'ang'lhtcinchowchinee'ding** *n a* Big Black Leaf Base Place
- T'ang'lhtcintckwot-- T'ang'lhtcintckwot** *n a* Little Black Leaf Creek
- t'ooshook bird-- t'ooshook** *n a* t'ooshook bird sp
- Taakiikwot-- Taakiikwot** *n a* Main Eel River
- table-- konaadeeltcaang** *n a* table
- Táchahaqáchile-- Daatcaahaal-Kwaa'ch'ileeh** *n a* Feeling For Hookbill Salmon (Bill Ray's name)
- tachinid fly-- ban'chow** *n a* big fly
- Tagittl'ohding-- Tagittl'ohding 1** *n a* Peterson Creek Fork village; **Tagittl'ohding 2** *n a* Windem Creek Fork village
- tail-- \*chii' 1** *n ia* tail; **\*t'aa' 2** *n ia* tail
- tail end-- \*chii'lai'k'** *n ia* tail end/tip of tail
- talking-- kineesh<sub>1</sub>** *n ia* talking
- Tall Brush Lies Place-- Ts'iinees'aanding** *n a* Westport
- tall grass-- t'ohnees** *n a* tall grass
- tall mountain-- ts'isnoo'nees<sub>1</sub>** *n a* tall mountain
- tallow-- ch'iik'aa'** *n a* tallow; **iintc'ee' kw'aah** *n a* deer tallow; **\*k'aah** *n a* fat (n); **kw'aa' 2** *n a* tallow; **kw'aah 2** *n a* tallow; **mii-kw'aah** *n a* elk tallow
- talons-- \*ghaatcaadee'** *n ia* claws
- tanned hide-- naach'iyoos 2** *n a* tanned hide; **t'ee' 4** *n a* tanned deerskin
- tanoak-- chin-daasits** *n a* tanbark oak; **saahching 1** *n a* tanbark oak; **saahceelaadoo** *n a* tanbark oak
- tanoak mushroom-- aatcwi'** *n a* mushroom sp
- tarantula-- djiikwong'chow** *n a* tarantula; **yaintaang** *n a* trap-door spider
- Tarantula-- Djiikwong'chow** *n a* Fire-Heart Spider
- target shooting-- chinsits'-nighilhk'ai** *n a* target archery; **lheech'oo'its** *n a* archery contest; **tee'oo'oots** *n a* arrow shot at man
- tarweed-- t'ohdai** *n a* tarweed; **nonk'tcing 1** *n a* tarweed seed
- Tarweed Creek-- T'ohdaikwot** *n a* Dutch Henry Creek
- Tarweed Creek Mouth village-- T'ohdaichii'** *n a* Dutch Henry Creek Mouth village
- Tatnak village-- Taatnaak** *n a* Tatnak Woodman
- tattoo-- ghiltaatc'** *n a* tattoo
- Taylor Creek-- Teelbaatskwot** *n a* Taylor Creek

- Tc'bee'tckwot-- Tc'beetckwot** *n a* Cahto Creek  
**Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding village-- Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding** *n a* Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding village  
**Tc'eeekseelghiinkwot-- Tc'eeekseelghiinkwot** *n a* Woman Was Killed Creek  
**Tc'eenilhkaiding village-- Tc'eenilhkaiding** *n a* Tc'eenilhkaiding village  
**Tc'eetiinchowding-- Tc'eetiinchowding** *n a* Wilderness Lodge village  
**Tc'eetinding-- Tc'eetinding** *n a* Trail Comes Out village  
**Tc'eetinding-kiiyaahaang-- Tc'eetinding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Trail Comes Out band  
**Tc'ghishdiniiding-- Tc'ghishdiniiding** *n a* Rattlesnake Noise Rock  
**Tc'ibeetaahding-- Tc'ibeetaahding** *n a* Cahto Creek village  
**Tc'ibeetaahding band-- Tc'ibeetaahding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Cahto Creek band  
**Tc'ibeetaahkwot-- Tc'ibeetaahkwot 1** *n a* Cahto Creek  
**Tc'ibeetctaahding-- Tc'ibeetctaahding** *n a* Little Douglas Firs Village  
**Tc'ibeetoo'lai'-- Tc'ibeetoo'lai'** *n a* Douglas Fir Water Top  
**Tc'indinteelhagh-uuyeeh-- Tc'indinteelhagh-uuyeeh** *n a* Sick Man Jump Under village  
**tciiidiknee' bulb-- tciiidiknee'** *n a* bulb sp (edible, tciiidiknee')  
**tciiighiltcaang bulb-- tciiighiltcaang** *n a* bulb sp (edible, tciiighiltcaan)  
**Tciisnaaw-- Tciisnaaw** *n a* Signal Mountain  
**Tciitinchowding-- Tc'iitinchowding** *n a* Tciitinchowding  
**Tc'ibeetaahkwot band-- Tc'ibeetaahkwot-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Cahto Creek band  
**tea-- naahneesht** *n a* tea; **neeschich'** *n a* yerba buena  
**teacher-- dook'ang-waanyaanii** *n a* girls' school teacher; **kashghanii 1.1** *n a* instructor  
**teal-- tc'aahaalyaantc** *n a* grebe  
**teat-- \*ts'oo' 1.1** *n ia* nipple  
**Teehlaang Seekw'itts'istiinding-- Teehlaang Seekw'itts'istiinding** *n a* Sea Lion Rock  
**Teehlaang Ts'istiinding-- Teehlaang Ts'istiinding** *n a* DeVilbiss Ranch area  
**Teelbaatskwot-- Teelbaatskwot** *n a* Taylor Creek  
**Teelh'aash-- Teelh'aash** *n a* Bear Man (nickname)  
**teen girl-- t'eeek** *n a* teen girl  
**Teet nage-- Sii'nees** *n a* Long Hair (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's father)  
**teeth-- naalhghii-wo'** *n a* dog teeth  
**Teeth Weak (name)-- Wo' Naageetc'** *n a* Teeth Weak (girl's name)  
**temporary camp-- noonaankniish** *n a* camp (temporary)  
**Ten Mile Creek-- Konteelhtcbii' 1** *n a* Streeter Creek Valley; **Shaahnaa'** *n a* Ten Mile Creek  
**tendon-- ch'ots' 2** *n a* tendon  
**Tenmile-- Diisee'-Nee'ding** *n a* Tenmile; **Nee'tc'eeng'aading** *n a* Tenmile; **Sainoong'aading 1** *n a* Tenmile  
**Tenmile River-- Ch'kaa-Siingding** *n a* Barnacle Standing Place (placename); **Sainoong'aading 2** *n a* Tenmile River; **Sais'aanding 2** *n a* Tenmile River; **Tinii-Kwiyang'aading** *n a* Trail Descent

(placename)

**Tenmile River Beach-- Sais'aanding 1** *n a* Tenmile River Beach

**tenth month-- Naaghilhit-it** *n a* 10-June/July "Burnt Around"; **Uunaanaaghilhit** *n a* 10-June/July "Burning Back Around It"

**tep-- t'ep** *n a* black bone (hand game)

**terrestrial garter snake-- naalhshoot** *n a* garter snake

**territory-- nee' 2** *n a* country

**testicles-- \*tcok'** *1 n ia* testicles

**thigh-- \*wos 1** *n ia* thigh

**thimbleberry-- t'aan'teel 1** *n a* flat-leaf; **t'aan'teel 1.2** *n a* thimbleberry

**thing-- diishoo'** *1 pron* something

**third month-- Kong'doolis** *n a* 3-November/December "Fire Doesn't Heat"; **Naalghil** *n a* 3-November/December "Evening Again"

**third quarter moon-- naaghai beeghideel-ee 1** *n a* waning gibbous moon

**third week-- naaghai seeghindii-yee 2** *n a* third 4-5 day week

**thirteenth month bit-- Shiin-Uulhaas'aan** *n a* 12+-September "End-of-Summer"

**thorn-- kwosh 1** *n a* thorn

**thorny plant-- kwosh 2** *n a* thorny plant

**those outside-- dai'ii** *n a* ghost

**thought-- \*djii'** *2 n ia* mind

**thrasher-- ch'ilhsidii-daa'neeschow** *n a* California thrasher

**thread-- iiloo** *n a* thread

**three-spined stickleback-- ts'inkwoshtc** *n a* three-spined stickleback

**throat-- \*ghiitc'** *1 n ia* throat

**Throat No Good (name)-- Ghiitc'ntcee'tc** *n a* Throat No Good (name)

**Throwing Burning Pitch ceremony-- Djeeh Kwaat'aash** *n a* Throwing Burning Pitch ceremony

**throwing stick-- naach'iltc'ai 2** *n a* throwing stick

**thrush-- chaalhnii** *n a* varied thrush; **djiidinggooyaantc** *n a* Swainson's Thrush

**thumb-- \*laach'woichow** *n ia* thumb

**Thunder-- Ch'eneesh 1** *n a* Thunder (deity); **Kaach'eeniish** *n a* Thunder (Creator God)

**Thunder (name)-- Ch'eenish** *n a* Thunder (Charlie's name)

**Thunder Eye (name)-- Ch'eneesh Naa'tc** *n a* Thunder Eye (girl's name)

**Thunder made it so-- Ch'eneesh ailaagh-ee** *n a* rainbow

**Thunder's Trail-- Ch'eneeshtinee'** *n a* Milky Way

**thunderhead-- ch'eneesh 2** *n a* thunderhead

**tick-- ch'yaa'chow** *n a* Pacific Coast tick; **ch'yaa'lhtciitc** *n a* red wood tick

**tide-- naaheetoo'** *n a* flowing tide, incoming tide; **nchaagh tahtsit** *n a* very low tide; **taadisit** *n a* receding tide; **tahtsit** *n a* low tide; **toobii'nchaagh** *n a* high tide; **too-tisit** *n a* ebbing tide

**tiger beetle-- nee'yoo'soostc** *n a* insect sp

**tinder-- kilisee'** *n a* dry bark

- Tinisht'an'chowbii'**-- **Tinisht'an'chowbii'** *n a* Big Manzanita Valley
- Tinisht'ang'kooghing'aading-- Tinisht'ang'kooghing'aading** *n a* Manzanita Runs Down village
- Tintaahding-- Tintaahding** *n a* Laytonville
- Tip Country-- Nee'sii'ing'** *n a* North Country
- tip end-- \*sii' 5** *n ia* tip end
- tip of tail-- \*chii'lai'k'** *n ia* tail end/tip of tail
- Tip-end Tribe-- Nee'sii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* North Tribe
- Tl'ohchowbii'-- Tl'ohchowbii'** *n a* Briceland
- Tl'ohchows'aankwot-- Tl'ohchows'aankwot** *n a* Bunchgrass Lies Creek
- Tl'ohdaichii' village-- Tl'ohdaichii'** *n a* Dutch Henry Creek Mouth village
- Tl'ohdaikwot-- Tl'ohdaikwot** *n a* Dutch Henry Creek
- Tl'ohdiineeskwt-- Tl'ohdiineeskwt** *n a* Willow Grass Creek
- Tl'ohk'iikwt-- Tl'ohk'iikwt 1** *n a* Prairie Creek
- Tl'ohk'iikwt village-- Tl'ohk'iikwt 2** *n a* Prairie Creek village
- Tl'ohkaastkw'it-- Tl'ohkaastkw'it** *n a* Tl'ohkaastkw'it'
- Tl'ohsaks-uuning'-- Tl'ohsaks-uuning'** *n a* Horsetail Hillside
- Tl'ohtoo'tchii'-- Tl'ohtoo'tchii'<sub>2</sub>** *n a* Little Charlie Creek Mouth
- Tl'ohtoo'tckwt-- Tl'ohtoo'tckwt** *n a* Little Charlie Creek
- Tl'ohtootchii'-- Tl'ohtoo'tchii'<sub>1</sub>** *n a* Little Prairie Water Creek Mouth village
- Tl'ohlgaikwt-- Tl'ohlgaikwt** *n a* Redwood Creek
- Tnaa'kaal'aikwt-- Tnaa'kaal'aikwt** *n a* Milkweed Grows Up Creek
- Tnaa's'aanding-- Tnaa's'aanding** *n a* Milkweed Lies Place village
- Tnaa's'aangkwt-- Tnaa's'aankwt** *n a* Upper Mud Springs Creek
- toad-- tc'aahaalkoonchow** *n a* western toad; **tc'inding-naakeetc** *n a* toad
- tobacco-- lhit-taanaang** *n a* tobacco; **seedilniik' 2** *n a* tobacco
- tobacco pipe-- bii'lhihtaanaan** *n a* pipe; **bii'lhit-taayhinaang** *n a* pipe; **lhit-taanaang-bii'aaliin** *n a* pipe; **seedilniik' 1** *n a* stone pipe
- toddler's rattle-- stilghaal** *n a* basket rattle
- toe-- \*kee'yaashtc 2** *n ia* toe; **\*keetcwaichow** *n ia* big toe
- toenail-- \*keetcaadee'** *n ia* toenail
- toilet paper-- chii'-papeel** *n a* toilet paper
- tongs-- ching 3.2** *n a* stone-handling sticks; **tsee-bilhninyaalai** *n a* cooking tongs
- tongue-- \*soo'** *n ia* tongue
- Too'ilsaiding-- Too-'ilsaiding** *n a* Place Where Water is Dried Up
- Tooch'lhakbii' (place)-- Tooch'lhakbii'** *n a* Tooch'lhakbii' (place)
- Toodjaangkwt'idi-- Toodjaangkwt'idah** *n a* Albion River
- Toodjilhkwt'it-- Toodjilhkwt'it** *n a* Cahto Hilltop
- Toomee'eeng'-- Too-mee'eeng'** *n a* Soldier Frank Point

**Toonchaagh Naanaaghiliing-- Toonchaagh Naanaaghiliing** *n a* Big Water Flows Down

**Toonchaaghbii'-- Toonchaaghbii'** *n a* Eel River Valley

**Toonshoonding-- Too--nshoonding** *n a* Good Water Place

**Toontcee'kwot-- Toontcee'kwot 1** *n a* Haun Creek village

**Toosii'ding-- Toosii'ding** *n a* Water Head Place]

**Tootagit band-- Tootagit-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Between Water band

**Tootagit Flat-- Tootagit** *n a* Redemeyer Rancheria Flat village

**Tootcilai'-- Tootcilai'** *n a* Little Water Top

**tooth-- \*wo'** *n ia* tooth

**tooth shell-- ts'intc 2** *n a* Dentalium shells

**toothache-- P-wo' goo ghitghiitc 1** *n ia* toothache; **P-wo' goo ghitghiitc 2** *n ia* P has toothache

**top-- lai' 1** *postp* top of P; **lai' 2** *n ia* top/end; **yeelai'k'** *n a* roof, on top of house

**top (toy)-- nindaash-ilhtcii** *n a* acorn top (toy)

**top of forehead-- \*lai'k'** *n ia* top of forehead; **sint'aa' \*lai'k'** *n ia* top of forehead

**top of head-- \*sii'daa'** *n ia* crown of head

**topknot headdress-- t'aa'siibii'nooch'ilkis** *n a* feather topknot

**topsmelt-- baanhoo'yaash** *n a* bay-smelt

**tornado-- naadiis** *n a* whirlwind; **naadiis naasyaa'** *n a* whirlwind

**tortilla-- tass** *n a* Indian bread

**Toward Smoke Creek-- Lhit'angkwot** *n a* Lewis Creek

**Toward Smoke Creek Mouth village-- Lhit'angchii'** *n a* Lewis Creek Mouth village

**toward this-- dii'antc'ing' 1** *adv* toward this

**towel-- iintc'ee' sits' 1** *n a* deerhide

**towhee-- naagolc'ciik** *n a* spotted towhee; **soolchowch'antc** *n a* brown towhee

**town-- Tagittl'ohding 1** *n a* Peterson Creek Fork village; **Tintaahding** *n a* Laytonville; **yiichow 2** *n a* village

**track-- \*kee', 2** *n ia* track (n)

**trade gathering-- dilhghaaghiltciing lheeyooch'ikeet 2** *n a* trade gathering

**traditional-- hindeel** *n a* oldtime

**trail-- tinii** *n a* trail; **Tinii-Kwiyang'aading** *n a* Trail Descent (placename)

**Trail Comes Out band-- Tc'eeetinding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Trail Comes Out band

**Trail Comes Out village-- Tc'eeetinding** *n a* Trail Comes Out village

**Trail Descent-- Tinii-Kwiyang'aading** *n a* Trail Descent (placename)

**Trail Up From Below Valley-- Kaatiniibii'** *n a* Rockport

**Trail Up From Below Valley village-- Kaatineebii' 1** *n a* Rockport

**trailing blackberry-- kwosh 2.1** *n a* blackberry

**Trails Place-- Tintaahding** *n a* Laytonville

**train-- kwong' 3** *n a* train

**transwoman-- tc'eeek-aaldeeltcii** *n a* berdache

**trap-- noo'aang** *n a* snare; **ooltc'woi** *n a* fish trap; **tciilkoot** *n a* deadfall trap



- trap-door spider-- yaintaang** *n a* trap-door spider  
**Trap-Door Spider-- Yaintaang** *n a* Sky-Maker Spider  
**traveller-- teelh'aash** *n a* bear man  
**Traveller-- Teelh'aash** *n a* Bear Man (nickname)  
**tray-- bii'taah-naach'yaan** *n a* bark platter; **ch'ghaah** *n a* basket parching tray; **ch'ghaattc** *n a* sifting basket; **k'ai'teel** *n a* open-twined basket tray; **tighaah** *n a* basket (flat sifting)  
**treasure blade-- keebil 2** *n a* red flint; **saahlii'** *n a* treasure blade  
**tree-- ching 2** *n a* tree; **k'ash** *n a* alder  
**tree bark-- chinsits'** *n a* bark (of tree)  
**tree head-- chinsii'ts** *n a* cone (of conifer)  
**tree kelp-- chinkwt'iing** *n a* tree kelp  
**Tree Lies Village-- Chins'aanding** *n a* Tree Lies Place(at Laytonville cemetery)  
**tree moss-- uudaayee** *n a* beard lichen  
**Tree Poked In With It Rock-- Seebilh-Ching-Yeehghisii'** *n a* Bee Rock  
**tree resin-- djeeh 1** *n a* pitch  
**treefrog-- tc'aahaal-lhtsowitc** *n a* Pacific treefrog  
**tremor-- nee'naalii'** *n a* earthquake; **nee'teelii'** *n a* earthquake  
**Tribal ceremony-- Ch'ighaayiltcin** *n a* Big Time ceremony; **Nooch'ighikaan** *n a* Big Time ceremony  
**Tribe-- Keehang** *n a* Pomo people  
**Trickster-- Ch'siitcing** *n a* Coyote (character); **Naaghaichow 1** *n a* Great Traveller (deity); **Siitcing** *n a* Coyote  
**trout-- chilhtciik** *n a* summer salmon; **chinlhtciik** *n a* steelhead (larger); **lhoo'yaashgai** *n a* rainbow trout (resident); **lhoo'yaashgaitc** *n a* trout; **lhoo'yaashlhgaitc** *n a* rainbow trout (resident); **lhoo'yaashtc 1** *n a* trout; **lhook'** *n a* steelhead; **t'aan'lhtik** *n a* smaller steelhead  
**Ts'innaa-kinees-- Dee'-kiiyaahaang 2** *n a* Eel River Wailaki tribe  
**Ts'intckwot-- Ts'intckwot** *n a* Shell Cove  
**Ts'inteelhtoobii'-- Ts'inteelh-Toobii'** *n a* Copper Lake  
**Ts'isnoi'chinee'ding-- Ts'isnoi'chinee'ding** *n a* Mountain Base village  
**Tsen-nah-ken-nes-- Dee'-kiiyaahaang 2** *n a* Eel River Wailaki tribe  
**Tsowkwot-- Tsowkwot** *n a* Smoke Creek (upper Pudding Creek)  
**Ts'iinees'aanding-- Ts'iinees'aanding** *n a* Westport  
**Tul los-- Tiloos** *n a* Leads Along (Bill Ray's mother)  
**tule-- koolk'oos** *n a* tule  
**Tule Valley-- Koolk'ooschowbii' 1** *n a* Little Lake Valley  
**tummyache-- P-bit'bii' di-(n)..tc'aat** *n ia* P's stomach to ache  
**tumpline-- bilhnaaghighii** *n a* pack-strap; **\*tl'ool'** *n ia* pack-strap  
**turkey vulture-- ch'ooyoostcing 2** *n a* turkey vulture; **tc'indaakaayoostcing** *n a* vulture;

**tc'intiiaash** *n a* vulture; **tc'intyaash 2** *n a* turkey vulture; **tc'intch'itseetcing** *n a* turkey vulture  
**turnip-- ts'oo'kwit'iing** *n a* milky root  
**turtle-- ts'inteelh** *n a* turtle  
**turtle dove-- baanyoo** *n a* mourning dove; **maanyuu** *n a* mourning dove  
**Turtle Water Valley Lake-- Ts'inteelh-Toobii'** *n a* Copper Lake  
**tusk shell-- ts'inc 2** *n a* Dentalium shells  
**Tuttle Creek-- Seeyeehkwo** *n a* Tuttle Creek; **Tnaa's'aanding** *n a* Milkweed Lies Place village;  
**Tnaa's'aankwo** *n a* Upper Mud Springs Creek; **Tc'EEKseeelghiinding** *n a* Mud Springs Creek  
village  
**Tuttle Creek band-- Seeyeehko** *n a* Rock Shelter Creek band  
**twelfth month-- Naach'ighindeeghee** *n a* 12-August/September "Acorns Dropped to the Ground";  
**Shiin-Uulhaas'aan** *n a* 12+-September "End-of-Summer"  
**twig-- ching 1.1** *n a* stick; **ts'ii'lhsai** *n a* stick "dry brush"  
**twilight-- t'eehbil** *n a* dusk  
**twine-- beelhchow** *n a* twine; **ch'ghaats'ee' 2** *n a* iris twine; **ch'iwidits** *n a* twisted string  
**twined basket-- kiitsaa'chow** *n a* large cooking basket; **k'ai'tcint** *n a* large open-twined storage  
basket; **uulee' 2** *n a* mush basket  
**twins-- naalhtiing** *n a* twins  
**twisted string-- ch'iwidits** *n a* twisted string  
**twisting down-- iidaakii 2** *n a* twisting cord down on thigh  
**twisting up-- iinaakii** *n a* twisting cord up on thigh  
**two-spirit-- tc'EEK-aaldeeltcii** *n a* berdache

## U u

**Ukomno'm Tribe-- Ch'inc** *n a* Round Valley Yuki tribe; **Daahkw** *n a* Eastern Tribe  
**umbilical cord-- \*ch'uus'ee'it** *n ia* umbilical cord end; **\*ts'ee'it** *n ia* umbilical cord  
**umbilicus-- \*ts'ee'ee** *n ia* navel  
**unburned wood-- ching noonilit** *n a* unburned wood  
**uncle-- \*aaw 2** *n ia* father's parent's brother; **\*tai 1** *n ia* father's brother; **\*tai 2** *n ia* mother's sister's  
husband; **\*tcghii 3** *n ia* mother's parent's brother; **\*tcinkaana 1** *n ia* mother's brother; **\*tcinkaana 2**  
*n ia* father's sister's husband  
**uncle-in-law-- \*shaantc'ee' 2** *n ia* sibling's father-in-law; **\*shaantc'ee' 3** *n ia* parent-in-law's  
brother  
**under-- uuyeehtaah** *n a* places underneath  
**Under Sick Man Jump village-- Tc'indinteelhagh-uuyeeh** *n a* Sick Man Jump Under village  
**Under the Ashes-- Kon'tcee'wiiyeeh** *n a* Noyo

**Under the Crooked Madrone village-- Dist'eegits'-iiyw** *n a* Under Crooked Madrone village  
**Under the Land village-- Nee'iyih** *n a* Under the Land village  
**Under the Rock village-- See-Uyeeh** *n a* Rock Shelter village  
**Under the Upright Stone village-- Seenaat'ai-uuyeeh** *n a* Under the Upright Stone village  
**undertaker-- ch'oolhit** *n a* undertaker  
**Union Landing-- Ch'leeghchii'** **2** *n a* Juan Creek mouth  
**unmarked bone-- wii** *n a* white bone (grass game)  
**up stroke-- iinaakii** *n a* twisting cord up on thigh  
**upper leg-- \*wos 1** *n ia* thigh  
**upper Mill Creek-- Tl'ohdiineeskwt** *n a* Willow Grass Creek  
**Upper Mud Springs Creek-- Tnaa's'aankwt** *n a* Upper Mud Springs Creek  
**Upper World-- Yaahbii'nee'** *n a* Upper World  
**urchin-- kwoshkw'tiing** *n a* sea urchin  
**Ursa Major-- Kaach'intceeghii** *n a* Ursa Major constellation  
**Usal-- Sai-ding** *n a* Usal  
**Usal flat-- Shoochii'** *n a* Usal Flat  
**Usal Sinkyone-- Siin-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Coast Sinkyone  
**Usal tribe-- Keech'ing-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Usal tribe  
**Usnea-- uudaayee** *n a* beard lichen

## V v

**vacation-- nailyiish<sub>2</sub>** *n a* resting  
**vagina-- sing'** *n a* vagina  
**valley-- Gaashchowhtciikbii' 1** *n a* Jackson Valley; **Konteelhbi'** *n a* Long Valley;  
**Konteelhchowbii'** *n a* Round Valley; **Konteelhtcbii' 1** *n a* Streeter Creek Valley; **Koshbii' 1** *n a*  
 Mill Creek Valley; **K'ai'bii'** *n a* Wilson Creek Mouth Valley village; **K'ashbii'** *n a* Dutch Henry  
 Creek Mouth Valley; **kwonteelh** *n a* valley  
**valley oak-- sak'enees** *n a* valley oak; **sak'nees** *n a* valley oak; **saak'enees** *n a* valley oak  
**valley quail-- dishtc** *n a* California quail  
**Van Duzen River people-- Noogaalh** *n a* Nongatl people  
**varied thrush-- chaalhnii** *n a* varied thrush  
**varnish leaf-- t'aan'lhghiing** *n a* varnish leaf Ceanothus  
**Varnish Leaf Ceanothus Base-- T'aan'lhghiinchowchin** *n a* Big Varnish Leaf Ceanothus Base  
 (place)  
**vehicle-- tcolchow** *n a* wagon

**veil-- iintc'ee' sits' 3** *n a* side-veil

**venison-- iintc'ee' 2** *n a* venison; **iintc'ee' ch'ineelf'aats'** *n a* venison cut in strips; **iintc'ee'-lhsai 1** *n a* venison (dried)

**vent-- uuts'eek'it** *n a* dance-house smoke-hole

**Venus-- Aatciigheeghitcikchow** *n a* Evening Star; **Gooyaanee'** *n a* Evening Star; **Kaaldaash** *n a* Morning Star; **Lhghil-Kaach'ingcheeghi** *n a* Evening Star; **Sitildaash** *n a* Evening Star (Planet); **Tl'ee'kaanaash** *n a* Morning Star

**vertebrae-- ts'ing -iinee'** *n ia* backbone

**victim-- kaa'indai** *n a* corpse (by violent death)

**Victory Dance-- Kaa'indai Sii'-bilh Ghidaash** *n a* Scalp Dance; **Sii'bilh Nidaash** *n a* Scalp Dance

**village-- Beeniiichii'** *n a* Horseshoe Bend; **Bink'aabii'** *n a* Lake Valley village; **Bink'itchow-lhghishding** *n a* Big Forked Lake Place village; **Ch'nankatchii'** *n a* Deer Lick Creek Mouth; **Ch'nankaalai'** *n a* Deer Lick Top village; **Ch'oonilhkaichowding** *n a* Ch'oonilhkaichowding village; **Gaashtc'eeng'aading** *n a* Yew Sticks Out Place village; **hindilyeeh** *n a* village; **Koshbii' 1** *n a* Mill Creek Valley; **K'ashtaahchii'** *n a* Grub Creek Mouth village; **K'ashtaakashbii'** *n a* Alder Falls in Water Valley; **K'ashtc'eeng'aading** *n a* Alder Sticks Out Place village; **Shilhshiiyeetooding** *n a* Kibesillah; **Shilhtcyiitooding** *n a* Kibesillah; **Tagittl'ohding 1** *n a* Peterson Creek Fork village; **Tagittl'ohding 2** *n a* Windem Creek Fork village; **Tintaahding** *n a* Laytonville; **Tnaa's'aanding** *n a* Milkweed Lies Place village; **Tootagit** *n a* Redemeyer Rancheria Flat village; **Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding** *n a* Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding village; **Tc'eenilhkaiding** *n a* Tc'eenilhkaiding village; **Tc'indinteelhagh-uuyeeh** *n a* Sick Man Jump Under village; **Tl'ohlhgaichii'** *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village; **Ts'iinees'aanding** *n a* Westport; **Yaakchaangdingyii** *n a* Yaakchangdingyii village; **Yeehliinding** *n a* Flows In Place village; **yii-bii'taah** *n a* village; **yiichow 2** *n a* village

**violent death-- kaa'indai** *n a* corpse (by violent death)

**virgin-- tc'eektc baan aadaasdaai** *n a* virgin woman

**voice-- \*daa' 3** *n ia* voice; **\*ghitc' 2** *n ia* voice

**vulture-- ch'ooyoostcing 2** *n a* turkey vulture; **tc'indaakaayoostcing** *n a* vulture; **tc'intiyyaash** *n a* vulture; **tc'intyyaash 2** *n a* turkey vulture; **tc'intch'itseetcing** *n a* turkey vulture

**vulva-- sing'** *n a* vagina

## W w

**Wages Creek village-- Saikonteelhding** *n a* Wages Creek village

**wagon-- tcolchow** *n a* wagon

**Wailaki-- Daah-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Wailaki people, "East Tribe"; **Dee'-kiiyaahaang 1** *n a* Rattlesnake Creek Wailaki band; **Diidee'yii-naahneesh** *n a* Wailaki People; **lidaahkw 1** *n a* Wailaki Tribe;

**lidaahkw 2** *n a* Easterners; **lidaakwaa** *n a* Wailaki; **Keech'ing-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Usal tribe; **Lheelingchowding** *n a* Big Confluence village (beyond Red Mountain); **Naasliingchii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Garberville Tribe; **Siin-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Coast Sinkyone; **Shiishbii'** *n a* Red Mountain; **Tl'ohchowbii'** *n a* Briceland

**Walker Streeter Creek-- Yiishtc-Silhtiinkwot 1** *n a* Streeter Creek

**Walker Streeter Mountain-- Tootcilai'** *n a* Little Water Top

**walking stick-- tits' 1** *n a* cane

**wand-- ching bilhnaach'ilhnaa'** *n a* stick used in curing by ghost

**waning gibbous moon-- naaghai beeghideel-ee 1** *n a* waning gibbous moon

**wapiti-- jeeschow** *n a* elk; **mii** *n a* elk

**war-- baahaang** *n a* war; **ch'ilhaang** *n a* battle/war; **ch'ilhaang-yaatcii** *n a* war

**war attire-- ch'ilhgai** *n a* war attire

**war chief-- ch'lhaandin-kw'it ninkaa't'iining** *n a* war chief

**War Dance-- Nooch'i'aang** *n a* War Dance

**war party-- baahaang** *n a* war

**war spear-- ching 3.1** *n a* war spear

**warbler-- sch'ighiiyiits** *n a* warbler spp ; **seelhtcindinii** *n a* yellow-breasted chat

**warm water-- too-sil** *n a* hot water

**Warren Creek-- Lhoo'yaash Ch'isleegh 2** *n a* Juan Creek

**warrior-- noonii-sits'bii' til'aash** *n a* bear-man; **teelh'aash** *n a* bear man

**Washington clam-- ch'aantaahsaak** *n a* clam

**wasp-- chaanees** *n a* wasp; **chin-s'isnaatc** *n a* little wood wasp; **ts'isnaa 3** *n a* wasp/hornet

**watcher-- waaniisaan** *n a* scout

**water-- too 1** *n a* water; **too-nshoong** *n a* good water

(quality) **djaang 2** muddy water; **taa'naang** drinking water; **too-istin** cold water; **too-ntl'its'** rough water; **too-sil** hot water

**water basket-- ching-staang** *n a* water basket; **tbilhdjilh** *n a* coiled water basket

**water bear-- too-noonii** *n a* shark

**Water Deer-- lintc'ee' Taanaan** *n a* Soft/Water Deer

**water dipper-- shnish-tc'il'iing** *n a* basket dipper

**Water Extends In Land Top-- Nee'taang'ailai'** *n a* Land Extends Into Water peak

**Water Head Place-- Toosii'ding** *n a* Water Head Place]

**water moss-- tooghaa'** *n a* water moss

**Water Panther-- too-bitchow** *n a* Water Panther

**Water People-- Too-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Water People

**water snake-- tl'oolhteelc** *n a* Western aquatic garter snake

**Water Under Huckleberry Place village-- Shilhshiiyeetooding** *n a* Kibesillah; **Shilhtcyiitooding** *n a* Kibesillah

- Water Under the Alders Creek-- K'ashyii'uuyeehtookwot 1** *n a* Windem Creek village;  
**K'ashyii'uuyeehtookwot 2** *n a* Windem Creek
- Water Wet On It-- Toodjihkw'it** *n a* Cahto Hilltop
- Water-Gone People-- Tooteesyai** *n a* Ancient People (Ocean-Gone People)
- watermelon-- toobaanchow** *n a* watermelon
- wave-- baantoo' itaash** *n a* waves; **too-ntl'its'** *n a* rough water
- wavy edible seaweed-- lah** *n a* edible seaweed
- wavyleaf soaproot-- gooschow** *n a* soaproot
- Weak Teeth (name)-- Wo' Naageetc'** *n a* Teeth Weak (girl's name)
- wealthy person-- bich'aang-lhaan** *n a* rich man; **ninkaa't'een** *n a* wealthy man
- weapon-- ching bilh naantan yiyai** *n a* pole weapon
- weasel-- main 2** *n a* weasel; **naalhton'tc 2** *n a* long-tailed weasel?
- wedge-- bilhchow 1** *n a* elk horn wedge; **jeeschow-dee'** *n a* elk horn wedge
- wedgeleaf ceanothus-- naalch'il** *n a* wedgeleaf ceanothus
- weed-- tl'oh 2** *n a* herbaceous plant
- week-- naaghai beeghideel-ee 2** *n a* fifth 4-5 day week; **naaghai ch'inaaslaat-ee 2** *n a* fourth 4-5 day week; **naaghai seeghindii-yee 2** *n a* third 4-5 day week; **naaghai shaa beediin-ee 2** *n a* sixth 4-5 day week; **naaghai tc'inyaan-ee 2** *n a* second 4-5 day week; **shaa yaash 'ingaan-ee 2** *n a* first 4 day week
- weir-- naaning'ai' 1** *n a* fish weir; **naanghilh'aa' 2** *n a* weir (fish dam)  
 (parts) *\*iinee' 2.1* stringer of weir; *\*kaank'ee' 2* weir pole; *naaning'ai' biinee'* stringer of weir
- weregild-- lheech'isii** *n a* weregild
- west-- baaghang 2** *direct* west
- West Land-- Diisee'-Nee'ding** *n a* Tenmile
- West Tribe-- Siin-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Coast Sinkyone
- West Wind-- Deesiin'ang-Tilhyeeloo** *n a* West Wind
- Western aquatic garter snake-- biinee'tl'ohteeltc** *n a* western aquatic garter snake; **tl'oolhteeltc** *n a* Western aquatic garter snake
- Western black-legged tick-- ch'yaa'lhtciiktc** *n a* red wood tick
- Western bluebird-- gwot'yoo'its** *n a* bluebird
- Western brook lamprey-- chiisghintc** *n a* Western brook lamprey
- Western buttercup-- ch'ibaatee'** *n a* buttercup
- Western fence lizard-- saljiitc** *n a* fence lizard; **tc'indin-naakaashtc 2** *n a* fence lizard
- Western gray squirrel-- daahtaitc** *n a* gray squirrel
- Western meadowlark-- tc'oolaakii** *n a* meadowlark
- Western pond turtle-- ts'inteeh** *n a* turtle
- Western raspberry-- noonaakliintc** *n a* Western raspberry
- Western rattlesnake-- tl'ghish** *n a* rattlesnake
- Western screech owl-- tcililil** *n a* Western screech owl

- Western skink--** **tc'indin-naakaashtc 1** *n a* Western skink  
**Western terrestrial garter snake--** **naalhshoot** *n a* garter snake  
**Western toad--** **tc'aahaalkoonchow** *n a* western toad; **tc'inding-naakeetc** *n a* toad  
**western tribe--** **diisee'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* western tribe  
**Westport--** **Diinees-S'aanding** *n a* Westport; **Saikonteelhding** *n a* Wages Creek village;  
**Ts'iinees'aanding** *n a* Westport  
**Wet-Water band--** **Toodjihbii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Cahto Valley band  
**whale--** **nee'naidiyaalchow** *n a* gray whale; **teehlaang 1** *n a* whale; **tich'isdeel' 2** *n a* whale  
**whalebone--** **bintc-soolee'** *n a* baleen  
**wheat flour--** **tighaat 2** *n a* flour  
**whelk--** **ch'kaa 2** *n a* (edible marine snail)  
**Where the Dust Comes Out place--** **Lhtc'iishtc'eetinding 1** *n a* Sherwood valley  
**whimbrel--** **t'ee'bil 1** *n a* curlew; **t'ee'bil 2** *n a* whimbrel  
**Whipple family--** **Skiitc** *n a* Skiitc/Boy (John Whipple's nickname); **Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding** *n a*  
**Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding** village; **Tl'ohlhgaichii'** *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village  
**whirligig--** **dist'eeh-naaghiloots** *n a* bark buzzer  
**whirlwind--** **naadiis** *n a* whirlwind; **naadiis naasyaa'** *n a* whirlwind  
**whiskey--** **too-ch'ilkaang** *n a* whiskey  
**whistle--** **dilniik' 1** *n a* whistle (n)  
**(n)** *ch'itjol* noise; *dilniik' 2* bone whistle; *dilniik'-lheeghili'* double whistle; *yaayiishtc* single  
whistle  
**white alder--** **k'ash** *n a* alder  
**white beans--** **iihoolgai** *n a* white beans  
**white bear--** **keelhgai** *n a* blonde phase black bear  
**white bird--** **t'aa'kwl'iin-lhgai** *n a* white bird sp  
**white bone--** **wii** *n a* white bone (grass game)  
**White family--** **K'ashtc'eeng'aading** *n a* Alder Sticks Out Place village; **Tl'ohlhgaichii'** *n a*  
Redwood Creek Mouth village  
**White Grass Creek--** **Tl'ohlhgaikwot** *n a* Redwood Creek  
**White Grass Creek Mouth village--** **Tl'ohlhgaichii'** *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village  
**white gravel--** **naak'it-seelhgai** *n a* white gravel  
**White Log village--** **Chinlhgaichowding** *n a* White Log village  
**white louse--** **yaa'lhgai<sub>2</sub>** *n a* crab louse  
**white oak--** **sak'eenees** *n a* valley oak; **sak'nees** *n a* valley oak; **saak'eenees** *n a* valley oak;  
**tciihaantcin** *n a* Oregon white oak; **tciihaang** *n a* Oregon white oak  
**white owl--** **bischloo-lhgai** *n a* barn owl  
**white paint--** **lheetc-lhgai** *n a* white paint  
**white pebbles--** **seelhgai-uuyaashtc** *n a* pebbles (white)

- White person--** **Tc'indinii** *n a* white people; **Tc'inii** *n a* White person; **Tc'intinii** *n a* White man; **Tc'inrii** *n a* White man
- white potato--** **ninyeehtaagh 2** *n a* potato
- White Ranch valley--** **Konteelhtcbii' 1** *n a* Streeter Creek Valley
- white reeds--** **tl'ohkaa'lhgai** *n a* white root
- white rock--** **seelhgai** *n a* white rock
- White Rock--** **Seelhgai** *n a* White Rock
- White Rock Base camp--** **Seelhgaichinee'ding 2** *n a* White Rock Base camp N
- White Rock Base village--** **Seelhgaichinee'ding 1** *n a* White Rock Base village SW
- White Rock Outflow Place village--** **Seelhgaic'eeliinding** *n a* White Rock Outflow Place village
- White Rock Place--** **Seelhgaiding** *n a* Big White Rock
- White Rocks Necklace (dog name)--** **Seelhgai Naadilyaitc** *n a* White Rocks Necklace (dog name)
- white salt--** **lheedoon'-lhgai** *n a* white salt
- White woman--** **Tc'indinii-tc'eeek** *n a* White woman; **Tc'inii-tc'eeek** *n a* white woman, Caucasian woman; **Tc'inrii-tc'eeek** *n a* White woman
- white-flowered clover--** **t'aan'teel 1** *n a* flat-leaf; **t'aan'teel 1.3** *n a* white-flowered clover
- white-foot bear--** **keelhgai** *n a* blonde phase black bear
- white-footed mouse--** **lhoon'tcghee'neestc** *n a* white-footed mouse
- White's Ranch--** **Konteelhtcbii' 2** *n a* Streeter Creek Valley Rancheria
- whitebark raspberry--** **noonaaak'iintc** *n a* Western raspberry
- whiteleaf manzanita--** **tinisht'aang'** *n a* common manzanita
- Whiteleaf Manzanita Extends Down Place--** **Tinisht'ang'kooghing'aading** *n a* Manzanita Runs Down village
- Whiteleaf Manzanita Valley--** **Tinisht'an'chowbii'** *n a* Big Manzanita Valley
- whites--** **ch'ilhgai** *n a* war attire
- Whitesboro--** **Toodjaanding** *n a* Albion Ridge village
- whitethorn--** **kwosh 2.4** *n a* coast whitethorn
- whooping cough--** **kos teesyaa** *n a* whooping cough
- wide leaf--** **t'aan'teel 1** *n a* flat-leaf
- Wide Sand Place--** **Saikonteelhdng** *n a* Wages Creek village
- wide-leaf seaweed--** **gii-lah** *n a* wide-leaved seaweed
- widow--** **keeltiing** *n a* widow
- wife--** **tc'eeek 2** *n a* wife; **\*tc'ee't 3** *n ia* co-wife; **\*yaatc'ee' 2** *n ia* junior co-wife
- wife's brother's daughter--** **\*aashtc'ee' 4** *n ia* spouse's brother's daughter
- wife's brother's son--** **\*aash 4** *n ia* spouse's brother's son
- wife's paternal grandfather--** **\*aaw 1.1** *n ia* paternal grandfather-in-law
- wife's sister's daughter--** **\*laashtc'ee' 3** *n ia* wife's sister's daughter
- wife's sister's husband--** **\*indii 2** *n ia* brother-in-law (wife's sister's husband); **\*int 2** *n ia* wife's sister's husband
- wife's sister's son--** **\*laa 2** *n ia* wife's sister's son



- wig-- **\*sii'ghaa'chow 2** *n ia* wig  
 wiggle tail-- **chilhgish** *n a* earwig  
 wii-- **wii** *n a* white bone (grass game)  
 wild bee-- **see-ts'isnaa** *n a* wild bee  
 wild carrot-- **kaschiin'nees** *n a* wild carrot; **kaschiing'** *n a* yampah/wild carrot  
 wild cat-- **bittc** *n a* bobcat  
 wild cherry-- **ninkosje** *n a* chokecherry; **ninkosjiin** *n a* chokecherry; **ninkwostiing** *n a* chokecherry  
 wild cotton-- **tnaa'** *n a* narrowleaf milkweed  
**Wild Cotton Lies Place village-- Tnaa's'aanding** *n a* Milkweed Lies Place village  
 wild cucumber-- **t'aan'teelhchow** *n a* manroot plant  
 wild grape-- **daaht'ool' 1** *n a* California wild grape  
 wild hyacinth-- **wo'lhaang** *n a* wild hyacinth  
 wild oats-- **tl'ohkaa 1** *n a* grass seeds  
 wild onion-- **bit'lai'k'tc** *n ia* onion; **bit'tlai'tc** *n a* one-leaf onion; **naa'aalee'** *n a* onion sp  
 wild parsnip-- **kwitchaang** *n a* wild parsnip; **sooldilbai** *n a* wild parsnip  
 wild pigeon-- **kwiiyiint** *n a* band-tailed pigeon  
 wild plum berry-- **k'iing'1** *n a* juneberry  
 wild rose-- **kosh-daayee** *n a* rose; **kwosh 2.3** *n a* rose  
 wild rye-- **tl'ohk'aa'** *n a* arrow-grass; **tl'ohnees** *n a* tall grass  
 wild strawberry-- **djii'itc** *n a* wild strawberry  
 wild turnip-- **ts'oo'kwit'iing** *n a* milky root  
**Wilderness Lodge area-- Tc'iitinchowding** *n a* Tciitinchowding  
**Wilderness Lodge Road-- Tl'ohlhgaichii'** *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village  
**Wilderness Lodge village-- Tc'eetiinchowding** *n a* Wilderness Lodge village  
**William's Point-- Seeding** *n a* Williams Point  
**Willits-- Koolk'ooschowbii' 2** *n a* Willits; **Too-'ltsaiding** *n a* Place Where Water is Dried Up  
 willow-- **diinees** *n a* willow  
**Willow Brush Sweathouse-- Diinees-Ts'ii'yiichow** *n a* Willow Brush Sweathouse (placename)  
 willow fan-- **diinees-ghilii'** *n a* fire fan  
**Willow Grass Creek-- Tl'ohdiineeskwot** *n a* Willow Grass Creek  
**Willow Lies Place-- Diinees-S'aanding** *n a* Westport  
**Wilson Creek-- Diltciikninsingkwot** *n a* Wilson Creek  
**Wilson Creek Mouth Valley village-- K'ai'bii'** *n a* Wilson Creek Mouth Valley village  
**Wilson Ranch-- Nee'booshee'kw'it** *n a* Bumpy Ground Hilltop  
**Winchester Flat-- Toodjihbii' 1** *n a* Cahto Valley/Winchester Flat  
**Winchester Flat Rancheria-- Toodjihbii' 5** *n a* Winchester Flat Cahto Rancheria  
 wind-- **waanintc'ii'1** *n a* wind (n); **\*tilhyeeloo** *n a* wind  
 (four winds) **Deesiin'ang-Tilhyeeloo** West Wind; **Deewaantc'ii'-Tilhyeeloo** South Wind;

*Tc'ee-Tilhyeeloo* North Wind; *Waanintc'ii'-Tilhyeeloo* East Wind

**Wind Tree Place-- Ching Waanintc'iiding** *n a* Bald Hill (near Pudding Creek)

**Wind-Blown Tree Place-- Ching Waanintc'iiding** *n a* Bald Hill (near Pudding Creek)

**Windem Creek-- Bin'milgohkwot** *n a* Windem Creek; **K'ashyii'uuyeehtookwot 1** *n a* Windem Creek village

**Windem Creek Fork village-- Tagittl'ohding 2** *n a* Windem Creek Fork village

**window-- biit'ee'iing** *n a* window

**Windy Tree hill-- Ching Ch'ilhwohding** *n a* Bald Hill (near Pudding Creek)

**wine-- daahl'ool'uutoo' 2** *n a* wine

**Winnarainbow-- Yiishtc-Silhtiinding** *n a* Streeter Creek mouth village

**winnowing tray-- ch'ghaah** *n a* basket parching tray; **tighaah** *n a* basket (flat sifting)

**winter-- ghinkai'** *n a* winter; **kai<sub>1</sub>** *n a* winter season; **uukai** *n a* year

**winter camp-- kai-kwontaah 2** *n a* winter camp

**winter house-- kai-kwontaah 1** *n a* winter house

**Winter New Moon ceremony-- Djeeh Kwaat'aash** *n a* Throwing Burning Pitch ceremony

**winter village-- Beeniiichii'** *n a* Horseshoe Bend

**with child-- ghilchaan** *n a* pregnant woman

**withes-- k'ing'** *n a* withes

**Wiyot territory-- Nee'chii'ding** *n a* Humboldt Bay area

**wolf-- yiishtc** *n a* wolf

**Wolf Lies Dead Creek-- Yiishtc-Silhtiinkwot 1** *n a* Streeter Creek

**Wolf Lies Dead Place-- Yiishtc-Silhtiinding** *n a* Streeter Creek mouth village

**woman-- t'EEK** *n a* teen girl; **tc'EEK 1** *n a* woman; **tc'yaan<sub>2</sub>** *n a* woman; **tc'yaantc** *n a* old woman; **tc'yaantcing** *n a* old woman

**woman after miscarriage-- kwaan-beedin skii** *n a* woman after miscarriage

**woman at childbirth-- ch'istcing** *n a* woman at childbirth

**Woman Was Killed Creek-- Tc'EEKseelghiinkwot** *n a* Woman Was Killed Creek

**Woman Was Killed village-- Tc'EEKseelghiinding** *n a* Mud Springs Creek village

**woman's apron-- t'aanii 2** *n a* apron

**woman's brother-in-law-- \*gheeding 1** *n ia* woman's brother-in-law

**woman's brother's daughter-- \*t'eeshii' 3** *n ia* woman's brother's daughter

**woman's brother's daughter's husband-- \*gheeding 2** *n ia* woman's brother's daughter's husband;

**woman's brother's son's wife-- \*ghee 3** *n ia* woman's brother's son's wife

**woman's child-- \*yaashtc** *n ia* child (of woman)

**woman's child-in-law's sister-- \*yaash'aat 2** *n ia* woman's child-in-law's sister

**woman's daughter-- \*yaatc'ee' 1** *n ia* woman's daughter; **\*yaatc'ee'tc** *n ia* woman's daughter; **\*yaatc'ii'** *n ia* woman's daughter

**woman's daughter-in-law-- \*yaash'aat 1** *n ia* woman's daughter-in-law (woman's)

**woman's daughter's child-- \*chai 1** *n ia* woman's daughter's child

**woman's deerhide apron-- chaa'yaashtc** *n a* woman's deerhide apron-skirt

- woman's dress--** *t'aanii* **1** *n a* woman's dress; *t'aanii-saak'* *n a* woman's fancy dance dress  
**woman's father-in-law's sister--** \**ghee* **2** *n ia* woman's father-in-law's sister  
**woman's female cross cousin--** \**tc'ee't* **1** *n ia* woman's female cross cousin  
**woman's fringed skirt--** *chaa'-tc'eeldeelh* *n a* woman's fringed skirt  
**woman's milk--** *yiits'oo'* *n a* breast milk  
**woman's niece--** \**t'eeshii'* **3** *n ia* woman's brother's daughter  
**woman's sibling's daughter's child--** \**chai* **2** *n ia* woman's sibling's daughter's child  
**woman's sister-in-law--** \**ghee* **1.2** *n ia* woman's sister-in-law  
**woman's son--** \**yaash*<sub>1</sub> **1** *n ia* son (woman's)  
**woman's step-daughter--** \**aashtc'ee'* **3** *n ia* woman's step-daughter  
**woman's step-son--** \**aash* **3** *n ia* woman's step-son  
**woman's younger male cross cousin--** \**cheeltc* **3** *n ia* woman's younger male cross cousin  
**women--** *tc'yaankii* *n a* women; *tc'yaankiichow* *n a* married women; *tc'yaank'aashtc* *n a* old women  
**women's apron--** *chaa'*<sub>1</sub> **2** *n a* women's apron  
**women's cloak--** *chaa'*<sub>1</sub> **1** *n a* women's deerhide cloak  
**women's skirt--** *chaa'chow* *n a* skirt (women's)  
**wood--** *aal* *n a* firewood; *aal-tcwołtc* *n a* firewood; *ching* **1** *n a* wood; *ching noonilit* *n a* unburned wood; *deenaadilash* *n a* firewood; *djeeh* **2** *n a* pitchwood; *lhsai*<sub>2</sub> **3** *adj* dry wood; *lhtsai* *n a* dry wood  
**wood duck--** *k'osoghchow* *n a* wood duck; *k'osowiichow* *n a* wood duck  
**Wood Piles Up place--** *Ching Noots'inyaading* *n a* Log Jam place  
**wood tick--** *ch'yaa'chow* *n a* Pacific Coast tick; *ch'yaa'lhtciiktc* *n a* red wood tick  
**wood wasp--** *chin-s'isnaatc* *n a* little wood wasp  
**woodcock--** *chinch'baaghchow* *n a* pileated woodpecker; *chinch'ghiichow* *n a* pileated woodpecker  
**wooden awl--** *ching-saahaal* *n a* wooden awl  
**wooden box--** *chin-tbilh* *n a* box  
**wooden hook--** *chin-wo'* *n a* wooden hook for hunting  
**wooden spoon--** *saak'* **2** *n a* wooden spoon  
**wooden tool--** *ching* **3** *n a* stick tool  
**woodland strawberry--** *djii'itc* *n a* wild strawberry  
**Woodman--** *Taatnaak* *n a* Tatnak Woodman  
**woodpecker--** *beet'aillhtciikchow* *n a* red-breasted sapsucker; *bintcbil* *n a* flicker; *chinch'baagh* *n a* Lewis' woodpecker; *chinch'baaghchow* *n a* pileated woodpecker; *chinch'ghiichow* *n a* pileated woodpecker; *chinnilhtcintc* *n a* Lewis' woodpecker; *chintciit* *n a* woodpecker; *ch'laakii* *n a* acorn woodpecker  
**woodrat--** *lhoon'lhgai* *n a* bushy-tailed woodrat  
**woods--** "beetsoo" *n a* forest; *chintaah*<sub>2</sub> *n a* in the forest

**word-- kineesh<sub>1</sub> 3** *n a* word  
**World-- Yaahbi'nee'** *n a* Upper World  
**World Its Tail Place-- Nee'uuchii'ding** *n a* World Its Tail Place  
**worm-- goo 1** *n a* worm; **gooneeschow** *n a* earthworm; **teegootc** *n a* earthworm  
**wormwood-- tcingt'aan'** *n a* wormwood  
**wren-- k'ai'neestc** *n a* wren; **k'ai'tc'eehtc** *n a* wren  
**wrentit-- k'ai'tseetc** *n a* wrentit; **sooldjate'yaantc** *n a* wrentit  
**wrestling-- tc'ilhchit<sub>1</sub>** *n a* wrestling  
**wrist-- \*laa'chinee'** *n ia* wrist  
**writing-- ghiltaatc' 4** *n a* letter  
**Wylakke Tip-- Dee'-kiiyaahaang 1** *n a* Rattlesnake Creek Wailaki band

## X x

**xiphoid process-- \*sinsingtin'-daatc'eesliing** *n ia* xiphoid process

## Y y

**Yaach'ilhsaikw'it-- Yaach'ilhsaikw'it** *n a* Dry Up Into the Air hilltop  
**Yaakchangdingyii-- Yaakchaangdingyii** *n a* Yaakchangdingyii village  
**yam daisy-- ts'oo'kwit'iing** *n a* milky root  
**yampah-- kaschiin'nees** *n a* wild carrot; **kaschiing'** *n a* yampah/wild carrot  
**year-- lhaa'haa' kai** *n a* year (one); **uukai** *n a* year  
**yearling doe-- baantc** *n a* yearling doe  
**Yeehliinding-- Yeehliinding** *n a* Flows In Place village  
**yellow bear-- keelhgai** *n a* blonde phase black bear  
**yellow pine-- diltciik** *n a* yellow pine; **diltciiktc** *n ia* yellow pine  
**Yellow Pine Hillside Creek-- Diltciikninsingkwot** *n a* Wilson Creek  
**yellow-beak owl's clover-- eelht'iing** *n a* yellow-flowered clover  
**yellow-breasted chat-- seelhtcindinii** *n a* yellow-breasted chat  
**yellow-cheeked chipmunk-- sils'intc** *n a* chipmunk  
**yellow-flowered clover-- eelht'iing** *n a* yellow-flowered clover  
**yellowhammer-- bintcbil** *n a* flicker  
**Yellowhammer-- Bintcbil** *n a* Flicker (character)  
**yellowhammer headband-- t'aa'-baahoos** *n a* flicker feather headband

- yellowjacket-- **ts'isnaa 2** *n a* yellowjacket; **ts'isnaa 3** *n a* wasp/hornet; **ts'isnaa-tl'its'ee** *n a* yellowjacket
- yerba buena-- **neeschich'** *n a* yerba buena
- yew-- **gaash** *n a* Pacific yew
- Yew Creek-- **Gaashkwot** *n a* Yew Creek; **Gaashtckwot** *n a* Rancheria Creek
- Yew Sticks Out Place band-- **Gaashtc'eeng'aading-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Yew Sticks Out Place band
- Yew Sticks Out Place village-- **Gaashtc'eeng'aading** *n a* Yew Sticks Out Place village
- Yew Top village-- **Gaashlai'** *n a* Yew Top village
- Yiishtc-s'ilhtiinding-- **Yiishtc-Silhtiinding** *n a* Streeter Creek mouth village
- young-- **\*yaash<sub>1</sub>** *2 nsuffix* young/small; **\*yaash<sub>1</sub>** *3 nsuffix* diminutive for young of animals
- young abalone-- **yoo'tc'il'iing yaashtc** *n a* young abalone
- young man-- **ch'ileek** *n a* boy/young man; **ch'ileekee** *n a* boy/young man
- young owl-- **bischloo-yaashtc** *n a* young owl
- young woman-- **t'eeek** *n a* teen girl
- younger brother-- **\*cheeltc 1** *n ia* younger brother; **\*cheel' 1** *n ia* younger brother; **\*chilhtc** *n ia* younger brother
- younger co-wife-- **\*yaatc'ee' 2** *n ia* junior co-wife
- younger cousin-- **\*t'eeshii' 4** *n ia* man's younger female cross cousin; **\*t'eeshii' 5** *n ia* younger female parallel cousin
- younger half-brother-- **\*cheeltc 1.1** *n ia* younger half-brother; **\*cheel' 1.1** *n ia* younger half-brother
- younger half-sister-- **\*t'eeshii' 1.1** *n ia* younger half-sister
- younger male cross cousin-- **\*cheeltc 3** *n ia* woman's younger male cross cousin
- younger male parallel cousin-- **\*cheeltc 4** *n ia* younger male parallel cousin
- younger sister-- **\*t'eeshii' 1** *n ia* younger sister; **\*yaat'eetc** *n ia* younger sister
- younger step-brother-- **\*cheeltc 1.2** *n ia* younger step-brother; **\*cheel' 1.2** *n ia* younger step-brother
- younger step-sister-- **\*t'eeshii' 1.2** *n ia* younger step-sister
- Yuki People-- **Ch'intc** *n a* Round Valley Yuki tribe; **Baang-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Coast Yuki people; **Daahkw** *n a* Eastern Tribe; **lidaahkw 2** *n a* Easterners; **Yiidaakw** *n a* Yuki people